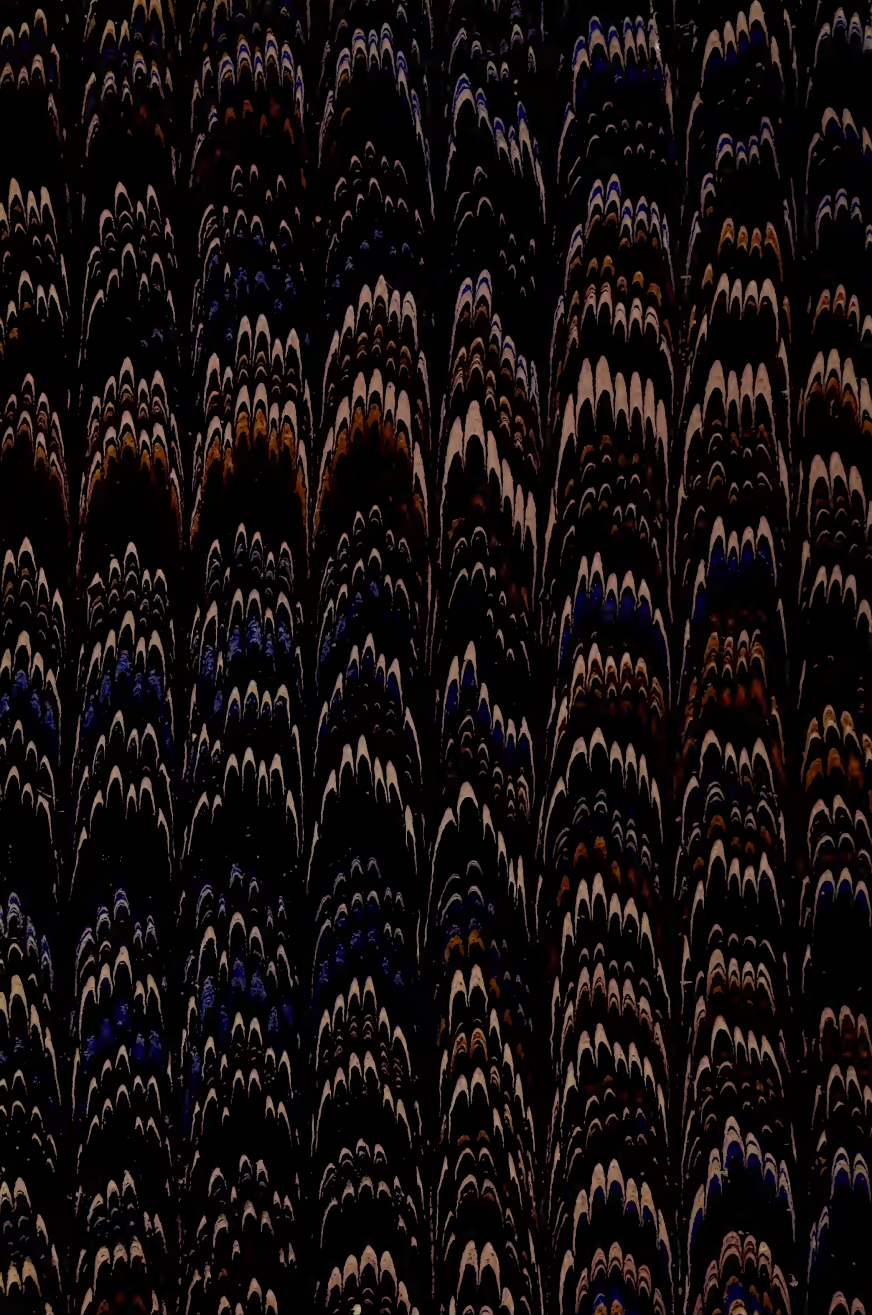
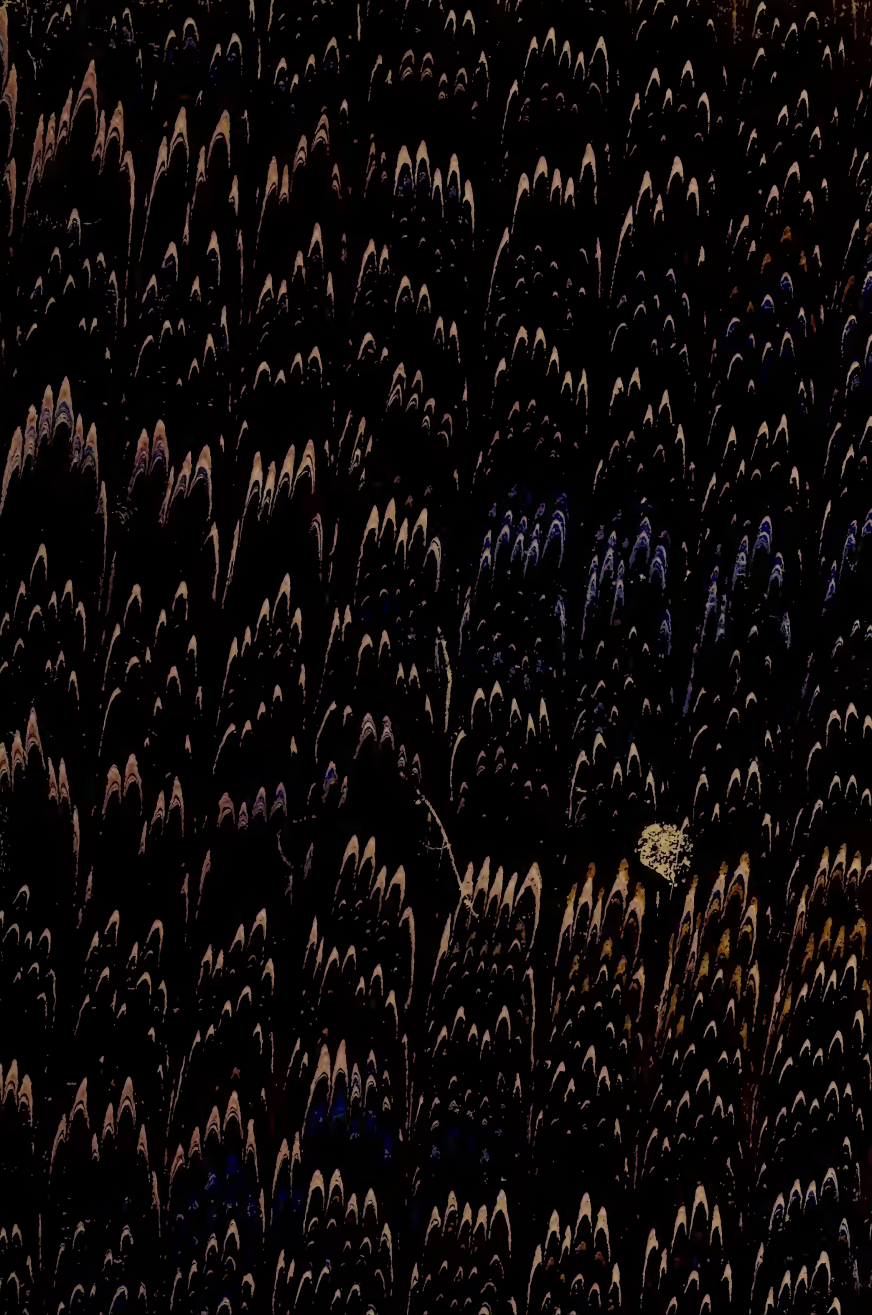




CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

ONE HUNDRED AND ELEVENTH YEAR.

JUNE, 1889.

ANDOVER, MASS,
THE ANDOVER PRESS.
1889.

CALENDAR.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1889-90.

First Term begins Wednesday, 9.30 A.M.,	Sept. 11, 1889
First Term ends Wednesday noon,	Dec. 18, 1889
Vacation of two weeks.	
Second Term begins Friday, 9.30 A.M.,	Jan. 3, 1890
Second Term ends Wednesday noon,	Mar. 26, 1890
Vacation of one week.	
Third Term begins Friday, 9.30 A.M.,	Apr. 4, 1890
Third Term ends Tuesday night,	June 24, 1890
Vacation of eleven weeks.	

1890-91.

First Term begins Wednesday, 9.30 A.M.,	Sept. 10, 1890

FOUNDERS.

Hon. SAMUEL PHILLIPS. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

Constitution and Deeds of Trust signed, April 21, 1778.

Board of Trustees organized, April 28, 1778.

School opened for instruction, April 30, 1778.

Act of Incorporation passed, October 4, 1780.

Theological Seminary opened, September 28, 1808.

English Department opened, September 27, 1830.

PRINCIPALS.

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D. 1778–1786.

EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D. 1786–1795.

MARK NEWMAN, M.A. 1795–1810.

JOHN ADAMS, LL.D. 1810–1833.

OSGOOD JOHNSON, M.A. 1833–1837.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D. 1837–1871.

FREDERIC W. TILTON, M.A. 1871–1873.

CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, Ph.D. 1873–

TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENT,

Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D.D., Newburyport.

CLERK,

Rev. CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, Ph.D., Andover.

TREASURER,

EDWARD TAYLOR, Esq., Andover.

Rev. JOSHUA W. WELLMAN, D.D., Malden.

THOMAS H. RUSSELL, M.A., Boston.

Hon. JOSEPH S. ROPES, M.A., Boston.

Rev. ALEXANDER McKENZIE, D.D., Cambridge.

Rev. WILLIAM H. WILLCOX, D.D., LL.D., Malden.

Hon. ROBERT R. BISHOP, M.A., Newton Centre.

Pres. FRANKLIN CARTER, Ph.D., LL.D., Williamstown.

ALPHEUS H. HARDY, B.A., Boston.

Rev. JAMES G. VOSE, D.D., Providence, R.I.

SUMMARY OF PUPILS.

Classical Department, —		
First Class — Seniors,	51	
Second Class — Middlers,	66	
Third Class — Junior Middlers,	60	
Fourth Class — Juniors,	51	
		— 228
English Department, —		
First Class — Seniors,	8	
Second Class — Middlers,	51	
Third Class — Junior Middlers,	62	
Fourth Class — Juniors,	20	
		— 141
Total,		369

REPRESENTATION.

Massachusetts,	102	Virginia,	3
New York,	66	Colorado,	2
Pennsylvania,	33	Dakota,	2
Connecticut,	19	Nebraska,	2
New Hampshire,	19	Rhode Island,	2
Maine,	14	Tennessee,	2
Iowa,	11	Sandwich Islands,	2
New Jersey,	11	Delaware,	1
Kentucky,	10	Florida,	1
Vermont,	10	Georgia,	1
Michigan,	9	Oregon,	1
Wisconsin,	8	South Carolina,	1
California,	6	Utah,	1
Illinois,	6	India,	1
Ohio,	6	London, England,	1
Japan,	5	Nova Scotia,	1
District of Columbia,	3	West Indies,	1
Minnesota,	3		
Mississippi,	3	Total,	369

FACULTY.

CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., PRINCIPAL,
On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation.
(In Europe, Jan. — Sept. 1889.)

EDWARD G. COY, M.A.,
Professor of Greek.

MATTHEW S. McCURDY, M.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics.

DAVID Y. COMSTOCK, M.A.,
Professor of Latin, on the John C. Phillips Foundation.

WILLIAM B. GRAVES, M.A.,
Professor of Nat. Sciences, on the George Peabody Foundation.

GEORGE T. EATON, M.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics.

MOSES C. GILE, M.A.,
Instructor in Latin and French.

D. COLLIN WELLS, B.A.,
Instructor in German and History.

EDWARD H. NORTON, JR., B.A.,
Instructor in English and English Studies.

GEORGE D. PETTEE, B.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics and Secretary of Faculty.

GEORGE C. KIMBALL, M.A.,
Instructor in Greek and Latin.

PROF. JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, M.A.,
Instructor in Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

L. C. . . . . Latin Commons.

E. C. . . . . English Commons.

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

First Class—Seniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Atherton, Percy Lee	Boston	Mrs. Tobey's
Babbitt, James Addison	W. Brattleboro', Vt.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Bacon, Henry Selden	Rochester, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Bailey, Willis Adams	Zanesville, O.	Mr. Morrill's
Benbow, John Lincoln	Fort Madison, Ia.	L. C. 5. 5
Bird, Edmond Anderson	Abingdon, Va.	L. C. 2. 1
Bliss, Clifford Douglass	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Blunt's
Bremner, Frederic Keith	Boxford	E. C. 4. 5
Cameron, James Donald	Round Hill, N. S.	E. C. 1. 5
Cartwright, Otho Granford	Belmont, N. Y.	L. C. 2. 6
Churchill, Donald	Andover	Prof. Churchill's
Clarke, John Darling	Canterbury, Ct.	E. C. 1. 1
Cooke, Joseph Platt	Oakland, Cal.	Mrs. Tilton's
Coxe, Charles Edmund	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Carter's
Dickerman, Robert Kerr	Foxboro'	Mr. McCurdy's
Edmison, John Percival	Sioux Falls, Dak.	Mrs. Carter's
Ellis, Thomas Long	Oxford, Me.	E. C. 5. 3
Ellsworth, Samuel Walker	Braintree	Mr. Hemenway's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Emerson, John Leonard	Titusville, Pa.	Mr. Blunt's
Farwell, Sidney Emerson	St. Paul, Minn.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Field, John Howe	Rutland, Vt.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Frear, Charles Wright	Troy, N. Y.	Mr. Morrill's
French, Robert Tillinghast	Davenport, Ia.	Dr. Sanborn's
Frissell, Lewis Fox	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Haldeman, Donald Cameron	Harrisburgh, Pa.	Mr. Blunt's
Hassenzahl, Louis William	Toledo, O.	L. C. 6. 5
Higgins, William McKemmie	Thompsonville, Ct.	Mrs. Tobey's
Holbrook, Richard Thayer	Yonkers, N. Y.	Mr. Brown's
Houghton, Edward Rittenhouse	Montpelier, Vt.	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Hutchins, Shubael Cady	Danielsonville, Ct.	Prof. Graves's
Johnson, Lewis Fuller	Bangor, Me.	L. C. 6. 4
Malone, Llewellyn John	London, England	L. C. 1. 5
Mills, Franklin Hubbell	South Williamstown	Mr. Spaulding's
Moody, Charles Edward	East Andover, N. H.	L. C. 4. 3
Moore, Frank Arthur	Detroit, Mich.	Mr. Blunt's
Moore, Fred Wadsworth	Independence, Ia.	Mr. Moore's
Morgan, Clarence	Aurora, N. Y.	Mr. McCurdy's
Parsons, Joseph	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Butterfield's
Pettibone, Albert Wells, jr.	La Crosse, Wis.	Mr. Wilson's
Rowley, Robert Edwin	Williamsport, Pa.	Miss Richardson's
Ryder, Frederick Bushnell	Andover	Prof. Ryder's
Stetson, Henry Crosby	Bangor, Me.	Prof. Graves's
Stork, William Boteler	Andover	Mr. Ellis's
Taylor, Fred Beach	South Orange, N. J.	L. C. 4. 6
Torbert, Horace Gates	Dubuque, Ia.	Mr. Morrill's
Towne, Chas. Freeman Chadwick	Bradford	E. C. 2. 1
Upton, Joshua Damon	North Reading	Dr. Bancroft's
Webber, Lorenzo	Portland, Mich.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Weston, Edwin Bell	Manchester, N. H.	Mr. Ellis's
Wilcox, Walter Dwight	Washington, D.C.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's

SENIOR CLASS, 51.

NOTE. — The following graduates, of the class of 1888 unless otherwise stated, have entered college or scientific school the present year:

HARVARD. — Allen Rogers Benner; William Tenney Brewster; Carlos Carleton Closson, jr.; George Farwell Dow; Frank Honoré Gerrodette, class of '87; Herbert Lionel Grant, class of '84; Arthur Hugh Jameson; Grahame Dove Johnson; George Albert Kent, jr.; Harry Franklin Kent; Hugh McKennan Landon; John Beavens Lewis, 3d; Jacob Schoen.

YALE. — Bernard Melzar Allen; Andrew Jackson Balliet; Hugh Aiken Bayne; Oliver Hart Bronson; James Trowbridge Carr; Alfred Bruce Chace; Richard Gardner Eaton; Roy Knight Farwell; Pierpont Fuller; Henry Solon Graves; William Stockbridge Haskell; George Buell Hollister; James William Husted, jr.; Henry Buehler McCormick; William Wilson Parker; Charles Peabody Pierce; Augustus Farnham Shaw; Frederick Deming Tucker; Stuart Webster; Albert Galusha Weeks. Douglass Sheldon Low and Percy Clinton Snowden, admitted to Yale, have not yet entered college.

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). — Pearl Tenney Haskell.

AMHERST (Scientific Course). — William Freeman McClelland, jr.

WILLIAMS. — Clarence Wesley Austin (Sophomore); Ernest Clark Bartlett; George Anderson Blanchard; Orton Bishop Brown; Munson Burton; John Charles Campbell.

DARTMOUTH. — Marshall Putnam Thompson.

HAMILTON. — Thomas Newton Owen.

Second Class—Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Addis, Albert Edward	Leeds	E. C. 1. 4
Baker, Morris Harvey	Latrobe, Pa.	L. C. 5. 2
Bard, Herbert Drakely	Orford, N. H.	L. C. 1. 4
Beard, William Spencer	South Killingly, Ct.	Mrs. Beard's
Bishop, Elias Bullard	Newton Centre	Prof. Comstock's
Bixby, Harry Llewellyn	Long Beach, Cal.	Mrs. Odlin's
Bottum, Frederic George	Rutland, Vt.	Miss Cheever's
Brown, Alphonso Bickford	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 3. 5
Campbell, Gavin Archibald	Stevens Point, Wis.	Miss Brown's
Chamberlain, Julian Ingersoll	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Berry's
Chamberlain, John Payson	Seneca Falls, N. Y.	Mr. Blunt's
Cheney, Herman Stanley	Southbridge	Mrs. Woodwell's
Cochran, Thomas, 3d	St. Paul, Minn.	Mr. Ellis's
Craig, Wheelock Tenney	Falmouth	E. C. 1. 6
Cross, Henry Settle	Manasquam, N. J.	L. C. 5. 1
Cummings, Arthur Gray	Andover	Mr. A. Cummings's
Curtis, Clinton James	West Winsted, Ct.	Mrs. Tobey's
Dickson, Arthur Gillespie	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mrs. Berry's
Dodge, Frank Phelps	New York, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Eaton, Theodore	Wakefield	E. C. 1. 6
Emerson, Harold Sharpe	Brooklyn, N. Y.	E. C. 5. 4
Farnam, Henry	New Haven, Ct.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Flick, Reuben Jay, jr.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Mrs. J. H. Merrill's
Fox, Arthur Benjamin	Morristown, N. J.	Miss Cheever's
Gatchell, Francis Edwin	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Eastman's
Gilbert, Perley Fred	Andover	Dr. Gilbert's
Griffin, Nathaniel Edward	Williamstown	Mr. C. W. Hayward's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Hall, Dwight	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 3. 6
Hallock, Henry Butler	Portland, Me.	L. C. 3. 3
Harrington, Amos Thompson	Lyons, N. Y.	Mrs. Duley's
Haskell, Harris Bigelow	West Falmouth, Me.	L. C. 3. 4
Hayward, Fred Downing	Andover	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Henning, George Neely	Washington, D. C.	L. C. 2. 5
Holmes, Ralph Winthrop	West Winsted, Ct.	Mrs. Duley's
Horne, Charles Albert	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 6. 6
Ives, Frederic	New Haven, Ct.	Mr. Morrill's
Jackson, Ernest Smith	Binghamton, N. Y.	Mrs. Tobey's
Johnson, Alfred	Belfast, Me.	Mrs. Carter's
Kent, William Edward	Binghamton, N. Y.	Mrs. Odlin's
Lamprey, Howard Asa	Laconia, N. H.	E. C. 3. 4
McDuffee, Frank Elmer	Bradford, Vt.	L. C. 5. 6
Mead, George Washington, jr.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mr. Ellis's
Morrison, William Rae	Newport, R. I.	L. C. 2. 2
Moseley, Henry Perkins	New Haven, Ct.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Noyes, George Rappall	North Andover	E. C. 1. 4
Osgood, Charles Grosvenor, jr.	Wellsboro', Pa.	E. C. 5. 5
Page, Henry Felch	Bucksport, Me.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Pomeroy, Edwin Sereno	Troy, Pa.	Mrs. Tobey's
Potter, James Tracy	North Adams	Mrs. Paradise's
Richards, William Andrew	Keene, N. H.	Mr. Hill's
Robinson, Charles Alexander	West Hebron, N. Y.	E. C. 3. 6
Sawyer, James Cowan	Dover, N. H.	Mr. McCurdy's
Shackford, Samuel Burnham	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 5. 3
Smith, Carleton Gifford	Williamstown	E. C. 4. 3
Spalding, George Brown	Syracuse, N. Y.	L. C. 2. 2
Speer, Victor	Huntingdon, Pa.	L. C. 5. 6
Stearns, Alfred Ernest	Amherst	Dr. Bancroft's
Stone, Colver Josiah	Andover	Dr. Gilbert's
Stratton, William Cowper	Andover	Rev. Mr. Stratton's
Taylor, Andrew Sandford	South Orange, N. J.	L. C. 4. 6
Turner, Austin Beecher	Corning, Ia.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Turner, George	Dubuque, Ia.	L. C. 6. 2
Turner, Theodore Baker	Corning, Ia.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Wells, Maurice Chauncey	Louisville, Ky.	Mrs. Berry's
Wheeler, Shelton King	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
White, James Henry	Whitman	L. C. 2. 6
Williams, William Frederic	Andover	Mrs. Williams's

MIDDLE CLASS, 66.

NOTE. — The following members of the Middle Class of 1887–88 have entered college : .

HARVARD. — Fred Angus Googins ; Oliver Edwin Townsend.

YALE. — John Frederic McBean, class of '88 ; Harry Woollen, class of '88 ; Fred Evarts Grant.

DARTMOUTH. — Valentine Winters Eaton.

WESLEYAN. — Nelson Chamberlin Hubbard.

Third Class—Junior Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Ahlers, Louis Anton Ernst	New Bedford	L. C. 1. 6
Allen, Lafon	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Eastman's
Atha, George Richard	Lowell	L. C. 4. 5
Babbitt, Winfred Howard	W. Brattleboro', Vt.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Bonbright, Irving Wayland	Philadelphia, Pa.	Prof. Graves's
Brown, Augustus Magnus	Davenport, Ia.	Miss Clough's
Brown, Mason	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Hill's
Bryant, Hiram Arthur	Andover	Rev. J. P. Bryant's
Burr, Calvin	Auburn, N. Y.	Prof. Graves's
Burt, George Franklin	Jamaica Plain	Miss Wallace's
Colby, Kimball Gleason	Methuen	Mr. Ellis's
Condit, Henry Hobart	Troy Hills, N. J.	E. C. 5. 1
Darling, Samuel Boyd	Somerville	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Dodge, Robert Griffin	Gouverneur, N. Y.	Mr. Brown's
Duncan, Winthrop Hillyer	Lowell	Miss Cheever's
Edmison, Thomas George	Sioux Falls, Dak.	Mrs. Carter's
Gilmour, Andrew James	Fulton, N.Y.	Mrs. Tobey's
Hammond, Samuel Floyd	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Miss French's
Hinkey, Francis Augustus	Tonawanda, N. Y.	E. C. 3. 3
Hodgdon, Frank Wilbert	Haverhill	Mrs. Beard's
Hooker, Harry Mix	Rochester, N. Y.	L. C. 3. 2
Hyde, Thomas Wason	Springfield	Miss Cheever's
Jones, Robert Emmons	Webster City, Ia.	Mrs. Tilton's
Kimberly, James Cheney	Neenah, Wis.	Mrs. Tobey's
Lewis, Henry Hamilton	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Spaulding's
Lowe, Harry Benjamin	Wilmington	L. C. 4. 1
McKell, William	Chillicothe, O.	Mrs. Berry's
Mead, Joseph	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mr. Ellis's
Morrison, Charles Burr	Newport, R. I.	L. C. 5. 6

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Neale, James Brown	Kittanning, Pa.	E. C. 5. 6
Ogilvie, James	Lawrence	Academy
Osborne, Winfred Horton	Fayetteville, N. Y.	E. C. 2. 5
Osgood, Alfred Townsend	Rochester, N. Y.	Mr. Spaulding's
Palmer, Edward Rush, jr.	Louisville, Ky.	Mrs. Berry's
Palmer, John Brent	Louisville, Ky.	Mrs. Berry's
Park, Charles Edwards	Birmingham, Ct.	E. C. 3. 2
Parker, William Belmont	Norfolk, Neb.	Mrs. S. Abbott's
Parsons, William Usher	New York, N.Y.	Mr. Butterfield's
Powell, Joseph Andrews	Brooklyn, N. Y.	L. C. 5. 2
Roché, Everett Clifton	Boston	L. C. 6. 3
Russell, Herbert Daniel	New York, N. Y.	E. C. 3. 5
Sandford, Edward Rochemont	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Tilton's
Shackford, Moses Austin Cartland	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 6. 1
Smith, Fred Stevens	North Andover	L. C. 6. 2
Smith, Harry Meaubec	Waldoboro', Me.	Prof. Comstock's
Snell, Herbert Laird Wingate	Saticoy, Cal.	L. C. 1. 1
Sprague, Ralph William	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Wilson's
Stillman, Leland Stanford	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mrs. Tilton's
Stover, Burt Wellington	Smyrna, N. Y.	L. C. 1. 6
Thayer, Hartley Wales	Holbrook	L. C. 2. 4
Thomas, Arthur Fisher	Reading	L. C. 1. 1
Tucker, Joseph Elmer	Bradford	E. C. 3. 3
Tyler, Selden Williams	Tylerville, Ct.	L. C. 1. 3
Tyndall, William DeWitt	Andover	Dr. Sanborn's
Walsh, Thomas Tracy	Sumter, S. C.	E. C. 4. 6
Wells, Benjamin Glyde	Allegheny, Pa.	Mr. Blunt's
White, Samuel Peregrine	Wakefield	L. C. 1. 3
Wilkinson, Robert	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Yardley, Samuel Swan	East Orange, N. J.	Mr. McCurdy's
Young, Homer Jackson	Pasadena, Cal.	Mrs. Carter's

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, 60.

NOTE. — Of the Junior Middle Class of 1887–88 George Burbank Shattuck has entered the Scientific Course of Amherst College.

Fourth Class—Juniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Adams, Isaac Charles	Centre Sandwich, N. H.	Mrs. Berry's
Ames, Edward Winslow	Wakefield	E. C. 2. 4
Bailey, Levi Edward	Lanesville	L. C. 4. 2
Bale, Albert Bacon	Melrose	L. C. 2. 6
Blanchard, Henry Ward	Hudson Centre, N. H.	Mrs. Higgins's
Canfield, Horace	Andover	Mr. Canfield's
Chisholm, Edward Clifford	Savannah, Ga.	Miss Cheever's
Clark, John Henry Churchill	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Spaulding's
Dalzell, Samuel	Swissvale, Pa.	Miss French's
Duley, Weldon Ashley	Andover	Mrs. Duley's
Dwight, Charles Augustus	Hartford, Ct.	Mr. Morrill's
Eastman, George Ellsworth	Andover	Mr. Eastman's
Farnam, Charles Henry, jr.	New Haven, Ct.	Mr. Morrill's
Forbes, Arthur Henry	St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. J. H. Merrill's
Foster, Herbert Baldwin	Andover	Mr. M. Foster's
Gallaway, John Macy	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Butterfield's
Goodwin, Leon Hazen	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 6. 6
Grant, Asahel Henry	Charleston, S. C.	E. C. 2. 6
Grant, Forest	Stevens Point, Wis.	Mr. Spaulding's
Hassenzahl, Ernest Frederick	Toledo, O.	L. C. 6. 5
Hillard, William Selden	Plymouth, Ct.	Miss French's
Hooker, Frank Thomas	Ontario Centre, N. Y.	L. C. 2. 3
Johnson, Reginald Mansfield	Andover	Rev. Mr. Johnson's
Johnstone, Henry Selden	New York, N. Y.	Miss Jackson's
Knapp, James Hoyt	South Norwalk, Ct.	Miss Cheever's
Kuki, Maru	Tokyo, Japan	Miss Clough's
Lake, George Edward	Hampstead, N. H.	L. C. 3. 1

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Lapham, George Henry, jr.	Penn Yan, N. Y.	Mrs. Berry's
Leverty, Robert Gordon	Bridgeport, Ct.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Lewis, James Apostle	Hampton, Va.	Gymnasium
Makepeace, Walter Dunham	Andover	Rev. F. B. Makepeace's
Miles, George Albert	Malden	L. C. 4. 2
Millard, Charles Dunsmore	Tarrytown, N. Y.	L. C. 3. 2
Mills, Mountfort	Boston	Mansion House
Moré, Joseph Oudinot	Monmouth, Me.	L. C. 4. 5
Page, Parkhurst	Asylum Station	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Quimby, Allen	North Sandwich, N. H.	Mr. Quimby's
Richards, Byron Ulysses	Wilmot Centre, N. H.	L. C. 4. 2
Ripley, Philip Franklin	Andover	Col. George Ripley's
Robinson, Archer Tyler	Brooklyn, Ct.	Mrs. Beard's
Russell, Warren Dunton	Lawrence	Mrs. Tobey's
Sawyer, Edward Scott	Dover, N. H.	Mr. McCurdy's
Smith, Edward Alvah	Everett	E. C. 4. 6
Smith, John Homer	Brewster, N. Y.	Rev. J. P. Bryant's
Torrey, John Paine	Harvard	Mrs. Johnson's
Wadhams, Wm. Mussina Henderson	Annapolis, Md.	Mrs. E. L. Abbot's
Walker, William Taylor	North Andover	L. C. 6. 6
Warren, Prescott	College Hill	L. C. 3. 1
Wells, Horace Oliver	Kenilworth, Pa.	Mr. Rader's
Weyerhaeuser, Fred Edward	Rock Island, Ill.	Mr. Morrill's
Winters, Harry Boyd	Owego, N. Y.	L. C. 5. 1

JUNIOR CLASS, 51.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

First Class—Seniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Barbour, Frank Harrison	Detroit, Mich.	Mr. Blunt's
Blake, Albert Nelson	Haverhill	Mr. Blake's
Hammond, Frederick Elijah	Worcester	Mrs. Tilton's
Jacobson, Samuel	Wellsboro', Pa.	E. C. 3. 3
Kimball, Herbert Winslow	Bradford	E. C. 2. 3
Orvis, George Alfred	Manchester, Vt.	Mr. Blunt's
Spaulding, Huntley Nowel	Andover	Mr. Spaulding's
Stanley, Alix Welch	New Britain, Ct.	Mrs. Odlin's

Senior Class, 8.

Note.— The following graduates of the class of 1888 have entered scientific schools:

Yale (Sheffield Scientific School).— Junius Harry Kilburn Brown; George Sherwood Eddy; George Nathaniel Prentiss; Alfred Helm Preston; Rudolph Michael Weyerhaeuser.

Second Class—Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Alexander, Wallace McKinney	Oakland, Cal.	Mrs. Tilton's
Anderson, Joseph Nelson, jr.	Braddock, Pa.	Miss French's
Baldwin, Arthur Kirke	Cleveland, O.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Baldwin, Harry Alexander	Haiku, Maui, H. I.	Mrs. Berry's
Baldwin, William Atwater	Lahainaluna, Maui, H. I.	Mrs. Berry's
Bartlett, De Lancey Farnham	Fayetteville, N. Y.	E. C. 2. 5
Beeson, Charles Edmund	Uniontown, Pa.	Mr. Butterfield's
Bodwell, Charles Arthur	Andover	Mr. H. A. Bodwell's
Buck, Samuel Wilmarth	Crown Point, N. Y.	L. C. 1. 5
Candee, William Benson	Syracuse, N. Y.	E. C. 3. 6
Day, Wilbur Fisk, jr.	New Haven, Ct.	Mr. Morrill's
Decker, William Henry	Davenport, Ia.	Mr. Morrill's
Ellsworth, Duncan Steuart	Penn Yan, N. Y.	Mrs. Odlin's
Elwell, Joseph Bowne	Brooklyn, N. Y.	L. C. 5. 4
Goss, Willis Curtis	Melrose	Miss Jackson's
Grant, Lathrop Campbell	Charleston, S. C.	E. C. 2. 3
Hixon, George Cooley	La Crosse, Wis.	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Hoeke, William Warren	Washington, D. C.	Miss Carter's
Holbrook, George Milliens	Springfield	Mr. Ellis's
Holland, James William	Westfield	E. C. 4. 4
Hollister, Frederic Kellogg	Rutherford, N. J.	Mr. McCurdy's
Hood, Julian Clarke	Chelsea, Vt.	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Howard, Fred	Lawrence	E. C. 2. 1
Hunt, Leavitt Jarvis	Weathersfield, Vt.	Miss Cheever's
Johnstone, Edward Wilson	Connellsville, Pa.	Mr. Butterfield's
Joy, Richard Pickering	Detroit, Mich.	Mr. Blunt's
King, Gorham Kimball	Calais, Me.	Miss Brown's
Lyon, William Reynolds	Blairsville, Pa.	E. C. 3. 5
Maki, Heiichiro	Tokyo, Japan	Miss Clough's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Mayers, Joseph Alexander	Barbadoes, W. I.	L. C. 1. 4
Moore, George	Fond du Lac, Wis.	Mrs. Berry's
Morris, Herbert Nelson	Chicago, Ill.	Miss Richardson's
Morse, Howard Ernest	Norwood	Mr. Boyd's
Mowry, Smith	Englewood, N. J.	Mr. Morrill's
Owsley, Louis Septimus	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Brown's
Page, Edward Franklin, jr.	Lawrence	E. C. 1. 2
Page, Edward Samuel	Melrose	Miss Jackson's
Patterson, Morris, 2d	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mr. Blunt's
Perham, Walter	Chelmsford	Mr. F. B. Jenkins's
Perkins, Charles Francis	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Mr. Morrill's
Pond, William Hollis	North Attleboro'	E. C. 4. 4
Russell, Charles Austin	Pittsfield	Mr. Ellis's
Sargent, George Bancroft	Lawrence	E. C. 1. 2
Sears, Harry Edmund	East Dennis	L. C. 1. 3
Tarbox, John Watson	Nashville, Tenn.	Miss Cheever's
Terry, Robert Ashley	New Bedford	Mr. Hill's
Vorse, Albert Justin	Salt Lake City, Utah	Mrs. Carter's
Weston, Charles Wesley	Honesdale, Pa.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Womelsdorf, Harry Phillips	Pottsville, Pa.	Mr. Ellis's
Woodruff, William Heazlitt	Auburn, N. Y.	Mr. Blunt's
Woodward, William Bassett	Denver, Col.	Prof. Graves's

MIDDLE CLASS, 51.

NOTE. — The following members of the Middle Class of 1887–88 have entered college or scientific school:

HARVARD (Lawrence Scientific School). — Arthur Ernest Gale.

YALE. — Otto Adolph Schreiber.

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). — Colgate Baker, jr.; William Henry Bronson; Francis Allen Clark; Eugene Duncan Funk; Willis Blake Goodwin; Frank Edwin Hawkes; John Colwell Neale; James Allen Paramore; Walter Grey Preston; George Milton Smith.

PRINCETON (John C. Green School of Science). — Paul Clark Aylesworth; George Kidder Davis; Lewis Dexter Mowry. Admitted, but has not entered, Edward Philip Massonneau.

AMHERST (Scientific Course). — Rockwell Augustus Coffin.

DARTMOUTH. — Frank Webster Lakeman.

Third Class—Junior Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Albree, Ralph	Allegheny, Pa.	Prof. Graves's
Ames, Azel, 3d	Wakefield	E. C. 2. 4
Bailey, Charles Joseph	Portland, Me.	Dr. Sanborn's
Ballantine, Harry	Bombay, India	E. C. 2. 6
Belding, John Eastman	Springfield	Miss Richardson's
Benner, Charles Norton	Waldoboro', Me.	Miss Rogers's
Beveridge, William Dosson	Cambridge, N. Y.	E. C. 5.1
Bliss, Laurence Thornton	New York, N. Y.	Mr. McCurdy's
Bohné, Ferdinand William	Louisville, Ky.	Mrs. Carter's
Burr, Nelson Beardsley	Auburn, N. Y.	Prof. Graves's
Carleton, Philemon Putnam	Reading	L. C. 1. 1
Case, James Almon	Charles City, Ia.	Mr. Spaulding's
Cassidy, David Demarest, jr.	Amsterdam, N. Y.	Mrs. Tobey's
Cobb, Bernard Capen	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Mr. Wilson's
Cox, Homer Frank	Wellsboro', Pa.	E. C. 5. 5
Crawford, Robert Leighton	New York, N. Y.	Miss Richardson's
deFuniak, Fred Rudolph, jr.	Louisville, Ky.	Mrs. Berry's
Donovan, William Wallace	Andover	Mr. Donovan's
DuBois, Lemuel	Ellenville, N. Y.	Mr. Brown's
duPont, Henry Belin	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mrs. Tilton's
Emerson, Ralph Waldo	Orland, Me.	E. C. 2. 6
Evans, Jason	Cincinnati, O.	Mrs. Carter's
Foss, Charles Henry	Lowell	E. C. 3. 2
Foster, Philip Plummer	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Tobey's
Fouse, George Congdon	Washington, D. C.	Miss Carter's
Gilbert, Joseph Beverly	Denver, Col.	Mrs. Woodwell's
Gould, J. Avery	Aurora, N. Y.	Mrs. Fay's
Gove, Joseph Sherman	Wilmot, N. H.	L. C. 4. 3
Hansen, Edward Guido	Milwaukee, Wis.	Dr. Sanborn's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Hixon, Edwin Colfax	Kansas City, Mo.	Mrs. Berry's
Hutchins, Harley Douglas	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Tobey's
Iwaya, Takazo	Tokyo, Japan	L. C. 5. 4
Ladd, John Wesley	Portland, Or.	Mrs. Carter's
La Motte, Arthur	Wilmington, Del.	Miss Clough's
Lansing, William Llewellyn	Morristown, N. J.	Miss Cheever's
Lelande, Henry Joseph	Los Angeles, Cal.	L. C. 2. 3
Lee, Henry Thomas	St. Paul, Minn.	Mr. Ellis's
McCord, Robert Archibald	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Duley's
McCormick, Vance Criswell	Harrisburgh, Pa.	Mr. Blunt's
Marsh, Allan	Omaha, Neb.	Mr. Morrill's
Mills, Henry Taylor	Boston	Mansion House
Murchie, Frank Campbell	Calais, Me.	Mr. Ellis's
Nichols, Walter Bancroft	Reading	E. C. 3. 1
Niedringhaus, Albert William	St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. Odlin's
Parker, Winthrop Dana	Reading	E. C. 3. 1
Puffer, Eugene Weston	Lowell	E. C. 4. 3
Richards, Thomas Tweedy	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Hill's
Russell, Samuel Moorhead	Bedford, Pa.	E. C. 3. 4
Sornborger, Jewell David	Guilford, N. Y.	Mrs. Sornborger's
Sprague, Richard Page	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Wilson's
Sterns, Wallace Henry	Westfield	Mrs. Sterns's
Stevens, Horace Nathaniel	North Andover	Mr. Ellis's
Stevens, William Forister	Cambridge	Mr. Ellis's
Suydam, Richard Schoonmaker	Allegheny, Pa.	Prof. Graves's
Takasaki, Yasuhiko	Tokyo, Japan	Mrs. Duley's
Thayer, Alfred Newton	Holbrook	L. C. 2. 4
Townsend, Fred de Pyster	Melrose	Miss Jackson's
Tracy, Howard Ezra	Honesdale, Pa.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Wait, William Robertson	Auburn, N. Y.	Mrs. Fay's
Wheelock, John Herbert	Paterson, N. J.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Withington, Herbert Henry	Lawrence	Mr. J. A. Abbott's
Wood, Allan Dewes	Allegheny, Pa.	Mr. Blunt's

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, 62.

Fourth Class—Juniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Anderson, Hamlet	Andover	Prof. Harris's
Boardman, Francis	Nutley, N. J.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Dove, Percival	Andover	Mr. G. W. W. Dove's
Duke, Joseph Hanford	Olean, N. Y.	Miss Cheever's
Duke, Oak Staves	Wellsville, N. Y.	Miss Cheever's
Feeter, George Ingham	Little Falls, N. Y.	Mrs. Tilton's
Feeter, Silas Stewart	Little Falls, N. Y.	Mrs. Tilton's
Frost, Charles	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Mrs. Tilton's
Horton, Walter Sheppard	Penn Yan, N. Y.	E. C. 5. 2
Huntington, Nathan	Jacksonville, Fla.	L. C. 6. 1
Ito, Shirsaku	Tokyo, Japan	Mr. Morrill's
Metzger, Frederick Andrews	Bedford	E. C. 2. 1
Newman, Charles Henry	Andover	Mr. Newman's
Outhwaite, John Nelson	Ishpeming, Mich.	Mrs. Beard's
Phipps, John Shaffer	Allegheny, Pa.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Robinson, Amos George	Vienna, Va.	Miss Brown's
Savidge, George Patten	Spring Lake, Mich.	Dr. Towne's
Smith, James Lewis	Andover	Mr. J. B. Smith's
Wadhams, Albion James	Annapolis, Md.	Mr. E. L. Abbot's
White, Frederic Baker	South Yarmouth	Mr. F. B. Jenkins's

Junior Class, 20.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION.

4

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

In order to pursue profitably the studies of the Junior Year students should be well grounded in Modern Geography, the elements of English Grammar, and Arithmetic through Decimal Fractions. A much greater proficiency in English studies is found to be of great advantage, and for want of it students not infrequently fail to maintain their place in the class, or fail of promotion at the end of the year.

The completion of the Course of Study prepares the student for any college. *It is of the greatest advantage that the student enter the school at the beginning of the course.* Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the studies already passed by the class they propose to enter. Emphasis is laid on the requirements in Latin Grammar and Composition, and Greek Grammar and Composition ; past experience shows that the candidate is liable to over-estimate his attainments in these subjects. General information must not be regarded as an equivalent for technical scholarship; nor mere translation for systematic drill in the forms and usages of language.

A variety of optional and extra studies is offered, especially in the Senior Year, to meet the wants of students who are fitting for definite college requirements, or are to enter advanced divisions in classics, mathematics, natural sciences, or modern languages at the colleges; and also to provide for ambitious students who may wish to broaden their preparation. It is not practicable to show all the possible combinations in the " Course of Study " below. The classes in Physics and Chemistry are afforded ample facilities for practical work in the laboratories. Special students, as such, are not provided for, nor does the Academy undertake to fit boys for college in a minimum of time.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

The object of this department, established in 1830, is to afford a substantial course of study, chiefly on the basis of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, with History, Latin, Modern Languages, and Literature.

The preparation required for admission is indicated by the "Course of Study" below. The studies of the Junior year are not pursued as elementary studies. Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the studies already passed by the class they propose to enter.

The study of Latin is required of all pupils in the Junior Middle Year. The course is so arranged that students may take preliminary examinations for the best scientific schools at the end of this year.

In the Middle Year French or German is required and Latin is elective. Those who complete successfully this year are prepared for admission to the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and other scientific schools and colleges.

The studies of the Senior Year are designed for pupils who desire a broader preparation for scientific or professional schools, and more particularly for those who do not intend to go to a higher institution. Students who complete the course receive a diploma.

For illustrating the principles of Natural Philosophy the school is provided with excellent apparatus, which is used in lectures given in connection with the text-books. There is also a well equipped Physical Laboratory, for experimental work. An appropriation of $300 is made each year to procure the latest and best instruments.

The Academy is provided with a full set of instruments for the course in practical surveying, consisting of a solar transit, surveyor's compasses, levels, and other appliances.

The Chemical Laboratory is fitted with tables and apparatus for practical work in General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis.

The Newton Cabinet contains several thousand specimens of rocks, minerals, fossils, insects, shells, and other illustrations in Natural History, and a small collection of coins, stone implements, and other valuable antiquities.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR (FOURTH) CLASS.

	CLASSICAL.	ENGLISH.
FIRST TERM.	LATIN: Lessons (Comstock). MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic (Bradbury's Eaton); to Interest. ENGLISH: Grammar and Analysis.	MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic (Bradbury's Eaton); to Interest. ENGLISH: Grammar, Reading and Spelling. GEOGRAPHY: Political (Maury).
SECOND TERM.	LATIN: Lessons, completed. Grammar (Allen and Greenough). Caesar, Gallic War, Book I, 13 chapters. Exercises in writing. MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic; to Ratio and Proportion. ENGLISH: Reading. Study of words. Dictations. Declamations.	MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic; to Ratio and Proportion. ENGLISH: Grammar, continued. Reading and Spelling. GEOGRAPHY: Physical (Maury).

	LATIN: Caesar, Gallic War, Books II, III, IV. Exercises in writing.	MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic, including metric system, completed.
THIRD TERM.	MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic, including the metric system, completed.	ENGLISH: Parsing and Analysis. Reading and Spelling.
	ENGLISH: Reading. Study of words. Dictations. Declamations.	PHYSIOLOGY: Tracy. Use of Charts and Skeleton.
	NOTE. — The Algebra of the Junior Middle Year may be substituted for the Arithmetic of the Junior year by those pupils who show themselves qualified to pass successfully a strict examination in Arithmetic, including the Metric System. The amount of Latin done in the Junior year must be estimated on the basis of six recitations a week, full hour periods, and involving a large amount of drill as well as instruction.	

JUNIOR MIDDLE (THIRD) CLASS.

	CLASSICAL.	ENGLISH.
FIRST TERM.	LATIN: Caesar, Gallic War, Books I, V, VI. Reading at Sight. Exercises in writing. Roman History (outlines). GREEK: Grammar (Hadley), and Lessons (Coy's Mayor). MATHEMATICS: Algebra; through Simple Equations. ENGLISH: Readings; College requirements. Declamations.	MATHEMATICS: Algebra; through Simple Equations. ENGLISH: Rhetoric. Declamations and Essays. HISTORY: United States. LATIN: Lessons (Comstock). SCIENCE: Mechanical Drawing.
SECOND TERM.	LATIN: Cicero, Manilian Law. Virgil, Aeneid begun. Prosody. Composition (Jones). GREEK: Grammar and Lessons. MATHEMATICS: Algebra; Powers and Roots, Radicals, Quadratics. ENGLISH: Readings. Punctuation. Compositions.	MATHEMATICS: Algebra; Involution, Evolution, Radicals, Quadratics. ENGLISH: Rhetoric. Declamations and Essays. HISTORY: United States. LATIN: Lessons. SCIENCE: Mechanical Drawing.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN:
Virgil, Aeneid, through Book II. Composition (Jones, to Exercise XXI). Written Translations.

GREEK:
Grammar and Lessons. Xenophon (Coy's First Reader, 22 pages).

MATHEMATICS:
Algebra; Proportion, Progressions, Undetermined Coefficients, Binomial Theorem.

ENGLISH:
Readings. Exercises in Composition.

NOTE. — The course of Physics in the Middle Year of the English Department, the requirement set for admission to Harvard College, is open to those pupils of the Junior Middle Year who have completed the Algebra of this year, and who pass successfully a strict examination.

MATHEMATICS:
Plane Geometry.

ENGLISH:
English Authors. Declamations and Essays.

BOTANY:
Wood's Botanist and Florist.

LATIN:
Lessons. Caesar, Gallic War, Book I (13 chapters), Book II (20 chapters).

SCIENCE:
Mechanical Drawing.

MIDDLE (SECOND) CLASS.

	CLASSICAL.	ENGLISH.
FIRST TERM.	LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, Books III, IV, V. Reading at sight. Composition. Roman History and Geography. GREEK. — Xenophon (First Reader, completed). Composition. MODERN LANGUAGES. — French; Grammar and Exercises. German; Grammar and Exercises. MATHEMATICS. — Higher Algebra. ENGLISH. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. Declamations.	MATHEMATICS. — Algebra, completed. NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. MODERN LANGUAGES. — French. German. LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, continued. Jones's Composition. HISTORY. — England. ENGLISH. — Declamations and Essays.
SECOND TERM.	LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, Book VI. Eclogues. Written Translations. GREEK. — Xenophon, Anabasis, Books I, II. Reading at sight. MODERN LANGUAGES. — French; prose selections. German; prose selections. MATHEMATICS. — Algebra. ENGLISH. — Readings. Compositions. Elocution. NOTE. — Jones's "Exercises in Latin Composition" and Jones's "Exercises in Greek Composition" represent but an outline of the work of the Middle Year in these subjects. Numerous additional exercises covering a wide range are given from the authors read, and from other sources.	MATHEMATICS. — Trigonometry. NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. Laboratory work. MODERN LANGUAGES. — French. German. LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, through Book VI. Composition. Reading at sight. HISTORY. — England. ENGLISH. — Declamations and Essays.

THIRD TERM.	LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, reviewed. Caesar, Gallic War, reviewed.	MATHEMATICS. — Solid Geometry. Mathematical reviews.
	GREEK. — Xenophon, Anabasis, Books III, IV. Reading at sight.	NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics, completed.
	MODERN LANGUAGES. — French; prose selections. German; prose selections.	ENGLISH. — Declamations and Essays.
	MATHEMATICS. — Reviews.	MODERN LANGUAGES. — French. German.
	ENGLISH. — Readings. Compositions.	LATIN. — Cicero, selections. Composition. Reading at sight.

NOTE. — An opportunity is given by an increasing number of colleges to pass a preliminary examination (in June only) in a part of the subjects required for admission. This examination must take place at least a year before the final examination. Particulars may be learned from the catalogues of the respective colleges. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover by Harvard College, Yale College, Amherst College, and Princeton College.

In order to define the work of the pupil during his last year, it is expected that he will pass this preliminary examination, in case it is offered by the college of his choice.

SENIOR (FIRST) CLASS.

	CLASSICAL.	ENGLISH.
FIRST TERM.	LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, Books VII, VIII. Cicero, Orations. Composition. Reading at sight. Roman Antiquities (Wilkins). GREEK. — Herodotus, selections. Attic prose selections, as basis for Composition. History and Geography. Reading at sight. MATHEMATICS. — Geometry. NATURAL SCIENCE. — Mechanics. ENGLISH. — Art of Composition, with Exercises. Elocution.	MATHEMATICS. — Surveying and Leveling. Analytical Geometry. Spherical Trigonometry. ENGLISH. — English Literature (Shaw). Elocution. PHILOSOPHY. — Mental Science.
SECOND TERM.	LATIN. — Div. I, Ovid, selections. Div. II, Livy, selections. Composition. MODERN LANGUAGES. — Advanced French. Advanced German. GREEK. — Homer, Iliad, three books. Composition. Antiquities (Mahaffy). MATHEMATICS. — Plane Trigonometry. Solid Geometry. NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics; Chemistry. ENGLISH. — Art of Expression. Essays.	NATURAL SCIENCE — Astronomy. General Chemistry. ENGLISH. — English Literature. Original Declamations. PHILOSOPHY. — Moral Science. POLITICAL SCIENCE. — Constitution of the United States (Andrews). MODERN LANGUAGES. — French. German.

	LATIN. — Div. I, Cicero, Orations; Div. II, Horace, selections; or Cicero, Essays. Composition. Reviews. Roman History, reviewed (Creighton).	MATHEMATICS. — Differential Calculus.
THIRD TERM.	GREEK. — Literature (Jebb). Selections from Homer or Herodotus. Reviews. Composition. Reading at sight.	NATURAL SCIENCE. — Geology (Le Conte). Chemistry. Qualitative Analysis.
	MATHEMATICS. — Solid Geometry. Reviews.	ENGLISH. — English Literature. Original Declamations.
	NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. Chemistry.	POLITICAL SCIENCE. — Political Economy (Walker.)
	MODERN LANGUAGES. — Advanced French. Advanced German.	MODERN LANGUAGES. — French. German.

TERMS OF ADMISSION, ETC.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character. Certificates of standing in their last schools are also required.

No age is prescribed for admission. Boys fourteen years of age usually possess sufficient maturity for the responsibilities of school-life here. The school is not a suitable one for boys who are idle, wayward, or averse to study, or for such as require the supervision of a teacher and the routine of a school-room to enforce industry and fidelity.

The School Year begins with the Fall Term; but students may enter at any time, if qualified to join some class already formed. While they remain they will be enrolled in one of the regular classes, and will pursue the prescribed course; exceptions are only provisional.

Entrance Examinations. — Candidates for advanced standing will be examined on Wednesday, Sept. 11, in Latin at 10.30 A.M., in room 7; in Mathematics at 1.30 P.M., in Room 2; in Greek at 3 P.M., in room 9. Candidates for the English Department will be examined, for the Junior Middle Class at 10.30 A.M., in room 5; for the Middle Class at 1.30 P.M., in room 6; for the Senior Class at 3 P.M, in room 5.

Examinations for advanced standing are also held on the first day of the second and third terms at 10 A.M.

A fee of one dollar is charged for examinations held at other times than those above stated.

The school day begins with prayers at 8.10. On Monday morning the several classes meet their respective teachers at the same hour for Bible study. The students attend church regularly on Sunday at the Chapel erected for the joint use of the Theological Seminary and the Academy, unless excused to attend elsewhere. The churches in town are Congregational, Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, and Roman Catholic.

Examinations, conducted in writing, are held in each study once, at least, in each term; and at the end of the first and second terms in the studies of the term; and near the close of the year with reference to promotion and graduation. Promotion and graduation are secured only by those who give satisfactory evidence of the requisite proficiency.

Reports of the standing and deportment of the students are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term; and at other times when occasion requires.

EXPENSES.

Parents can estimate approximately the necessary expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they will not furnish them with money beyond what is necessary for their ordinary expenses. Those who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to make debts, usually accomplish but little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their removal from the school.

Term Bills. — Tuition is at the rate of $60.00 a year; the term-bills, including Gymnasium fee ($1.00), are as follows: for the Fall Term, $25.00; for the Winter Term, $19.00; for the Spring Term, $19.00. Students occupying rooms in Commons, whether alone or with a room-mate, will add the fee, $3.00 a Term, to each bill. A laboratory fee of $5.00 is required of students in Chemistry. Tuition is to be paid at the commencement of the term. Checks should be drawn in favor of Edward Taylor, Treasurer.

Board and Lodgings. — The expense of board, furnished room, and ordinary service in private boarding-houses is $6.00, $7.00, $8.00, $9.00 per week, and upwards.

Engagements for room and for room and board in private families are made with the understanding that they are to continue from the time they are made to the end of the Academic year.

In the price of board, whether in private families or in Commons, fuel, lights, and washing are not included, except by special arrangement.

No scholar may enjoy the privileges of this institution who shall board in any family which is not licensed by the Trustees.

COMMONS. — There are sixty-four rooms in Commons for pupils, and two for teachers. Each room is designed for two persons, and has two single bedrooms connected with it. The rooms are furnished only with tables, and bedsteads for single beds. Bedding is usually brought from home. Stoves and other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at reasonable prices. Plans of the rooms and other information may be had by addressing Mr. F. M. Hill. The accommodations provided in Commons are very plain, and intended expressly for those who wish to make their expenses small. *Persons who use tobacco must not apply for rooms in Commons.*

Students who room in Commons are required to board in Commons. Students rooming, without board, in private houses can board in Commons if there are vacant places. The price of table board is at present $3.00 a week. Engagements are to be made with Maj. William Marland, and payments should be made to him, or by check to his order.

Students who board in Commons are required to pay $15.00 at the opening of the first term, and the remainder Nov. 1; $10.00 Jan. 3, and the remainder for the second term Feb. 15; $10.00 April 4, and the remainder for the third term May 26.

House opens Sept. 10, 1889, and closes Tuesday evening, June 24, 1890.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The *Clarke Scholarship* of Twelve Hundred Dollars was established in 1870, in memory of the late Mrs. Jane Aiken Clarke. It yields at present $80.00 a year.

The *Jonathan Taylor Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was established in 1878 by Mr. Edward Taylor, in memory of his father. It yields at present $60.00 a year.

The *Peter Smith Byers Scholarship* of Five Hundred Dollars was established in 1878 by Mr. John Byers, of New York, in memory of his brother, a graduate, and a teacher in the Academy, and yields an income at present of $35.00 a year.

The *French Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was established June 9, 1879, by the late Mr. Hiram W. French of Andover, and yields $60.00 a year.

The *Class of* 1878 *Scholarship*, a gift from the Classical class of 1878, amounts to $475.00, and is accumulating.

The *Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was founded in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy, of Boston, "in memory of the late Mrs. Taylor, and in recognition of her devotion to the cause of Christian education and the aid she rendered her husband, Dr. Samuel H. Taylor, in his long and efficient service as Principal of the Academy." It yields at present $60.00 a year.

The *Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was established in 1882 by a bequest from the late Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming, of London, in memory of her son, a former member of the school. It yields at present $60.00 a year.

BENEFICIARY AID.

The *Farrar Fund*, a legacy of Twenty-two Thousand Dollars from the late Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, Esq., yields an income exceeding $1,400 per annum.

The *Students' Educational Fund*, begun with a gift of $100 from the Senior Class of 1854, and enlarged by their efforts to $1,800, now amounts to $5,700 and yields an income of over $300 per annum. The Trustees desire to increase this fund to at least $25,000, in order to meet the opportunity for assisting worthy young men, ambitious to secure a liberal education.

Deserving students who intend to complete the classical course preparatory for college can be admitted free of tuition, on furnishing to the Treasurer and Principal satisfactory evidence that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. Students not able to pay the full price of tuition can have such a reduction as may be considered necessary, on similar evidence. Students of the English Department are not admitted free of tuition, but in special cases they may receive aid from the beneficiary funds.

Besides remitting the tuition fees, the Academy has been able to aid deserving young men during the past year from the income of the above

funds, in sums varying from $10.00 to $50.00, according to their circumstances. Conduct and scholarship, even more than pecuniary necessities, are considered in the distribution.

ENDOWMENTS.

In addition to the early endowments by Hon. Samuel Phillips, Dr. John Phillips, Hon. Wm. Phillips, Lieut.-Gov. Samuel Phillips, His Honor Wm. Phillips, and others, and the Scholarships, Prizes, and Charity-funds mentioned elsewhere, gifts for buildings and for general purposes amounting to $27,000 have been more recently received (1878–84), and endowments have been made as follows: George Peabody Foundation for Natural Sciences (1866), $25,000; Samuel H. Taylor Fund (1871), $3,700; John C. Phillips Foundation for the Latin Department (1878), $25,000; Peter Smith Byers Foundation for the Principalship (1879), $40,000; Alden Educational Fund (1881), $5,000; Stone Educational Fund (1884), $25,000.

LIBRARIES.

The "Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Library" contains about 2,500 books, including the valuable classical library of the late Principal, Dr. Taylor, which was presented to the school (1876) by his sister, Mrs. Horace Fairbanks, of St. Johnsbury, Vt. The "Associate Library" belongs jointly to the Philomathean Society and the Society of Inquiry, and contains 800 volumes. The Library of the Theological Seminary, and the Memorial Hall Public Library, aggregating 55,000 volumes, are accessible for consultation daily.

SOCIETIES.

The Philomathean Society (1825) holds weekly meetings for literary improvement. The Society of Inquiry (1833) is a religious society, and holds devotional meetings Sunday and Wednesday evenings in Society Hall. The Young Men's Christian Association (1888) holds meetings Saturday evenings.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

A new building, the east wing of a proposed science building, has been erected for the chemical department at an expense of $8,000. The main floor is forty feet by thirty. In addition to the equipment for the instructor, tables are fitted up with apparatus and re-agents for thirty-two pupils in experimental chemistry. The incidental advantages secured in this building are ample space, freedom from dampness, abundant light, the means of speedy and complete ventilation, good drainage, a minimum of absorbing surfaces, and a minimum of fire risk.

GYMNASIUM.

The gymnasium is a substantial brick building, forty feet by ninety, two stories high, and furnished with apparatus for both the light and the heavy gymnastics.

LOCATION, ETC.

Andover is a town of five thousand inhabitants, situated on the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty miles north of Boston. It is the seat of the Andover Theological Seminary, Prof. E. C. Smyth, D.D., President of the Faculty, and of the Abbot Academy for young ladies, Miss Philena McKeen, Principal. For convenience, the following additional addresses are given: Moses Foster, cashier of The Andover National Bank; William G. Goldsmith, Postmaster (domestic and foreign money orders); Charles L. Carter, proprietor of the "Mansion House," the local hotel connected with the institutions; Warren F. Draper, the "Andover Publications"; John N. Cole, the Andover Book-store, and treasurer of the Andover Press; Arthur Bliss, the Western Union Telegraph Company; Abraham Marland, station agent, Boston and Maine Railroad.

PRIZES.

DRAPER PRIZES FOR SELECTED DECLAMATIONS.

FOUNDED BY MR. W. F. DRAPER.

Twenty-second Competition, June 14, 1888.

First Prize,	$20.00,	James W. Husted, jr., *Peekskill, N. Y.*
Second Prize,	12.00,	William W. Parker, *Washington, D. C.*
Third Prize,	8.00,	Sidney E. Farwell, *St. Paul, Minn.*

Committee of Award, { Moses Merrill, Ph.D., *Boston.*
Charles W. Clifford, M.A., *New Bedford.*
Rev. Frederick Palmer, *Andover.*

MEANS PRIZES FOR ORIGINAL DECLAMATIONS.

FOUNDED BY MR. WM. G. MEANS.

Twenty-second Competition, April 23, 1889.

First Prize,	$20.00,	Donald Churchill, *Andover.*
Second Prize,	12.00,	W. M. H. Wadhams, *Annapolis, Md.*
Third Prize,	8.00,	Fred W. Moore, *Independence, Ia.*

Committee of Award, { Frank O. Baldwin, B.A., *Andover.*
David Kinley, B.A., *North Andover.*
Joseph L. Quimby, *Andover.*

Subjects for the Twenty-third Competition, 1889–90.

Compositions must be handed in on or before Jan. 14, 1890.

1. Pausanias to his Soldiers before the Battle of Plataea.
2. The Lack of Imagination in Modern Life.
3. Is Suffrage a Natural Right?
4. A Smooth Sea makes a Poor Sailor.
5. The Preservation of Individuality in School Life.
6. An Indian Legend — Prose or Poetry.
7. The Sacrifice or Recompense of Literary Life.
8. The Rostrum.
9. Wealth the Basis of Civilization.
10. Hospital Heroism — a Poem.

JOSEPH COOK GREEK PRIZES.

FOUNDED BY MR. JOSEPH COOK.

Ninth Competition, May, 1888.

First Prize,	$15.00,	A. R. Benner, *Waldoboro', Me.*
Second Prize,	10.00,	B. M. Allen, *Walpole.*
Third Prize,	5.00,	C. C. Closson, jr., *Lawrence.*

Committee of Award, { Prof. W. W. Eaton, M.A., *Middlebury, Vt.*
Prof. John H. Paton, *Middlebury, Vt.*

The special topics included in the Eleventh Competition, May, 1890 will be:

1. Translation at sight from Homer, with questions suggested by the passage.
2. Translation at sight from English into Greek.
3. "Old Greek Life" (Mahaffy).
4. "Greek Literature" (Jebb).

DOVE LATIN PRIZES.

SUSTAINED BY MR. G. W. W. DOVE.

Eighth Competition, June, 1888.

First Prize,	$20.00,	A. R. Benner, *Waldoboro', Me.*
Second Prize,	15.00,	B. M. Allen, *Walpole.*
Third Prize,	10.00,	H. McK. Landon, *Kokomo, Ind.*

Committee of Award, { Mr. D. Collins Wells, B.A., *Andover.*
Mr. James H. Ropes, *Cambridge.*

ENGLISH PRIZES.

SUSTAINED BY THE HARVARD-ANDOVER CLUB.

The Harvard-Andover Club offers two prizes, of $15 and $10 each, for excellence in elementary Rhetoric and English composition.

The competition is open to all members of the Senior and Middle classes of both departments of the Academy. The prizes will be awarded upon the basis of two examinations.

The first examination will be on elementary Rhetoric, and will consist in part of questions on the subject-matter of A. S. Hill's Rhetoric, pages 1–72 and 79–84, and in part of the correction of specimens of bad English, like those set on the entrance-papers for admission to Harvard College.

The second examination will require a short English composition upon one of several subjects announced at the time of the examination.

The compositions will be judged largely with reference to their simplicity, directness, and freedom from elementary errors.

ANDOVER
MAIN VILLAGE
PUNCHARD HIGH SCHOOL
SCHOOL
SCHOOL
PUNCHARD AV.
PUNCHARD AV.
BARTLETT
ST.
MAIN
ELM HOUSE
STABLE
PARK ST.
P.O.
BANK
MEMORIAL HALL
ESSEX ST
BAPTIST CH.
CHESTNUT
Prof. Moore
LOCKE ST
SCHOOL
CHRIST CH.
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
STATION
BOSTON AND MAINE R.R.
OLD SOUTH CHURCH
CENTRAL ST.
ABBOT ACADEMY
ABBOT ST.
PHILLIPS ACADEMY
CAMPUS
LATIN COMMONS
ENGLISH COMMONS
PHILLIPS ST.
MORTON
CHAPEL ST.
CHAPEL AV.
CHAPEL
ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
BARTLET HALL
BARTLET CHAPEL
BARTLET HALL
GYMNASIUM
DRECHIN LIBRARY
SALEM ST.
RABBIT POND
CEMETERY
MANSION HOUSE
P. A. RUNNING TRACK
Prof. Park
Prof. Churchill
Prof. Phelps
Prof. Gulliver
Prof. Harris
Prof. Taylor
Prof. Thayer
Prof. Moses
Prof. Bancroft
Prof. Wilkins
Prof. Smyth
Prof. Fisher
Prof. Hincks
Prof. Peabody
Prof. Ropes
Prof. Churchill

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

ONE HUNDRED AND TWELFTH YEAR.

JUNE, 1890.

ANDOVER, MASS.
THE ANDOVER PRESS.
1890.

CALENDAR ⊛ 1890.

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

APRIL

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CALENDAR ⊛ 1891.

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APRIL

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER

..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CALENDAR.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1890-91.

First Term begins Wednesday, 9.30 A.M.,	Sept. 10, 1890
First Term ends Tuesday noon,	Dec. 23, 1890
Vacation of two weeks.	
Second Term begins Wednesday, 9.30 A.M.,	Jan. 7, 1891
Second Term ends Wednesday noon,	Mar. 25, 1891
Vacation of nine days.	
Third Term begins Friday, 9.30 A.M.,	Apr. 3, 1891
Third Term ends Tuesday night,	June 23, 1891
Vacation of eleven weeks.	

1891-92.

First Term begins Wednesday, 9.30 A.M.,	Sept. 9, 1891

The Thanksgiving recess for 1890 begins Wednesday noon, Nov. 26, and ends Friday 2.30, P.M., Nov. 28.

FOUNDERS.

Hon. SAMUEL PHILLIPS. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

Constitution and Deeds of Trust signed, April 21, 1778.

Board of Trustees organized, April 28, 1778.

School opened for instruction, April 30, 1778.

Act of Incorporation passed, October 4, 1780.

Theological Seminary opened, September 28, 1808.

English Department opened, September 27, 1830.

PRINCIPALS.

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D. 1778–1786.

EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D. 1786–1795.

MARK NEWMAN, M.A. 1795–1810.

JOHN ADAMS, LL.D. 1810–1833.

OSGOOD JOHNSON, M.A. 1833–1837.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D. 1837–1871.

FREDERIC W. TILTON, M.A. 1871–1873.

CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, Ph.D. 1873–

TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENT,

Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D.D., Newburyport.

CLERK,

Rev. CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, Ph.D., Andover.

TREASURER,

ALPHEUS H. HARDY, B.A., Boston.

EDWARD TAYLOR, Esq., Andover.

Rev. JOSHUA W. WELLMAN, D.D., Malden.

THOMAS H. RUSSELL, M.A., Boston.

Hon. JOSEPH S. ROPES, M.A., Boston.

Rev. ALEXANDER McKENZIE, D.D., Cambridge.

Rev. WILLIAM H. WILLCOX, D.D., LL.D., Malden.

Hon. ROBERT R. BISHOP, M.A., Newton Centre.

Pres. FRANKLIN CARTER, Ph.D., LL.D., Williamstown.

Rev. JAMES G. VOSE, D.D., Providence, R.I.

Hon. ROWLAND HAZARD, M.A., Peace Dale, R.I.

SUMMARY OF PUPILS.

Classical Department, —		
First Class — Seniors,	61	
Second Class — Middlers,	60	
Third Class — Junior Middlers,	63	
Fourth Class — Juniors,	40	
		— 224
English Department, —		
First Class — Seniors,	12	
Second Class — Middlers,	41	
Third Class — Junior Middlers,	52	
Fourth Class — Juniors,	26	
		— 131
Total,		355

REPRESENTATION.

Massachusetts,	107	Japan,	2
New York,	58	Minnesota,	2
Pennsylvania,	33	Rhode Island,	2
Connecticut,	25	Virginia,	2
New Hampshire,	17	Wisconsin,	2
Maine,	15	Colorado,	1
Ohio,	13	Delaware,	1
Illinois,	11	Georgia,	1
New Jersey,	11	Greece,	1
Missouri,	8	Indiana,	1
Iowa,	5	Kansas,	1
Vermont,	5	Louisiana,	1
District of Columbia,	4	North Dakota,	1
Michigan,	4	Oregon,	1
Nebraska,	4	South Dakota,	1
California,	3	Tennessee,	1
Kentucky,	3	West Indies,	1
Maryland,	3	West Virginia,	1
South Carolina,	3		
		Total,	355

FACULTY.

CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., PRINCIPAL,
On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation.

EDWARD G. COY, M.A.,
Professor of Greek.

MATTHEW S. McCURDY, M.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics.

DAVID Y. COMSTOCK, M.A.,
Professor of Latin, on the John C. Phillips Foundation.

WILLIAM B. GRAVES, M.A.,
Professor of Nat. Sciences, on the George Peabody Foundation.

GEORGE T. EATON, M.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics.

MOSES C. GILE, M.A.,
Instructor in Latin and French.

D. COLLIN WELLS, B.A.,
Instructor in German and History.

GEORGE D. PETTEE, B.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics and Secretary of the Faculty.

WILLIAM H. TERRILL, M.A.,
Instructor in Latin and English Studies.

PRESCOTT F. JERNEGAN, B.A.,
Instructor in Greek, Latin, and English Studies.

PROF. JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, M.A.,
Instructor in Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

L. C. . . . . Latin Commons.

E. C. . . . . English Commons.

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

First Class—Seniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Frissell, Lewis Fox,	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Resident graduate of class of 1889.		
Addis, Albert Edward	Leeds	E. C. 1. 1
Bard, Herbert Drakely	Walpole, N. H.	L. C. 1. 5
Beard, William Spencer	South Killingly, Ct.	Mrs. Beard's
Brown, Alphonso Bickford	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 3. 5
Burr, Calvin	Auburn, N. Y.	Mr. McCurdy's
Burt, George Franklin	Jamaica Plain	Rev. J. P. Bryant's
Campbell, Gavin Archibald	Milwaukee, Wis.	Miss Brown's
Case, George Bowen	Kansas City, Mo.	Prof. Graves's
Chamberlain, Julian Ingersoll	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Fay's
Chamberlain, John Payson	Seneca Falls, N. Y.	Mrs. Richardson's
Cheney, Herman Stanley	Southbridge	Mr. Ellis's
Cochran, Thomas, jr.	St. Paul, Minn.	Mr. Ellis's
Cosby, Arthur Fortunatus	Washington, D.C.	Maj. Marland's
Craig, Wheelock Tenney	Falmouth	E. C. 1. 6
Cross, Henry Settle	Manasquan, N. J.	L. C. 4. 6
Cummings, Arthur Gray	Andover	Mr. A. Cummings's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Curtis, Clinton James	W. Winsted, Ct.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Dickson, Arthur Gillespie	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mrs. Berry's
Dodge, Frank Phelps	New York, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Eaton, Theodore	Wakefield	E. C. 1. 3
Emerson, Harold Sharpe	Brooklyn, N. Y.	E. C. 5. 3
Gilbert, Perley Fred	Andover	Dr. Gilbert's
Gilman, Zeeb Prescott	Jersey City, N. J.	Mrs. Tilton's
Griffin, Nathaniel Edward	Baltimore, Md.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Hall, Dwight	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 3. 6
Harrington, Amos Thompson	Lyons, N. Y.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Haskell, Harris Bigelow	West Falmouth, Me.	L. C. 3. 4
Hayward, Fred Downing	Andover	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Henning, George Neely	Washington, D. C.	L. C. 2. 5
Holmes, Ralph Winthrop	W. Winsted, Ct.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Howe, Walter Clarke	Dedham	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Ives, Frederic	New Haven, Ct.	Mr. Morrill's
Johnson, Alfred	Belfast, Me.	Mr. Butterfield's
Lamprey, Howard Asa	Laconia, N. H.	E. C. 1. 5
Lane, John Edward	North Hadley	L. C. 6. 2
Lineaweaver, Chas. Pleasants	Pottsville, Pa.	Mrs. Tobey's
McDuffee, Frank Elmer	Bradford, Vt.	L. C. 5. 6
Moseley, Henry Perkins	New Haven, Ct.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Noyes, George Rappall	North Andover	E. C. 1. 1
Osgood, Charles Grosvenor, jr.	Wellsboro', Pa.	E. C. 5. 5
Page, Henry Felch	Bucksport, Me.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Pomeroy, Edwin Sereno	Troy, Pa.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Potter, James Tracy	North Adams	Mr. Paradise's
Richardson, Harry Simeon	Chicago, Ill.	Dr. Towne's
Robinson, Charles Alexander	West Hebron, N. Y.	E. C. 5. 3
Roché, Everett Clifton	Boston	L. C. 6. 3
Sawyer, James Cowan	Dover, N. H.	Mr. McCurdy's
Shackford, Samuel Burnham	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 5. 3
Skelton, Eugene Wilson	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mrs. Tilton's
Smith, Carleton Gifford	Williamstown	E. C. 4. 3

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Smith, Leonard Bacon	New York, N. Y.	Prof. Graves's
Spalding, Harry Osgood	Hingham	Mrs. J. H. Merrill's
Stearns, Alfred Ernest	Amherst	Dr. Bancroft's
Stillman, Leland Stanford	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Stone, Alfred Worthington	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Tobey's
Stone, Colver Josiah	Andover	Dr. Gilbert's
Stratton, William Cowper	Milford, N. H.	L. C. 1. 2
Taylor, James Henry	Charleston, S. C.	Dea. Brown's
Walcott, William Stuart, jr.	New York Mills, N. Y.	Rev. Mr. Carpenter's
Williams, William Frederic	Auburndale	L. C. 1. 4

SENIOR CLASS, 61.

NOTE. — The following graduates, of the class of 1889 unless otherwise stated, have entered college the present year:

HARVARD. — Percy Lee Atherton; Willis Adams Bailey; Donald Churchill; Samuel Walker Ellsworth; Sidney Emerson Farwell; Robert Tillinghast French; Llewellyn John Malone; Charles Edward Moody; Fred Wadsworth Moore; Joshua Damon Upton; Lorenzo Webber.

YALE. — James Addison Babbitt; Henry Selden Bacon; Frederic Keith Bremner; Otho Granford Cartwright; John Darling Clarke; Joseph Platt Cooke; Robert Kerr Dickerman; John Percival Edmison; John Leonard Emerson; John Howe Field; Donald Cameron Haldeman; William McKemmie Higgins; Richard Thayer Holbrook; Shubael Cady Hutchins; Lewis Fuller Johnson; Franklin Arthur Moore; Albert Wells Pettibone, jr.; Robert Edwin Rowley; Albert Judson Shaw (1887); Henry Crosby Stetson; Horace Gates Torbert; Shelton King Wheeler; Walter Dwight Wilcox.

PRINCETON. — James Donald Cameron.

DARTMOUTH. — Charles Freeman Chadwick Towne; Edwin Bell Weston.

WILLIAMS. — Charles William Frear; Franklin Hubbell Mills.

AMHERST — Edward Rittenhouse Houghton.

OBERLIN. — Frederick Bushnell Ryder (Sophomore).

Second Class—Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Adams, Daniel Crouse	Utica, N. Y.	Dea. Brown's
Ahlers, Louis Anton Ernst	New Bedford	L. C. 1. 6
Atha, George Richard	Lowell	L. C. 4. 5
Babbitt, Winfred Howard	W. Brattleboro', Vt.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Barrett, Robert Lemoyne	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Fay's
Bartlett, Frederick Huntington	Fayetteville, N. Y.	E. C. 2. 5
Bartlett, George Griffiths	Philadelphia, Pa.	L. C. 1. 5
Beard, Ithamar Mansur	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 3. 6
Brown, Augustus Magnus	Davenport, Ia.	Mr. Hill's
Bryant, Hiram Arthur	Andover	Rev. J. P. Bryant's
Bumstead, Arthur	Atlanta, Ga.	L. C. 5. 5
Clark, Alexander Ray	Cincinnati, O.	Miss Cheever's
Colby, Kimball Gleason	Methuen	Mr. Ellis's
Condit, Harry Hobart	Troy Hills, N. J.	E. C. 3. 5
Darling, Samuel Boyd	Somerville	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Dodge, Robert Griffin	Gouverneur, N. Y.	Mr. Butterfield's
Duncan, Winthrop Hillyer	Lowell	Miss Cheever's
Fiske, John Landon	North Cambridge	Mrs. Tobey's
Hazard, Lawrence Wilbur	Newport, R. I.	Mrs. Tilton's
Hinkey, Francis Augustus	Tonawanda, N. Y.	E. C. 3. 3
Hodgdon, Frank Wilbert	Haverhill	Mrs. Beard's
Hooker, Harry Mix	Rochester, N. Y.	L. C. 3. 2
Jennings, William Bigelow	Bennington, Vt.	Mrs. S. H. Sterns's
Jones, Robert Emmons	Webster City, Ia.	Mr. Hill's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Kaven, Gustavus Adolphus	Unionville, Mich.	L. C. 2. 6
King, Gorham Kimball	Calais, Me.	Miss Brown's
Lowe, Harry Benjamin	Wilmington	Mrs. Ladd's
McBirney, George Day	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Spaulding's
McConnell, John Francis	Lawrence	E. C. 2. 1
McMillan, Phillip Hamilton	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Blunt's
Ogilvie, James	Lawrence	Academy
Osborne, Winfred Horton	Fayetteville, N. Y.	E. C. 2. 5
Osgood, Alfred Townsend	Rochester, N. Y.	Mr. Spaulding's
Park, Charles Edwards	Birmingham, Ct.	E. C. 3. 2
Parker, William Belmont	Norfolk, Neb.	L. C. 1. 3
Patterson, David Lowrey Seymour	Troy, N. Y.	Prof. Graves's
Powell, Joseph Andrews	Brooklyn, N. Y.	L. C. 5. 5
Roman, J. Philip	Cumberland, Md.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Sanford, Henry Gansevoort	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	Miss Brown's
Seymour, Origen Storrs, jr.	Bridgeport, Ct.	Prof. Graves's
Shackford, Moses A. Cartland	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 6. 1
Shaw, Gilbert Augustus[1]	Foxboro'	Mr. Hidden's
Skinner, Alburn Edward	Ottawa, Kan.	L. C. 1. 4
Smith, Fred Stevens	North Andover	L. C. 6. 6
Smith, Letchworth	Auburn, N. Y.	Mr. McCurdy's
Snell, Herbert Laird Wingate	Saticoy, Cal.	L. C. 1. 1
Spencer, Edward Glenfaun[1]	Providence, R. I.	26 Bartlet Hall
Stover, Burt Wellington	Smyrna, N. Y.	L. C. 1. 6
Taylor, James, jr.	Southbridge	L. C. 3. 4
Thayer, Hartley Wales	Holbrook	L. C. 2. 4
Thomas, Hermann	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Berry's
Thompson, Frederick Leland	Bellows Falls, Vt.	Mrs. Odlin's
Thomson, William de Forest	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Tobey's
Tucker, Joseph Elmer	Bradford	E. C. 3. 3
Tyler, Selden Williams	Tylerville, Ct.	L. C. 1. 3
Veazie, Wildes Perkins Walker	Bangor, Me.	L. C. 6. 4

[1] Greek only.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Wells, Benjamin Glyde	Allegheny, Pa.	Mr. Butterfield's
White, Samuel Peregrine	Wakefield	E. C. 1. 3
Wilkinson, Robert	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Yardley, Samuel Swan	East Orange, N. J.	Mrs. Blunt's

MIDDLE CLASS, 60.

NOTE. — The following members of the Middle Class of 1888–89 have entered college:

HARVARD. — Morris Harvey Baker; George Turner.

YALE. — Frank Edwin Gatchel; George Brown Spalding; Maurice Chauncey Wells.

PRINCETON. — Theodore Baker Turner.

AMHERST. — Henry Butler Hallock; Ernest Smith Jackson.

TRINITY. — Charles Albert Horne.

Third Class—Junior Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Allen, Philip Ray	Walpole	L. C. 6. 5
Ames, Edward Winslow	Wakefield	E. C. 2. 4
Andrews, Alfred Leighton	Meriden, Ct.	Mrs. Carter's
Bale, Albert Bacon	Melrose	L. C. 2. 6
Belding, John Eastman	Springfield	Mr. Ellis's
Brayton, Wm. Lawton Slade	Fall River	Dea. Brown's
Brown, James Jay	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. Blake's
Canfield, Horace	Andover	Mr. Canfield's
Clark, John Henry Churchill	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Spaulding's
Clary, Joseph Ward	Mattapan	L. C. 5. 4
Colman, Frederick William	North Andover	L. C. 6. 6
Conant, Roger Lewis	Newark, N. J.	E. C. 2. 2
deForest, Johnston	New York, N. Y.	Prof. Graves's
Edmison, Thomas George	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	Mr. Hill's
Farnam, Charles Henry, jr.	New Haven, Ct.	Mr. Morrill's
Foster, Herbert Baldwin	Andover	Mr. M. Foster's
Gilmour, Andrew James	Fulton, N. Y.	Mrs. Richardson's
Grant, Asahel Henry	Charleston, S. C.	E. C. 2. 3
Hooker, Frank Thomas	Ontario Centre, N. Y.	L. C. 2. 3
January, Harry Churchill	St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. Blunt's
Jernegan, Marcus Wilson	Edgartown	E. C. 3. 4
Johnson, Reginald Mansfield	Andover	Rev. Mr. Johnson's
Johnstone, Henry Selden	New York, N. Y.	Miss Jackson's
Ketchum, Liston Gray	Brattleboro, Vt.	L. C. 5. 1
Knapp, James Hoyt	South Norwalk, Ct.	Miss Cheever's
Ladd, Fred Heman	Andover	Mrs. Ladd's
Lake, George Edward	Hampstead, N. H.	L. C. 5. 4
Lang, Herbert Bowman	New York, N. Y.	Mr. J. N. Cole's
Lewis, James Apostle	Hampton, Va.	Gymnasium
McLanahan, George Xavier	New York, N. Y.	Mr. McCurdy's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
McLaren, George Sutherland	Thompsonville, Ct.	L. C. 2. 1
Mackey, Cyrus Fay	Franklin, Pa.	Miss Cheever's
Marsh, Allan	Omaha, Neb.	Mr. Morrill's
Mills, Mountfort	Boston	Mrs. Tobey's
Moré, Joseph Oudinot	Monmouth, Me.	L. C. 4. 5
Morris, Charles Satchell	Louisville, Ky.	E. C. 5. 1
Morrison, Palmer Bennett	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Spaulding's
Murai, Tomoyoshi [1]	Kioto, Japan	14 Bartlet Hall
Neale, James Brown	Kittanning, Pa.	E. C. 5. 6
Nettleton, George Henry	Boston	Miss Carter's
Odom, Robert Lewis	Kokomo, Ind.	Miss Clough's
Pardee, Alfred Day	Germantown, Pa.	Mr. Ellis's
Perkins, Carroll Augustus	Boxboro'	E. C. 5. 4
Phinney, Tristram Cleveland	Edgartown	E. C. 3. 4
Pierce, Samuel Cupples	St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. Blunt's
Plumer, George Albert	Akron, O.	Mrs. Odlin's
Quimby, Allen	North Sandwich, N. H.	Mr. Quimby's
Ripley, Philip Franklin	Andover	Col. George Ripley's
Robinson, Archer Tyler	Brooklyn, Ct.	Mrs. Beard's
Sawyer, Edward Scott	Dover, N. H.	Mr. McCurdy's
Schlesinger, Benj. Franklin	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Carter's
Smith, John Homer	Brewster, N. Y.	Rev. J. P. Bryant's
Sornborger, Jewell David	Guilford, N. Y.	Mrs. Sornborger's
Strong, Herbert Gillette	Winsted, Ct.	Mr. Ellis's
Torrey, John Paine	Harvard	E. C. 5. 4
Vaill, Dudley Landon	W. Winsted, Ct.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Wadhams, Wm. M. Henderson	Annapolis, Md.	Lt. Wadhams's
Warren, Prescott	West Somerville	L. C. 6. 2
Wells, Horace Oliver	Kenilworth, Pa.	Mr. Rader's
Weyerhaeuser, Fred Edward	Rock Island, Ill.	Mr. Morrill's
Wickham, John Graham	St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. Duley's
Williams, Chauncey Lawrence	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Berry's
Woodruff, Ch. Hornblower, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Tobey's

[1] Greek only.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, 63.

Fourth Class—Juniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Bixler, David Hervey	Hanover, Pa.	Maj. Marland's
Bliss, Arthur Herbert	New York, N.Y.	Mr. Butterfield's
Boardman, Francis	Nutley, N.J.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Brown, Harold Winthrop	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 3. 3
Clark, Edward Lord	New Haven, Ct.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Dalzell, Samuel	Swissvale, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
Day, Ernest	Marblehead	E. C. 4. 6
Dickson, James Milan	Mansfield, O.	Maj. Marland's
Duncan, Charles John	Andover	Mrs. Saunders's
Duncan, Robert Harris	Haverhill	Mr. Spaulding's
Eastman, George Ellsworth	Andover	Mr. Eastman's
Eaton, George Dudley	Calais, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Ellis, Hervey Lincoln	Westminster	E. C. 4. 5
Feeter, George Ingham	Little Falls, N. Y.	Mrs. Tilton's
Fisher, Lucius George, jr.	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Tilton's
Harrington, Robert Monroe	Malden	Mrs. Harrington's
Healy, George Robert	Wakefield	E. C. 4. 5
Hinkey, Louis	Tonawanda, N. Y.	E. C. 3. 3
Holden, Gerry Rounds	Portland, Me.	Mr. Ellis's
Homan, Arthur Herbert	Chicago, Ill.	Miss Cheever's
Johnson, Lee Arthur	Cleveland, O.	Mr. Morrill's
Lamson, Frank Fitts	Lowell	L. C. 1 5
Lineaweaver, James Israel	Pottsville, Pa.	Mrs. Tobey's
McConnell, Fred Warner	Lawrence	E. C. 2. 1
Marshall, Edward Newell	Lowell	L. C. 6. 1
Masury, Fred Lewis Miller	Salem	Mrs. Carter's
Millard, Charles Dunsmore	Tarrytown, N. Y.	L. C. 3. 2

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Miller, William Shaw Aiton	Carrington, N. Dak.	Mrs. Higgins's
Moore, Albert Henry	Tewksbury	Mrs. S. Abbott's
Page, Parkhurst	Asylum Station	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Porter, Hugh	Bridgeport, Ct.	Mr. Pettee's
Reed, Ralph Duryea	South Weymouth	Mrs. Sterns's
Rogers, William Henry	Washington, D. C.	E. C. 5. 1
Ryder, Robert Oliver	Andover	Prof. Ryder's
Smith, John Duke	Andover	Mr. J. W. Smith's
Tirrell, Prince Henry	South Weymouth	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Walker, William Taylor	North Andover	L. C. 6. 4
Wilcox, Herbert	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Willets, Samuel Taber	Roslyn, Long Island, N.Y.	Mrs. Berry's
Williams, Wm. Taylor Burwell	Millwood, Va.	17 Phillips Hall

JUNIOR CLASS, 40.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

First Class — Seniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Candee, William Benson	Syracuse, N. Y.	E. C. 3. 6
Davis, Fred Rufus	Goffstown Centre, N. H.	L. C. 4. 3
Grant, Lathrop Campbell	Charleston, S. C.	E. C. 2. 3
Hollister, Frederic Kellogg	Rutherford, N. J.	Mr. McCurdy's
Lyon, William Reynolds	Blairsville, Pa.	E. C. 4. 3
Mayers, Joseph Alexander	Barbadoes, W. I.	Miss French's
Morse, Howard Ernest	Norwood	Mr. Boyd's
Page, Edward Franklin, jr.	Lawrence	E. C. 1. 2
Perham, Walter	Chelmsford	Mr. F. B. Jenkins's
Sargent, George Bancroft	Lawrence	E. C. 1. 2
Tarbox, John Watson	Nashville, Tenn.	Miss Cheever's
Weston, Charles Wesley	Honesdale, Pa.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's

Senior Class, 12.

Note. — The following graduates of the class of 1889 have entered scientific schools:

Yale (Sheffield Scientific School). — Frank Harrison Barbour.

Worcester Polytechnic Institute. — Frederick Elijah Hammond.

Second Class—Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Charles Greeley	Wilton, N. H.	E. C. 4. 2
Albree, Ralph	Allegheny, Pa.	Mrs. Odlin's
Ames, Azel, 3d	Wakefield	E. C. 2. 4
Benner, Charles Norton	Waldoboro', Me.	E. C. 4. 4
Bliss, Laurence Thornton	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Butterfield's
Burr, Nelson Beardsley	Auburn, N. Y.	Mr. McCurdy's
Carleton, Philemon Putnam	Reading	L. C. 1. 1
Cox, Edward Vermilye	Orange, N. J.	Mrs. Berry's
Cox, Homer Frank	Wellsboro', Pa.	E. C. 5. 5
Drury, Frederick Wead, jr.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. Blunt's
duPont, Henry Belin	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mrs. Tilton's
Ely, Heman	Elyria, O.	Mrs. Tobey's
Evans, Jason	Cincinnati, O.	Mrs. Blunt's
Fouse, George Congdon	Washington, D. C.	Miss Carter's
Hamblet, Clement Arthur	Lawrence	E. C. 2. 1
Hanna, Thomas King, jr.	Kansas City, Mo.	Prof. Graves's
Hixon, Edwin Colfax	Kansas City, Mo.	Mrs. Berry's
Jones, Thomas O'Conor	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
Keeler, Lawrence Murray	San Francisco, Cal.	Mrs. Blunt's
Kimberly, James Cheney	Neenah, Wis.	Mr. Butterfield's
Knapp, Charles Reay	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Eastman's
Kuki, Maru	Kobe, Japan	Dea. Brown's
La Motte, Arthur	Wilmington, Del.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Leavitt, Joseph Lyman	Waterloo, Ia.	Miss Cheever's
Lee, Frederic William	Tewksbury	L. C. 4. 2
McCord, Robert Archibald	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Ellis's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
McCormick, Vance Criswell	Harrisburgh, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
Nichols, Walter Bancroft	Reading	E. C. 3. 1
Nicola, Oliver Peter	Cleveland, O.	Mrs. Sterns's
Noyes, Henry Byron, jr.	Mystic Bridge, Ct.	Mr. Hill's
Parker, Winthrop Dana	Reading	E. C. 3. 1
Patterson, Morris, 2d	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
Russell, Samuel Moorhead	Bedford, Pa.	E. C. 1. 5
Rustin, Fred	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. Berry's
Stevens, Horace Nathaniel	North Andover	Mr. Ellis's
Suydam, Richard Schoonmaker	Allegheny, Pa.	Mrs. Odlin's
Thayer, Alfred Newton	Holbrook	L. C. 2. 4
Townsend, Fred de Pyster	Melrose	Miss Jackson's
Tracy, Howard Ezra	Honesdale, Pa.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
White, Harry Clinton	Melrose	Maj. Marland's
Wood, Alan Dewees	Allegheny, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's

MIDDLE CLASS, 41.

NOTE. — The following members of the Middle Class of 1888–89 have entered college or scientific school:

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). — Wallace McKinney Alexander; Arthur Kirke Baldwin; William Atwater Baldwin; Wilbur Fiske Day, jr.; Edward Wilson Johnstone; Louis Septimus Owsley; Harry Philip Womelsdorf; William Bassett Woodward.

YALE (Law School). — William Hollis Pond.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. — George Moore; Edward Samuel Page.

Third Class—Junior Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Anderson, Hamlet	Andover	Prof. Harris's
Anderson, Joseph Nelson, jr.	Braddock, Pa.	Mr. Duley's
Anderson, Richard Clough	Cincinnati, O.	Mr. Morrill's
Babcock, John, jr.	Denver, Col.	Mr. Duley's
Bill, Frederic Abbott	Cambridgeport	Mr. Pettee's
Boutwell, Winthrop Sherman	Andover	L. C. 3. 1
Boylston, George Preston	North Duxbury	E. C. 1. 6
Brown, Horace Greeley	Plainfield, Ct.	E. C. 4. 1
Burling, Carlton Wilson	Cleveland, O.	Miss French's
Cain, James Knox	Sewickley, Pa.	Mr. McCurdy's
Camden, Rolla	Parkersburgh, W. Va.	Mrs. Berry's
Cassidy, David Demarest, jr.	Amsterdam, N. Y.	Mr. J. P. Butterfield's
Chapman, John Lee	Central Village, Ct.	E. C. 4. 2
Chase, William Kirby	Lowell	L. C. 1. 2
Coffin, Eugene Henry	Newport, N. H.	Mr. Gile's
Colt, Samuel Gilbert	Pittsfield	Mr. Morrill's
Conant, Frank William	Toledo, O.	Mrs. Odlin's
Cooley, William Bradley	New Britain, Ct.	Mr. Morrill's
Darling, David Harry	Wakefield	Mr. Duley's
Duley, Weldon Ashley	Andover	Mr. Duley's
Dwight, Charles Augustus	Hartford, Ct.	Mr. Morrill's
Eaton, Edward Steven	Portland, Me.	Mr. Morrill's
Emerson, Ralph Waldo	Orland, Me.	E. C. 2. 6
Fisher, John Augustus	Huntingdon, Pa.	Mrs. Tobey's
Foss, Charles Henry	Wamesit	E. C. 3. 2
Foster, Maximilian Helland	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Carter's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Geer, Isaac Wheeler	Plainfield, Ct.	E. C. 4. 1
Gordon, Edward Oliver	Cleveland, O.	Mr. Morrill's
Grove, Glen Arnold	Fayetteville, N. Y.	E. C. 2. 6
Hedges, Gilbert Lawrence	Oregon City, Or.	L. C. 4. 1
Hill, George Quinby	Portland, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Hopkins, Earle Cook	Danielsonville, Ct.	Prof. Graves's
Horton, Ralph Courtlandt	East Fishkill, N. Y.	Mr. Paradise's
Josselyn, Harry Clyde	Portland, Me.	Mr. Morrill's
Kaime, Arthur Kingsbury	St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. Blunt's
Moore, Lysander Royster, jr.	Kansas City, Mo.	Miss Cheever's
Morris, Ira	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Richardson's
Murray, George Yates Gilbert	Gilbertsville, N. Y.	Mr. Morrill's
Phipps, John Shaffer	Allegheny, Pa.	Mr. Spaulding's
Robinson, Amos George	Andover	Mrs. Robinson's
Savidge, George Patten	Spring Lake, Mich.	Dr. Towne's
Schnabel, Lewis Hyde	White Bear Lake, Minn.	Mr. Paradise's
Shaw, George Winters	Toledo, O.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Shepard, Fred Brooks	Cleveland, O.	Mrs. Blake's
Smith, Lloyd Waddell	Parsippany, N. J.	E. C. 5. 3
Stahl, Clinton Boyd	Waldoboro, Me.	E. C. 5. 2
Stevens, William Forister	Cambridge	Mr. Ellis's
Tilley, Francis Claude	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Tobey's
Wadhams, Albion James	Annapolis, Md.	Lt. Wadhams's
Weil, Fred Alban	North Andover	L C 5. 1
White, Frederic Baker	South Yarmouth	Mr. F. B. Jenkins's
Winters, Harry Boyd	Owego, N. Y.	L. C. 4. 6

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, 52.

NOTE. — J. Avery Gould, of the Junior Middle class of 1888–89, has entered the Sheffield Scientific School.

Fourth Class—Juniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Babbitt, Albert Condit	Newton, N. J.	L. C. 2. 1
Beard, Edward Chester	South Killingly, Ct.	Mrs. Beard's
Coggeshall, John Wells	New Bedford	Mr. Morrill's
Coghlan, Graham	San Francisco, Cal.	Mrs. Carter's
Cowdery, Martin Franklin	Philadelphia, Pa.	L. C. 4. 1
Denmead, Arthur	Baltimore, Md.	Mrs. Berry's
Feeter, Silas Stewart	Little Falls, N. Y.	Mrs. Tilton's
Field, Charles Clesson	Brooklyn, N. Y.	E. C. 4. 4
Foss, Walter Osgood	Wamesit	E. C. 3. 2
Gove, Oscar Teele	Wilmot, N. H.	L. C. 4. 3
Gwinn, Russell Seymour	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Tilton's
Hazeltine, Lewis Prescott	Belfast, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Henderson, Charles Burrows	Montgomery Station, Pa.	Mrs. Tilton's
Hopkins, William Burr	Fruitland, N. Y.	L. C. 2. 3
Horton, Walter Sheppard	Penn Yan, N. Y.	E. C. 4. 4
Moody, Levi, jr.	Ottumwa, Ia.	E. C. 5. 1
Noyes, John Lovejoy	Andover	L. C. 3. 1
Pinchback, Walter Alexis	New Orleans, La.	Miss French's
Richards, John Bradford	Pittston, Pa.	Maj. Marland's
Smith, James Lewis	Andover	Mr. J. B. Smith's
Symonds, Warren Hayes	North Reading	E. C. 2. 1
Trull, William Taylor	North Tewksbury	L. C. 3. 1
Vaitses, Stephen [1]	Athens, Greece	17 Bartlet Hall
Webber, George Mason	Portland, Mich.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Wells, James Claude	Cairo, Ill.	L. C. 4. 2
Ziepprecht, Leo	Dubuque, Ia.	Mrs. Odlin's

JUNIOR CLASS, 26.

[1] English only.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

In order to pursue profitably the studies of the Junior Year students should be well grounded in Modern Geography, the elements of English Grammar, and Arithmetic through Decimal Fractions. A much greater proficiency in English studies is found to be of great advantage, and for want of it students not infrequently fail to maintain their place in the class, or fail of promotion at the end of the year.

The completion of the Course of Study prepares the student for any college. *It is of the greatest advantage that the student enter the school at the beginning of the course.* Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the studies already passed by the class they propose to enter. Emphasis is laid on the requirements in Latin Grammar and Composition, and Greek Grammar and Composition ; past experience shows that the candidate is liable to over-estimate his attainments in these subjects General information must not be regarded as an equivalent for technical scholarship; nor mere translation for systematic drill in the forms and usages of language.

A variety of optional and extra studies is offered, especially in the Senior Year, to meet the wants of students who are fitting for definite college requirements, or are to enter advanced divisions in classics, mathematics, natural sciences, or modern languages at the colleges; and also to provide for ambitious students who may wish to broaden their preparation. It is not practicable to show all the possible combinations in the " Course of Study " below. The classes in Physics and Chemistry are afforded ample facilities for practical work in the laboratories. Special students, as such, are not provided for, nor does the Academy undertake to fit boys for college in a minimum of time.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

The object of this department, established in 1830, is to afford a substantial course of study, chiefly on the basis of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, with History, Latin, Modern Languages, and Literature.

The preparation required for admission is indicated by the "Course of Study" below. The studies of the Junior year are not pursued as elementary studies. Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the studies already passed by the class they propose to enter.

The study of Latin is required of all pupils in the Junior Middle Year. The course is so arranged that students may take preliminary examinations for the best scientific schools at the end of this year.

In the Middle Year French or German is required and Latin is elective. Those who complete successfully this year are prepared for admission to the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and other scientific schools and colleges.

The studies of the Senior Year are designed for pupils who desire a broader preparation for scientific or professional schools, and more particularly for those who do not intend to go to a higher institution. Students who complete the course receive a diploma.

For illustrating the principles of Natural Philosophy the school is provided with excellent apparatus, which is used in lectures given in connection with the text-books. There is also a well equipped Physical Laboratory, for experimental work. An appropriation of $300 is made each year to procure the latest and best instruments.

The Academy is provided with a full set of instruments for the course in practical surveying, consisting of a solar transit, surveyor's compasses, levels, and other appliances.

The Chemical Laboratory is fitted with tables and apparatus for practical work in General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis.

The Newton Cabinet contains several thousand specimens of rocks, minerals, fossils, insects, shells, and other illustrations in Natural History, and a small collection of coins, stone implements, and other valuable antiquities.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR (FOURTH) CLASS.

	CLASSICAL.	ENGLISH.
FIRST TERM.	LATIN: Lessons (Comstock). MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic (Bradbury's Eaton); to Interest. ENGLISH: Grammar and Analysis.	MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic (Bradbury's Eaton); to Interest. ENGLISH: Grammar, Reading and Spelling. GEOGRAPHY: Political (Maury).
SECOND TERM.	LATIN: Lessons, completed. Grammar (Allen and Greenough). Caesar, Gallic War, Book I, 13 chapters. Exercises in writing. MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic; to Ratio and Proportion. ENGLISH: Reading. Study of words. Dictations.	MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic; to Ratio and Proportion. ENGLISH: Grammar, continued. Reading and Spelling. GEOGRAPHY: Physical (Maury).

	LATIN: Caesar, Gallic War, Books II, III, IV. Exercises in writing.	MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic, including metric system, completed.
THIRD TERM.	MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic, including the metric system, completed.	ENGLISH: Parsing and Analysis. Reading and Spelling.
	ENGLISH: Reading. Study of words. Dictations.	PHYSIOLOGY: Tracy. Use of Charts and Skeleton.

NOTE. — The Algebra of the Junior Middle Year may be substituted for the Arithmetic of the Junior year by those pupils who show themselves qualified to pass successfully a strict examination in Arithmetic, including the Metric System. The amount of Latin done in the Junior year must be estimated on the basis of six recitations a week, full hour periods, and involving a large amount of drill as well as instruction.

JUNIOR MIDDLE (THIRD) CLASS.

	CLASSICAL.	ENGLISH.
FIRST TERM.	LATIN: Caesar, Gallic War, Books I, V, VI. Reading at Sight. Exercises in writing. Roman History (outlines). GREEK: Grammar (Hadley), and Lessons (Coy). MATHEMATICS: Algebra; through Simple Equations. ENGLISH: Readings; College requirements. Compositions.	MATHEMATICS: Algebra; through Simple Equations. ENGLISH: Rhetoric. Declamations and Essays. HISTORY: United States. LATIN: Lessons (Comstock). SCIENCE: Mechanical Drawing.
SECOND TERM.	LATIN: Cicero, Manilian Law. Virgil, Aeneid begun. Prosody. Composition (Jones). GREEK: Grammar and Lessons. MATHEMATICS: Algebra; Powers and Roots, Radicals, Quadratics. ENGLISH: Readings. Punctuation. Declamations.	MATHEMATICS: Algebra; Involution, Evolution, Radicals. ENGLISH: Rhetoric. Declamations and Essays. HISTORY: United States. LATIN: Lessons. SCIENCE: Mechanical Drawing.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN:

Virgil, Aeneid, through Book II. Composition (Jones, to Exercise XXI). Written Translations.

GREEK:

Grammar and Lessons. Xenophon (Coy's First Reader, 22 pages).

MATHEMATICS:

Algebra; Proportion, Progressions, Undetermined Coefficients, Binomial Theorem.

ENGLISH:

Readings. Exercises in Composition.

NOTE. — The course of Physics in the Middle Year of the English Department, the requirement set for admission to Harvard College, is open to those pupils of the Junior Middle Year who have completed the Algebra of this year, and who pass successfully a strict examination.

MATHEMATICS:

Plane Geometry.

ENGLISH:

English Authors. Declamations and Essays.

BOTANY:

Wood's Botanist and Florist.

LATIN:

Lessons. Caesar, Gallic War, Book I (13 chapters), Book II (20 chapters).

SCIENCE:

Mechanical Drawing.

NOTE — An opportunity is given by many scientific schools to pass a preliminary examination in a part of the subjects required for admission. The above course of study is arranged with this in view, and pupils are urged to pass this examination as a preparation also for the Middle Year.

MIDDLE (SECOND) CLASS.

	CLASSICAL.	ENGLISH.
FIRST TERM.	LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, Books III, IV, V. Reading at sight. Composition. Roman History and Geography. GREEK. — Xenophon (First Reader, completed). Composition. MODERN LANGUAGES. — French; Grammar and Exercises. German; Grammar and Exercises. MATHEMATICS. — Higher Algebra. ENGLISH. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. Declamations.	MATHEMATICS. — Algebra, completed. NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. MODERN LANGUAGES. — French. German. LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, continued. Jones's Composition. HISTORY. — England. ENGLISH. — Declamations and Essays.
SECOND TERM.	LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, Book VI. Eclogues. Written Translations. GREEK. — Xenophon, Anabasis, Books I, II. Reading at sight. MODERN LANGUAGES. — French; prose selections. German; prose selections. MATHEMATICS. — Algebra. ENGLISH. — Readings. Compositions. Elocution. NOTE. — Jones's "Exercises in Latin Composition" and Jones's "Exercises in Greek Composition" represent but an outline of the work of the Middle Year in these subjects. Numerous additional exercises covering a wide range are given from the authors read, and from other sources.	MATHEMATICS. — Trigonometry. NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. Laboratory work. MODERN LANGUAGES. — French. German. LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, through Book VI. Composition. Reading at sight. HISTORY. — England. ENGLISH. — Declamations and Essays.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, reviewed. Caesar, Gallic War, reviewed.

GREEK. — Xenophon, Anabasis, Books III, IV. Reading at sight.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French; prose selections. German; prose selections.

MATHEMATICS. — Reviews.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Compositions.

NOTE. — An opportunity is given by an increasing number of colleges to pass a preliminary examination (in June only) in a part of the subjects required for admission. This examination must take place at least a year before the final examination. Particulars may be learned from the catalogues of the respective colleges. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover by Harvard College, Yale College, Amherst College, and Princeton College.

In order to define the work of the pupil during his last year, it is expected that he will pass this preliminary examination, in case it is offered by the college of his choice.

MATHEMATICS. — Solid Geometry. Mathematical reviews.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics, completed.

ENGLISH. — Declamations and Essays.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French. German.

LATIN. — Cicero, selections. Composition. Reading at sight.

NOTE. — At the end of the Middle Year pupils are prepared to enter the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the Sheffield Scientific School, and other schools of similar grade. Pupils are urged to take the examination as a preparation also for the Senior Year.

SENIOR (FIRST) CLASS.

	CLASSICAL.	ENGLISH.
FIRST TERM.	LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, Books VII, VIII. Cicero, Orations. Composition. Reading at sight. Roman Antiquities (Wilkins). GREEK. — Herodotus, selections. Attic prose selections, as basis for Composition. History and Geography. Reading at sight. MATHEMATICS. — Geometry. NATURAL SCIENCE. — Mechanics. ENGLISH. — Art of Composition, with Exercises. Elocution.	MATHEMATICS. — Surveying and Leveling. Analytical Geometry. Spherical Trigonometry. ENGLISH. — English Literature (Shaw). Elocution. PHILOSOPHY. — Mental Science.
SECOND TERM.	LATIN. — Div. I, Ovid, selections. Div. II, Livy, selections. Composition. MODERN LANGUAGES. — Advanced French. Advanced German. GREEK. — Homer, Iliad, three books. Composition. Antiquities (Mahaffy). MATHEMATICS. — Plane Trigonometry. NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics; Chemistry. ENGLISH. — Art of Expression. Essays.	NATURAL SCIENCE — Differential Calculus. General Chemistry. ENGLISH. — English Literature. Original Declamations. PHILOSOPHY. — Moral Science. POLITICAL SCIENCE. — Constitution of the United States (Andrews). MODERN LANGUAGES. — French. German.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN. — Div. I, Cicero, Orations; Div. II, Horace, selections; or Cicero, Essays. Composition. Reviews. Roman History reviewed (Creighton).

GREEK. — Literature (Jebb). Selections from Homer or Herodotus. Reviews. Composition. Reading at sight.

MATHEMATICS. — Solid Geometry. Reviews.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. Chemistry.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — Advanced French. Advanced German.

MATHEMATICS. — Astronomy.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Geology (Le Conte). Chemistry. Qualitative Analysis.

ENGLISH. — English Literature. Original Declamations.

POLITICAL SCIENCE. — Political Economy (Walker.)

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French. German.

TERMS OF ADMISSION, ETC.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character. Certificates of standing in their last schools are also required.

No age is prescribed for admission. Boys fourteen years of age usually possess sufficient maturity for the responsibilities of school-life here. The school is not a suitable one for boys who are idle, wayward, or averse to study, or for such as require the supervision of a teacher and the routine of a school-room to enforce industry and fidelity.

Boys whose influence is felt to be injurious to good scholarship or good morals will not be allowed to remain in the school.

The School Year begins with the Fall Term; but students may enter at any time, if qualified to join some class already formed. While they remain they will be enrolled in one of the regular classes, and will pursue the prescribed course; exceptions are only provisional.

Entrance Examinations. — Candidates for advanced standing will be examined on Wednesday, Sept. 10, in Latin at 10.30 A.M., in room 7; in Mathematics at 1.30 P.M., in Room 2; in Greek at 3 P.M., in room 9. Candidates for the English Department will be examined, for the Junior Middle Class at 10.30 A.M., in room 5; for the Middle Class at 1.30 P.M., in room 6; for the Senior Class at 3 P.M., in room 5.

Examinations for advanced standing are also held on the first day of the second and third terms at 10 A.M.

A fee of one dollar is charged for examinations held at other times than those above stated.

The school day begins with prayers at 8.10. On Monday morning the several classes meet their respective teachers at the same hour for Bible study. The students attend church regularly on Sunday at the Chapel erected for the joint use of the Theological Seminary and the Academy, unless excused to attend elsewhere. The churches in town are Congregational, Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, and Roman Catholic.

Examinations, conducted in writing, are held in each study once, at least, in each term; and at the end of the first and second terms in the studies of the term; and near the close of the year with reference to promotion and graduation. Promotion and graduation are secured only by those who give satisfactory evidence of the requisite proficiency.

Reports of the standing and deportment of the students are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term; and at other times when occasion requires.

EXPENSES.

Parents can estimate approximately the necessary expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they will not furnish them with money beyond what is necessary for their ordinary expenses. Those who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to make debts, usually accomplish but little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their removal from the school.

Term Bills. — The term-bills, including Gymnasium fee are as follows: for the Fall Term, $25.00; for the Winter Term, $19.00; for the Spring Term, $19.00. Students occupying rooms in Commons, whether alone or with a room-mate, will add $3.00 a term, to each bill. A laboratory fee of $5.00 a term is required of students in Chemistry. Tuition is to be paid at the commencement of the term. Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

Board and Lodgings. — The expense of board, furnished room, and ordinary service in private boarding-houses is $6.00, $7.00, $8.00, $9.00 per week, and upwards.

Engagements for room and for room and board in private families are made with the understanding that they are to continue from the time they are made to the end of the Academic year.

In the price of board, whether in private families or in Commons, fuel, lights, and washing are not included, except by special arrangement.

No scholar may enjoy the privileges of this institution who shall board in any family which is not licensed by the Trustees.

COMMONS. — There are sixty-four rooms in Commons for pupils, and two for teachers. Each room is designed for two persons, and has two single bedrooms connected with it. The rooms are furnished only with tables, and bedsteads for single beds. Bedding is usually brought from home. Stoves and other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at reasonable prices. Plans of the rooms and other information may be had by addressing Mr. F. M. Hill. The accommodations provided in Commons are very plain, and intended expressly for those who wish to make their expenses small. *Persons who use tobacco must not apply for rooms in Commons.*

Students who room in Commons are required to board in Commons. Students rooming, without board, in private houses can board in Commons if there are vacant places. The price of table board by the term is at present $3.00 a week, payable monthly in advance. Engagements are to be made with Maj. William Marland, and payments should be made to him, or by check to his order. The rate for the short vacations, and for fractions of a term is $4 00 a week.

House opens Sept. 8, 1890, and closes Tuesday evening, June 23, 1891.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The *Clarke Scholarship* of Twelve Hundred Dollars was established in 1870, in memory of the late Mrs. Jane Aiken Clarke. It yields at present $60.00 a year.

The *Jonathan Taylor Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was established in 1878 by Mr. Edward Taylor, in memory of his father. It yields at present $60.00 a year.

The *Peter Smith Byers Scholarship* of Five Hundred Dollars was established in 1878 by Mr. John Byers, of New York, in memory of his brother, a graduate, and a teacher in the Academy, and yields an income at present of $30.00 a year.

The *French Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was established June 9, 1879, by the late Mr. Hiram W. French of Andover, and yields $60.00 a year.

The *Class of* 1878 *Scholarship*, a gift from the Classical class of 1878, amounts to $500.00, and is accumulating.

The *Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was founded in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy, of Boston, "in memory of the late Mrs. Taylor, and in recognition of her devotion to the cause of Christian education and the aid she rendered her husband, Dr. Samuel H. Taylor, in his long and efficient service as Principal of the Academy." It yields at present $60.00 a year.

The *Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was established in 1882 by a bequest from the late Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming, of London, in memory of her son, a former member of the school. It yields at present $60.00 a year.

The *Charles L. Flint Scholarships* were founded in 1890 by a bequest of Five Thousand Dollars from the Hon. Charles L. Flint of Boston. The income, by the terms of the gift, is given in aid of students in the Classical Department.

The *Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was established in 1890 by Ex-Gov. Frederick Smyth of Manchester, N.H., in memory of Mrs. Smyth. By request of the founder, the income is used for the assistance of students in the English Department.

BENEFICIARY AID.

The *Farrar Fund*, a legacy of Twenty-two Thousand Dollars from the late Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, Esq., yields an income exceeding $1,400 per annum.

The *Students' Educational Fund*, begun with a gift of $100 from the Senior Class of 1854, and enlarged by their efforts to $1,800, now amounts to $5,700 and yields an income of over $300 per annum. The Trustees desire to increase this fund to at least $25,000, in order to meet the opportunity for assisting worthy young men, ambitious to secure a liberal education.

Deserving students who intend to complete the classical course preparatory for college can be admitted free of tuition, on furnishing to the Treasurer and Principal satisfactory evidence that their circumstances

are such as to render the aid necessary. Students not able to pay the full price of tuition can have such a reduction as may be considered necessary, on similar evidence. Students of the English Department are not admitted free of tuition, but in special cases they may receive aid from the beneficiary funds.

Besides remitting the tuition fees, the Academy has been able to aid deserving young men during the past year from the income of the above funds, in sums varying from $10.00 to $50.00, according to their circumstances. Conduct and scholarship, even more than pecuniary necessities, are considered in the distribution.

ENDOWMENTS.

In addition to the early endowments by Hon. Samuel Phillips, Dr. John Phillips, Hon. Wm. Phillips, Lieut.-Gov. Samuel Phillips, His Honor Wm. Phillips, and others, and the Scholarships, Prizes, and Charity-funds mentioned elsewhere, gifts for buildings and for general purposes amounting to $27,000 have been more recently received (1878–84), and endowments have been made as follows: George Peabody Foundation for Natural Sciences (1866), $25,000; Samuel H. Taylor Fund (1871), $3,700; John C. Phillips Foundation for the Latin Department (1878), $25,000; Peter Smith Byers Foundation for the Principalship (1879), $40,000; Alden Educational Fund (1881), $5,000; Stone Educational Fund (1884), $25,000; W. F. Draper Fund (1887), $2,500; Charles L. Flint Fund (1890), $5,000.

LIBRARIES.

The "Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Library" contains about 2,500 books, including the valuable classical library of the late Principal, Dr. Taylor, which was presented to the school (1876) by his sister, Mrs. Horace Fairbanks, of St. Johnsbury, Vt. The "Associate Library" belongs jointly to the Philomathean Society and the Society of Inquiry, and contains 800 volumes. The Library of the Theological Seminary, and the Memorial Hall Public Library, aggregating 55,000 volumes, are accessible for consultation daily.

SOCIETIES.

The Philomathean Society (1825) holds weekly meetings for literary improvement. The Society of Inquiry (1833) is a religious society, and holds devotional meetings Sunday and Wednesday evenings in Society Hall. The Young Men's Christian Association (1888) holds meetings Saturday evenings.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

A new building, the east wing of a proposed science building, has been erected for the chemical department at an expense of $8,000. The main floor is forty feet by thirty. In addition to the equipment for the instructor, tables are fitted up with apparatus and re-agents for thirty-two pupils in experimental chemistry. The incidental advantages secured in this building are ample space, freedom from dampness, abundant light, the means of speedy and complete ventilation, good drainage, a minimum of absorbing surfaces, and a minimum of fire risk.

GYMNASIUM.

The gymnasium is a substantial brick building, forty feet by ninety, two stories high, and furnished with apparatus for both the light and the heavy gymnastics.

LOCATION, ETC.

Andover is a town of five thousand inhabitants, situated on the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty miles north of Boston. It is the seat of the Andover Theological Seminary, Prof. E. C. Smyth, D.D., President of the Faculty, and of the Abbot Academy for young ladies, Miss Philena McKeen, Principal. For convenience, the following additional addresses are given: Moses Foster, cashier of The Andover National Bank; Abraham Marland, Postmaster (domestic and foreign money orders); Charles L. Carter, proprietor of the "Mansion House," the local hotel connected with the institutions; Warren F. Draper, the "Andover Publications"; John N. Cole, the Andover Book-store, and treasurer of the Andover Press.

E. P. Gilchrist

PRIZES.

DRAPER PRIZES FOR SELECTED DECLAMATIONS.

FOUNDED BY MR. W. F. DRAPER.

Twenty-third Competition, June 7, 1889.

First Prize,	$20.00,	P. F. Gilbert, *Andover.*
Second Prize,	12.00,	S. E. Farwell, *St. Paul, Minn.*
Third Prize,	8.00,	R. T. French, *Davenport, Ia.*

Committee of Award, { F. A. Waterhouse, M.A., *Boston.* / Prof. M. T. Brown, *Boston.* / Martin Draper, *Cambridge.*

MEANS PRIZES FOR ORIGINAL DECLAMATIONS.

FOUNDED BY MR. WM. G. MEANS.

Twenty-third Competition, May 2, 1890.

First Prize,	$20.00,	J. I. Chamberlain, *New York, N. Y.*
Second Prize,	12.00,	J. O. Moré, *Monmouth, Me.*
Third Prize,	8.00,	G. N. Henning, *Washington, D.C.*

Committee of Award, { A. L. Ripley, B.A., *Andover.* / Rev. F. A. Wilson, *Andover.* / F. D. Greene, B.A., *Andover.*

Subjects for the Twenty-fourth Competition, 1890–91.

The compositions must be handed in on or before Mar. 15, 1891.

1. The Competitive Element in Modern Life.
2. The Rights of Minorities.
3. The Religious Novel.
4. Conversation and Education.
5. Worth Thinking about.
6. Our Social Ideas.
7. The Building Arts.
8. Is Republican Government safer and stronger than ever?
9. The Co-operation of Givers and Teachers.
10. The Dialogue of the Muses — a Poem.

JOSEPH COOK GREEK PRIZES.

FOUNDED BY MR. JOSEPH COOK.

Tenth Competition, May, 1889.

First Prize,	$15.00,	R. T. French, *Davenport, Iowa.*
Second Prize,	10.00,	R. T. Holbrook, *Yonkers, N. Y.*
Third Prize,	5.00,	L. Hassenzahl, *Toledo, O.*

Committee of Award, { Prof. J. T. Beckwith, Ph.D., *Trinity College.*
Prof. C. C. Stearns, M.A., *Hartford, Ct.*

The special topics included in the Twelfth Competition, May 1891, will be:

1. Translation at sight from Homer, with questions suggested by the passage.
2. Translation at sight from English into Greek.
3. "Old Greek Life" (Mahaffy).
4. "Greek Literature" (Jebb).

ENGLISH PRIZES.

SUSTAINED BY THE HARVARD–ANDOVER CLUB.

First Competition, June 1889.

First Prize,	$15.00,	G. N. Henning, *Washington, D.C.*
Second Prize,	10.00,	G. R. Noyes, *North Andover.*

The Harvard-Andover Club offers two prizes, of $15 and $10, for excellence in elementary Rhetoric and English composition.

The competition is open to all members of the Senior and Middle classes of both departments of the Academy. The prizes will be awarded upon the basis of two examinations.

The first examination will be on elementary Rhetoric, and will consist in part of questions on the subject-matter of A. S. Hill's Rhetoric, pages 1–62 and 79–84, and in part of the correction of specimens of bad English, like those set on the entrance-papers for admission to Harvard College.

The second examination will require a short English composition upon one of several subjects announced at the time of the examination.

The compositions will be judged largely with reference to their simplicity, directness, and freedom from elementary errors.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT.

Hon. ROBERT R. BISHOP.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Hon. George O. Shattuck.
Hon. Philip H. Sears.
Moses Merrill, Ph.D.
Gen. John Kennett.
Franklin Carter, Ph.D., LL.D.
William G. Goldsmith, M.A.
Rev. Joseph Kimball, M.A.
Rev. Frank T. Hazlewood, D.D.

SECRETARY.

George T. Eaton, M.A., Andover.

TREASURER.

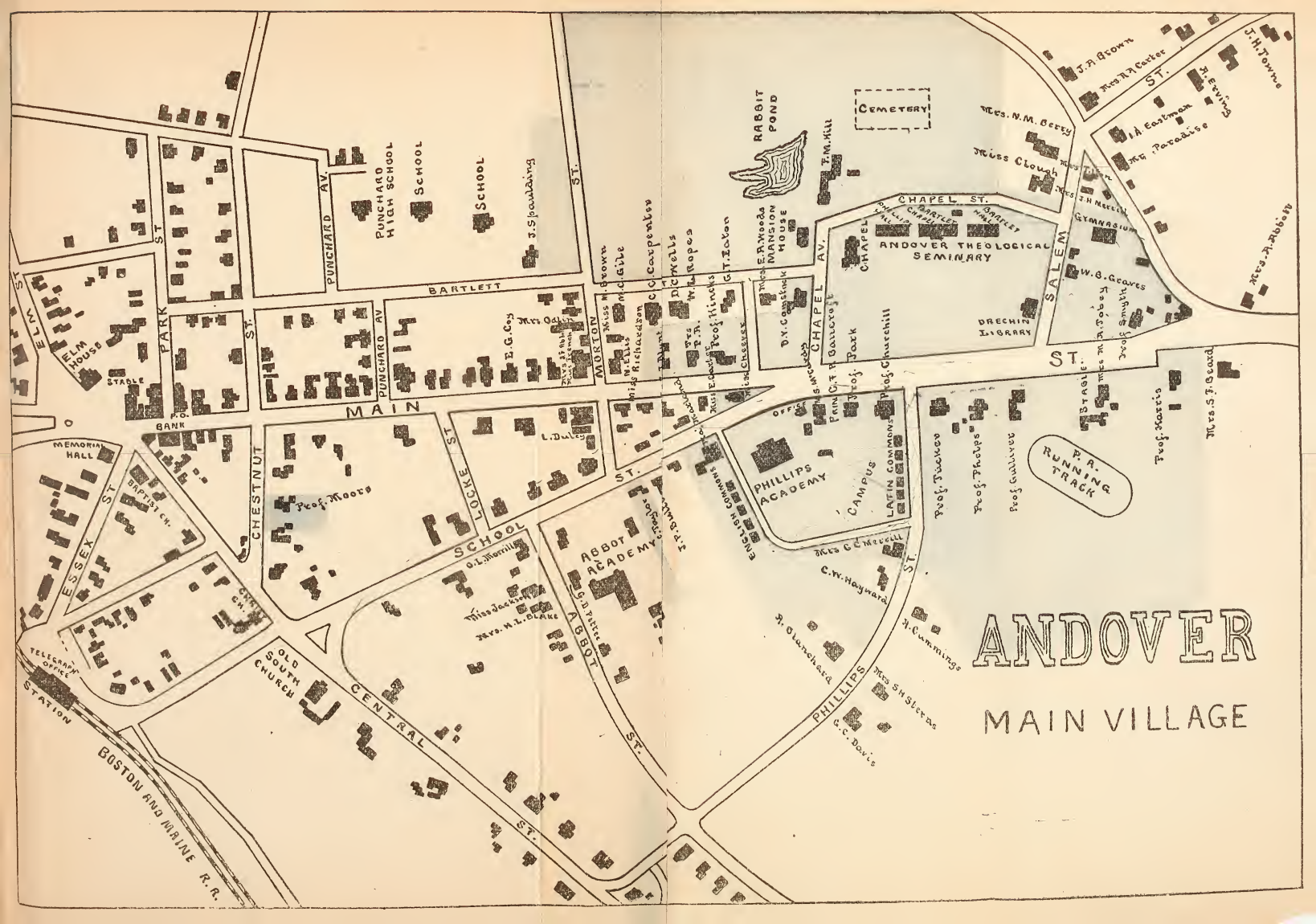
Samuel W. Abbott, M.D., Wakefield.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

William A. Mowry, Ph.D.
George W. W. Dove, B.S.
William H. Parmenter, Esq.

Meetings are held at Andover every fifth year, 1890, 1895, etc., and in Boston every even year, 1890, 1892, etc. It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning the death of past members of the Academy be sent to the Secretary.

A copy of the Annual Catalogue will be sent regularly to all past students who may express a desire to receive it, and who furnish their address for the purpose. Address, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.


ANDOVER
MAIN VILLAGE
CEMETERY
RABBIT POND
PUNCHARD HIGH SCHOOL
SCHOOL
SCHOOL
PUNCHARD AV.
BARTLETT
ST.
MAIN
CHAPEL ST.
CHAPEL AV.
ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
CHAPEL
GYMNASIUM
DRACHIN LIBRARY
SALEM
ST.
MORTON
PARK
ELM
ELM HOUSE
STABLE
BANK
P.O.
MEMORIAL HALL
BAPTIST CH.
ESSEX
CHESTNUT
LOCKE
SCHOOL
CHRIST CH.
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
STATION
BOSTON AND MAINE R.R.
OLD SOUTH CHURCH
CENTRAL
ABBOT ACADEMY
ABBOT
PHILLIPS ACADEMY
CAMPUS
LATIN COMMONS
PHILLIPS
P.A. RUNNING TRACK
Prof. Moore
Prof. Jackson
Prof. Phelps
Prof. Gulliver
Prof. Morris
Prof. Churchill
Prof. Park
Prof. Goodwin
Prof. Smyth
Prof. Taylor
Prof. Boardman
Prof. Stowe
Prof. Hinckley
Prof. Haynes
Prof. Chamberlain
Prof. Phillips
Prof. Bancroft
Prof. Gilbert
Prof. Carpenter
Prof. Wells
Prof. Hopkins
Prof. Churchill

CALENDAR.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1891–92.

First Term begins Wednesday, 9.30 A.M.,	Sept. 9, 1891
First Term ends Tuesday noon,	Dec. 22, 1891

Vacation of two weeks.

Second Term begins Wednesday, 9.30 A.M.,	Jan. 6, 1892
Second Term ends Wednesday noon,	Mar. 24, 1892

Vacation of nine days.

Third Term begins Friday, 9.30 A.M.,	Apr. 2, 1892
Third Term ends Tuesday night,	June 22, 1892

Vacation of eleven weeks.

1892–93.

First Term begins Wednesday, 9.30 A.M.,	Sept. 8, 1892

FOUNDERS.

Hon. SAMUEL PHILLIPS. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

Constitution and Deeds of Trust signed, April 21, 1778.

Board of Trustees organized, April 28, 1778.

School opened for instruction, April 30, 1778.

Act of Incorporation passed, October 4, 1780.

Theological Seminary opened, September 28, 1808.

English Department opened, September 27, 1830.

PRINCIPALS.

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D. 1778–1786.

EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D. 1786–1795.

MARK NEWMAN, M.A. 1795–1810.

JOHN ADAMS, LL.D. 1810–1833.

OSGOOD JOHNSON, M.A. 1833–1837.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D. 1837–1871.

FREDERIC W. TILTON, M.A. 1871–1873.

CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, Ph.D. 1873–

TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENT,

Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D.D., Newburyport.

CLERK,

Rev. CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, Ph.D., Andover.

TREASURER,

ALPHEUS H. HARDY, B.A., Boston.

EDWARD TAYLOR, Esq., Andover.

Rev. JOSHUA W. WELLMAN, D.D., Malden.

THOMAS H. RUSSELL, M.A., Boston.

Hon. JOSEPH S. ROPES, M.A., Boston.

Rev. ALEXANDER McKENZIE, D.D., Cambridge.

Rev. WILLIAM H. WILLCOX, D.D., LL.D., Malden.

Hon. ROBERT R. BISHOP, M.A., Newton Centre.

Pres. FRANKLIN CARTER, Ph.D., LL.D., Williamstown.

Rev. JAMES G. VOSE, D.D., Providence, R.I.

Hon. ROWLAND HAZARD, M.A., Peacedale, R.I.

FACULTY.

CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., PRINCIPAL,
On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation.

EDWARD G. COY, M.A.,
Professor of Greek.

MATTHEW S. McCURDY, M.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics.

DAVID Y. COMSTOCK, M.A.,
Professor of Latin, on the John C. Phillips Foundation.

WILLIAM B. GRAVES, M.A.,
Professor of Nat. Sciences, on the George Peabody Foundation.

GEORGE T. EATON, M.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics.

M. CLEMENT GILE, M.A.,
Instructor in Latin and French.

H. CONRAD BIERWIRTH, PH.D. (Jena),
Instructor in German and History.

GEORGE D. PETTEE, B.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics and Secretary of the Faculty.

WILLIAM H. TERRILL, M.A.,
Instructor in Greek, Latin, and English Studies.

E. LELAND ADAMS, B.A.,
Instructor in Latin and English Studies.

CHARLES E. STONE, PH.B.,
Instructor in English Studies.

PROF. JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, M.A.,
Instructor in Elocution.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character. Certificates of standing in their last schools are also required.

No age is prescribed for admission. Boys fourteen years of age usually possess sufficient maturity for the responsibilities of school-life here. The school is not a suitable one for boys who are idle, wayward, or averse to study, or for such as require the supervision of a teacher and the routine of a school-room to enforce industry and fidelity.

Time of Admission. — The School Year begins with the Fall Term; but students may enter at any time, if qualified to join some class already formed. While they remain they will be enrolled in one of the regular classes, and will pursue the prescribed course; exceptions are only provisional.

I. CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Candidates for the Junior Class will be examined in Modern Geography, the elements of English Grammar, and Arithmetic.

The amount of information required in English Grammar is indicated by the first 107 pages of Swinton's New English Grammar and Composition; in Arithmetic candidates must be prepared to the subject of Percentage.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the studies already passed by the class they propose to enter. Examinations are held on the first day of the second and third terms. A fee of one dollar is charged for examinations held at other times than those stated.

Entrance Examinations. — Wednesday, September 9, 1891.

Candidates for the Junior Class will be examined in Geography and English Grammar, at 10.30 A.M., in room 9; in Arithmetic, at 1.30 P.M., in room 8; candidates for advanced standing in the Classical Department will be examined in Latin, at 10.30 A.M., in room 7; in Mathematics, at 1.30 P.M., in room 2; in Greek, at 3 P.M., in room 9.

The completion of the Course of Study prepares the student for any college. *It is of the greatest advantage that the student enter the school at the beginning of the course.* Emphasis is laid on the requirements in Latin Grammar and Composition, and Greek Grammar and Composition; experience shows that the candidate is liable to over-estimate his attainments in these subjects. General information must not be regarded as an equivalent for technical scholarship; nor mere translation for systematic drill in the forms and usages of language.

A variety of optional and extra studies is offered, especially in the Senior Year, to meet the wants of students who are fitting for definite college requirements, or are to enter advanced divisions in classics, mathematics, natural sciences, or modern languages at the colleges; and also to provide for ambitious students who may wish to broaden their preparation. It is not practicable to show all the possible combinations in the "Course of Study" below. The classes in Physics and Chemistry are afforded ample facilities for practical work in the laboratories. Special students are not provided for, nor does the Academy undertake to fit boys for college in a minimum of time.

II. ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

The studies of the Junior Year are not pursued as elementary studies. Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the studies already passed by the class they propose to enter. Examinations are held on the first day of the second and third terms.

The amount of information required in English Grammar is indicated by the first 107 pages of Swinton's New English Grammar and Composition; in Arithmetic candidates must be prepared to the subject of Percentage.

Entrance Examinations.— Wednesday, September 9, 1891.

Candidates for the Junior Class will be examined in English Grammar, at 10.30 A.M., in room 9; in Arithmetic, at 1.30 P.M. in room 8. Candidates for advanced standing in the English Department will be examined in Algebra, at 11.30 A.M., in room 3; in Geometry and Trigonometry, at 2.30 P.M., in room 3; in Latin, at 3.30 P.M., in room 5.

The object of this department, established in 1830, is to afford a substantial course of study, chiefly on the basis of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, with History, Latin, Modern Languages, and Literature.

The Course of Study is designed to furnish a broad and thorough preparation for the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and other scientific schools and colleges.

The study of Latin is required of all pupils in the Junior Middle Year. In the Middle Year French or German is required and Latin is elective. The course is so arranged that students may take preliminary examinations for the best scientific schools at the end of this year.

Students who complete the course receive a diploma.

For illustrating the principles of Natural Philosophy the school is provided with excellent apparatus, which is used in lectures given in connection with the text-books. There is also a well equipped Physical Laboratory, for experimental work. An appropriation of $300 is made each year to procure the latest and best instruments.

The Academy is provided with a full set of instruments for the course in practical surveying, consisting of a solar transit, surveyor's compasses, levels, and other appliances.

The Chemical Laboratory is fitted with tables and apparatus for practical work in General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis.

The Newton Cabinet contains several thousand specimens of rocks, minerals, fossils, insects, shells, and other illustrations in Natural History, and a small collection of coins, stone implements, and other valuable antiquities.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Discipline. — The policy of the school is sufficiently indicated by statements under Terms of Admission.

Boys whose influence is felt to be injurious to good scholarship or good morals will not be allowed to remain in the school.

Scholarship and Attendance. — Scholarship is marked on a scale of 100. From 90 to 100, inclusive, is indicated by A; 80 to 89 by B; 70 to 79 by C; 60 to 69 by D; below 60 by E.

When a student is unable to secure or maintain in each study a grade of 60 per cent, *his connection with the class becomes merely Probational*, and may be terminated at any time, at the discretion of the Faculty.

A warning for 5 unexcused absences is sent to parent or guardian. When 10 are recorded, the student is suspended from the school, or dismissed. At the close of each term 2 absences are cancelled.

Religious Exercises. — The school day begins with prayers at 8.10. On Monday morning the several classes meet their respective teachers at the same hour for Bible study. The students attend church regularly on Sunday at the Chapel erected for the joint use of the Theological Seminary and the Academy, unless excused to attend elsewhere. The churches in town are Congregational, Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, and Roman Catholic.

Examinations and Promotions. — Examinations, conducted in writing, are held in each study once, at least, in each term; and at the end of the first and second terms in the studies of the term; and near the close of the year with reference to promotion and graduation. Promotion and graduation are secured only by those who give satisfactory evidence of the requisite proficiency.

Reports of the standing and deportment of the students are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term; and at other times when occasion requires.

EXPENSES.

Parents can estimate approximately the necessary expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they will not furnish them with money beyond what is necessary for their ordinary expenses. Those who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to make debts, usually accomplish but little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their removal from the school.

Term Bills. — The term-bills, beginning Sept. 1891, will be as follows: for the Fall Term, $30.00; for the Winter Term, $25.00; for the Spring Term, $20.00. Students occupying rooms in Commons, whether alone or with a room-mate, will add $3.00 a term to each bill. A laboratory fee of $5.00 a term is required of students in Chemistry. Tuition is to be paid at the commencement of the term. Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

Board and Lodgings. — The expense of board, furnished room, and ordinary service in private boarding-houses is $6.00, $7.00, $8.00, $9.00 per week, and upwards.

Engagements for room, and for room and board, in private families are made with the understanding that they are to continue from the time they are made to the end of the Academic year.

In the price of board, whether in private families or in Commons, fuel, lights, and washing are not included, except by special arrangement.

No student may enjoy the privileges of this institution who shall board in any family which is not licensed by the Trustees.

Commons. — There are sixty-four rooms in Commons for pupils, and two for teachers. Each room is designed for two persons, and has two single bedrooms connected with it. The rooms are supplied only with tables, and bedsteads for single beds. Bedding is usually brought from home. Stoves and other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at reasonable prices. Plans of the rooms and other information may be had by addressing Mr. F. M. Hill. The accommodations provided in Commons are very plain, and intended expressly for those

who wish to make their expenses small. *Persons who use tobacco must not apply for rooms in Commons.*

Students who room in Commons are required to board in Commons. Students rooming, without board, in private houses can board in Commons if there are vacant places. The price of table board by the term is at present $3.00 a week, payable monthly in advance. Engagements are to be made with Maj. William Marland, and payments should be made to him, or by check to his order. The rate for the short vacations, and for fractions of a term is $4.00 a week.

House opens September 7, 1891, and closes Tuesday evening, June 22, 1892.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The *Clarke Scholarship* of Twelve Hundred Dollars was established in 1870, in memory of the late Mrs. Jane Aiken Clarke. It yields at present $60.00 a year.

The *Jonathan Taylor Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was established in 1878 by Mr. Edward Taylor, in memory of his father. It yields at present $60.00 a year.

The *Peter Smith Byers Scholarship* of Five Hundred Dollars was established in 1878 by Mr. John Byers, of New York, in memory of his brother, a graduate, and a teacher in the Academy, and yields an income at present of $30.00 a year.

The *French Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was established June 9, 1879, by the late Mr. Hiram W. French of Andover, and yields $60.00 a year.

The *Class of* 1878 *Scholarship*, a gift from the Classical class of 1878, amounts to $500.00, and is accumulating.

The *Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was founded in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy, of Boston, "in memory of the late Mrs. Taylor, and in recognition of her devotion to the cause of Christian education and the aid she rendered her husband, Dr. Samuel H. Taylor, in his long and efficient service as Principal of the Academy." It yields at present $60.00 a year.

The *Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was established in 1882 by a bequest from the late Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming, of London, in memory of her son, a former member of the school. It yields at present $60.00 a year.

The *Charles L. Flint Scholarships* were founded in 1890 by a bequest of Five Thousand Dollars from the Hon. Charles L. Flint of Boston. The income, by the terms of the gift, is given in aid of students in the Classical Department.

The *Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was established in 1890 by Ex-Gov. Frederick Smyth of Manchester, N.H., in memory of Mrs. Smyth. By request of the founder, the income is used for the assistance of students in the English Department.

The *James and Persis Taylor Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars, was founded in memory of the late Dr. Samuel H. Taylor, on his birthday, October 3, 1890, by his sister, Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks, of St. Johnsbury, Vt., and was named in honor of their father and mother.

The *Henry P. Haven Scholarship* was founded in 1890 by the gift of One Thousand Dollars, "the income to be applied to the aid of worthy members of Phillips Academy."

BENEFICIARY AID.

The *Farrar Fund*, a legacy from the late Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, Esq., amounting, with additions from income, to Twenty-two Thousand Dollars, yields an income of $1,400 per annum.

The *Students' Educational Fund*, begun with a gift of $100 from the Senior Class of 1854, and enlarged by their efforts to $1,800, now amounts to $5,700 and yields an income of over $300 per annum. The Trustees desire to increase this fund to at least $25,000, in order to meet the opportunity for assisting worthy young men, ambitious to secure a liberal education.

Deserving students who intend to complete the classical course preparatory for college can be admitted free of tuition, on furnishing to the Treasurer and Principal satisfactory evidence that their circumstances

are such as to render the aid necessary. Students not able to pay the full price of tuition can have such a reduction as may be considered necessary, on similar evidence. Students of the English Department are not admitted free of tuition, but in special cases they may receive aid from the beneficiary funds.

Besides remitting the tuition fees, the Academy has been able to aid deserving young men during the past year from the income of the above funds, in sums varying from $10.00 to $50.00, according to their circumstances. Conduct and scholarship, even more than pecuniary necessities, are considered in the distribution.

ENDOWMENTS.

In addition to the early endowments by Hon. Samuel Phillips, Dr. John Phillips, Hon. Wm. Phillips, Lieut.-Gov. Samuel Phillips, His Honor Wm. Phillips, and others, and the Scholarships, Prizes, and Charity-funds mentioned elsewhere, gifts for buildings and for general purposes amounting to $27,000 have been more recently received (1878–84), and endowments have been made as follows: George Peabody Foundation for Natural Sciences (1866), $25,000; Samuel H. Taylor Fund (1871), $3,700; John C. Phillips Foundation for the Latin Department (1878), $25,000; Peter Smith Byers Foundation for the Principalship (1879), $40,000; Alden Educational Fund (1881), $5,000; Stone Educational Fund (1884), $25,000; W. F. Draper Fund (1887), $2,500; Charles L. Flint Fund (1890), $5,000.

LIBRARIES.

The "Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Library" contains about 2,500 books, including the valuable classical library of the late Principal, Dr. Taylor, which was presented to the school (1876) by his sister, Mrs. Horace Fairbanks, of St. Johnsbury, Vt. The "Associate Library" belongs jointly to the Philomathean Society and the Society of Inquiry, and contains 800 volumes. The Library of the Theological Seminary, and the Memorial Hall Public Library, aggregating 55,000 volumes, are accessible for consultation daily.

SOCIETIES.

The Philomathean Society (1825) holds weekly meetings for literary improvement. The Society of Inquiry (1833) is a religious society, and holds devotional meetings Sunday and Wednesday evenings in Society Hall. The Young Men's Christian Association (1888) holds meetings Saturday evenings.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

A new building, the east wing of a proposed science building, has been erected for the chemical department at an expense of $8,000. The main floor is forty feet by thirty. In addition to the equipment for the instructor, tables are fitted up with apparatus and re-agents for thirty-two pupils in experimental chemistry. The incidental advantages secured in this building are ample space, freedom from dampness, abundant light, the means of speedy and complete ventilation, good drainage, a minimum of absorbing surfaces, and a minimum of fire risk.

GYMNASIUM.

The gymnasium is a substantial brick building, forty feet by ninety, two stories high, and furnished with apparatus for both the light and the heavy gymnastics.

LOCATION, ETC.

Andover is a town of six thousand inhabitants, situated on the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty miles north of Boston. It is the seat of the Andover Theological Seminary, Prof. E. C. Smyth, D.D., President of the Faculty, and of the Abbot Academy for young ladies, Miss Philena McKeen, Principal. For convenience, the following additional addresses are given: Moses Foster, cashier of The Andover National Bank; Abraham, Marland Postmaster (domestic and foreign money orders); William H. Goodwin, Station Agent, Boston and Maine Railroad; E. P. Hitchcock, proprietor of the "Mansion House," the local hotel connected with the institutions; Warren F. Draper, the "Andover Publications"; John N. Cole, the Andover Book-store, and treasurer of the Andover Press.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR (FOURTH) CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.	LATIN. — Lessons (Comstock). MATHEMATICS. — Arithmetic (Bradbury's Eaton); to Ratio and Proportion. ENGLISH. — Grammar and Analysis.
SECOND TERM.	LATIN. — Lessons, completed. Grammar (Allen and Greenough). Caesar, Gallic War, Book I, 13 chapters. Exercises in writing. MATHEMATICS. — Arithmetic, including the Metric System, completed. ENGLISH. — Reading. Study of words. Dictations.
THIRD TERM.	LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, Books II, III, IV. Exercises in writing. MATHEMATICS. — Algebra, to Simple Equations. ENGLISH. — Reading. Study of words. Dictations. NOTE. — The Algebra of the Junior Middle Year may be substituted for the Arithmetic of the Junior year by those pupils who show themselves qualified to pass successfully a strict examination in Arithmetic, including the Metric System. The amount of Latin done in the Junior year must be estimated on the basis of six recitations a week, full hour periods, and involving a large amount of drill as well as instruction.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR (FOURTH) CLASS.

ENGLISH.

FIRST TERM.	MATHEMATICS. — Arithmetic (Bradbury's Eaton); to Ratio and Proportion. ENGLISH. — Grammar, Reading and Spelling. GEOGRAPHY. — Political (Maury).
SECOND TERM.	MATHEMATICS. — Arithmetic, including the metric system, completed. ENGLISH. — Grammar, continued. Reading and Spelling. GEOGRAPHY. — Physical (Maury).
THIRD TERM.	MATHEMATICS. — Algebra to Simple Equations. ENGLISH. — Parsing and Analysis. Reading and Spelling. PHYSIOLOGY. — Tracy. Use of Charts and Skeleton.

JUNIOR MIDDLE (THIRD) CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.	LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, Books I, V, VI. Reading at Sight. Composition (Daniell, Part I). GREEK. — Grammar (Hadley), and Lessons (Coy). MATHEMATICS. — Algebra; through Simple Equations. ENGLISH. — Readings; College requirements. Compositions.
SECOND TERM.	LATIN. — Cicero, Manilian Law. Virgil, Aeneid begun. Prosody. Composition (Daniell). GREEK. — Grammar and Lessons. MATHEMATICS. — Algebra; Powers and Roots, Radicals, Quadratics. ENGLISH. — Readings. Punctuation. Declamations.
THIRD TERM.	LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, through Book II. Composition (Daniell, through Section 90). Written Translations. GREEK. — Grammar and Lessons. Xenophon (Coy's First Reader, 22 pages). MATHEMATICS. — Algebra; Proportion, Progressions, Undetermined Coefficients, Binomial Theorem. ENGLISH. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. NOTE. — The course of Physics in the Middle Year of the English Department, the requirement set for admission to Harvard College, is open to those pupils of the Junior Middle Year who have completed the Algebra of this year, and who pass successfully a strict examination.

JUNIOR MIDDLE (THIRD) CLASS.

ENGLISH.

FIRST TERM.	MATHEMATICS. — Algebra; to Quadratics. ENGLISH. — Analysis. Declamations and Essays. HISTORY. — United States. LATIN. — Lessons (Comstock). SCIENCE. — Chemistry.
SECOND TERM.	MATHEMATICS. — Algebra; completed. ENGLISH. — Declamations and Essays. HISTORY. — United States. LATIN. — Lessons. SCIENCE. — Chemistry.
THIRD TERM.	MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry, begun. HISTORY. — Civil Government. BOTANY. — Wood's Botanist and Florist. LATIN. — Lessons. Caesar, Gallic War, Book I (13 chapters). SCIENCE. — Chemistry.

MIDDLE (SECOND) CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, Books III, IV, V. Reading at sight. Composition. Roman History and Geography.

GREEK. — Xenophon (First Reader, completed). Composition.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; Grammar and Exercises.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. Declamations.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, Books VI, VII, VIII. Written Translations. Roman History and Geography.

GREEK. — Xenophon, Anabasis, Books I, II. Reading at sight.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; prose selections.

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Compositions. Elocution.

NOTE. — Jones's "Exercises in Latin Composition" and Jones's "Exercises in Greek Composition" represent but an outline of the work of the Middle Year in these subjects. Numerous additional exercises covering a wide range are given from the authors read, and from other sources.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, reviewed. Caesar, Gallic War, reviewed. Roman History and Geography.

GREEK. — Xenophon, Anabasis, Books III, IV. Reading at sight.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; prose selections.

MATHEMATICS. — Reviews.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Compositions.

NOTE. — An opportunity is given by an increasing number of colleges to pass a preliminary examination in a part of the subjects required for admission. This examination must take place at least a year before the final examination. Particulars may be learned from the catalogues of the respective colleges. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover by Harvard College, Yale College, Amherst College, and Princeton College.

In order to define the work of the pupil during his last year, it is expected that he will pass this preliminary examination, in case it is offered by the college of his choice.

MIDDLE (SECOND) CLASS.

ENGLISH.

FIRST TERM.	MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry, continued. NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. Laboratory work. MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; Grammar and Exercises. LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, continued. Jones's Composition. HISTORY. — England. ENGLISH. — Literature, Declamations and Essays. DRAWING. — Mechanical.
SECOND TERM.	MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry, completed. NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. Laboratory work. MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; prose selections. LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, Books V, VI. Composition. Reading at sight. HISTORY. — England. ENGLISH. — Literature, Declamations and Essays. DRAWING. — Mechanical.
THIRD TERM.	MATHEMATICS. — Algebra reviewed. NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics, completed. HISTORY. — England. ENGLISH. — Literature, Declamations and Essays. MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; prose selections. LATIN. — Caesar, Civil War. Composition. Reading at sight. Reviews. DRAWING. — Mechanical.

NOTE. — An opportunity is given by many scientific schools to pass a preliminary examination in a part of the subjects required for admission. The above course of study is arranged with this in view, and pupils are urged to pass this examination as a preparation also for the Senior Year.

SENIOR (FIRST) CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.	LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, Books VII, VIII. Cicero, Orations. Composition. Reading at sight. Roman Antiquities (Wilkins). GREEK. — Herodotus, selections. Attic prose selections, as basis for Composition. History and Geography. Reading at sight. MATHEMATICS. — Geometry. NATURAL SCIENCE. — Mechanics. ENGLISH. — Art of Composition, with Exercises. Elocution.
SECOND TERM.	LATIN. — Div. I, Ovid, selections. Div. II, Livy, selections. Composition. GREEK. — Homer, Iliad, three books. Composition. Antiquities (Mahaffy). MODERN LANGUAGES. — Advanced French or German. MATHEMATICS. — Plane Trigonometry. NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics; Chemistry. ENGLISH. — Art of Expression. Essays.
THIRD TERM.	LATIN. — Div. I, Cicero, Orations; Div. II, Horace, selections; or Cicero, Essays. Composition. Reviews. Roman History, reviewed (Creighton). GREEK. — Literature (Jebb). Selections from Homer or Herodotus. Reviews. Composition. Reading at sight. MODERN LANGUAGES. — Advanced French or German. MATHEMATICS. — Solid Geometry. Reviews. NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. Chemistry.

SENIOR (FIRST) CLASS.

ENGLISH.

FIRST TERM.	MATHEMATICS. — Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. PHYSICS. — Experiments in Physical Measurements. NATURAL SCIENCE. — General Chemistry. ENGLISH. — English Literature. Elocution. LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid. MODERN LANGUAGES. — Advanced French or German.
SECOND TERM.	MATHEMATICS. — Solid Geometry. NATURAL SCIENCE. — General Chemistry. PHYSICS. — Experiments in Physical Measurements. ENGLISH. — English Literature. Original Declamations. PHILOSOPHY. — Moral Science. LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid. MODERN LANGUAGES.— Advanced French or German.
THIRD TERM.	MATHEMATICS. — Surveying and Leveling. Analytical Geometry. PHYSICS. — Experiments in Physical Measurements. NATURAL SCIENCE. — Chemistry. Qualitative Analysis. ENGLISH. — English Literature. Original Declamations. LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid. Reviews. MODERN LANGUAGES. — Advanced French or German.

ABBREVIATIONS.

L. C. . . . . Latin Commons.

E. C. . . . . English Commons.

CATALOGUE.

SUMMARY OF PUPILS.

Classical Department, —		
First Class — Seniors,	43	
Second Class — Middlers,	73	
Third Class — Junior Middlers,	67	
Fourth Class — Juniors,	51	
		— 234
English Department, —		
First Class — Seniors,	7	
Second Class — Middlers,	46	
Third Class — Junior Middlers,	67	
Fourth Class — Juniors,	26	
		— 146
Total,		380

REPRESENTATION.

Massachusetts,	105	Colorado,	2
New York,	50	Maryland,	2
Pennsylvania,	32	North Carolina,	2
Connecticut,	20	Turkey,	2
Maine,	19	Virginia,	2
Illinois,	16	Wisconsin,	2
New Jersey,	16	England,	1
Vermont,	16	Florida,	1
Ohio,	14	Idaho,	1
New Hampshire,	12	Indiana,	1
California,	6	Japan,	1
Iowa,	6	Louisiana,	1
Kansas,	5	Montana,	1
Missouri,	5	North Dakota,	1
District of Columbia,	5	Ontario, Can.,	1
Kentucky,	5	Oregon,	1
Georgia,	4	Rhode Island,	1
Michigan,	4	Russia,	1
Nebraska,	4	Sandwich Islands,	1
Minnesota,	3	South Carolina,	1
South Dakota,	3	Texas,	1
Alabama,	2	West Virginia,	1
		Total,	380

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

First Class—Seniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Adams, Daniel Crouse	Utica, N. Y.	Mrs. Richardson's
Atha, George Richard	Pawtucket, R. I.	L. C. 4. 5
Auchincloss, Edgar Stirling, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Babbitt, Winfred Howard	W. Brattleboro', Vt.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Bartlett, Frederic Huntington	Fayetteville, N. Y.	E. C. 2. 5
Bartlett, George Griffiths	Philadelphia, Pa.	L. C. 1. 5
Beam, Willoughby Pierce	Buffalo, N. Y.	Mrs. Sterns's
Beard, Ithamar Mansur	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 3. 6
Brown, Henry Tucker	West Medford	L. C. 3. 5
Bryant, Hiram Arthur	Andover	Rev. J. P. Bryant's
Bumstead, Arthur	Atlanta, Ga.	L. C. 5. 5
Christian, George Chase	Minneapolis, Minn.	Mr. Wiggin's
Chivers, Arthur Boughton	Buffalo, N. Y.	Mrs. Sterns's
Clark, Alexander Ray	Cincinnati, O.	Mr. Butterfield's
Colby, Kimball Gleason	Methuen	Mr. Ellis's
Condit, Harry Hobart	Troy Hills, N. J.	E. C. 1. 4
Cornish, Abraham Harrison	Gillette, N. J.	E. C. 2. 6
Darling, Samuel Boyd	Somerville	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Dwight, Benjamin Harrison	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Farnam, Henry	New Haven, Ct.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Hinkey, Francis Augustus	Tonawanda, N. Y.	Mr. Duley's
Hodgdon, Frank Wilbert	Haverhill	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Holbrook, Clark	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Pettee's
Hyde, Thomas Wason	Springfield	Mrs. Blunt's
Lowe, Harry Benjamin	Wilmington	Mrs. Ladd's
Ogilvie, James	Lawrence	Academy
Osborne, Winfred Horton	Fayetteville, N. Y.	E. C. 2. 5
Osgood, Alfred Townsend	Rochester, N. Y.	Mr. Spaulding's
Patterson, David Lowrey Seymour	Troy, N. Y.	Mrs. Blunt's
Powell, Joseph Andrews	Brooklyn, N. Y.	L. C. 5. 5
Shackford, Moses Austin Cartland	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 5. 3
Skinner, Alburn Edward	Ottawa, Kan.	L. C. 1. 4
Smith, Fred Stevens	North Andover Depot	L. C. 6. 6
Snell, Herbert Laird Wingate	Saticoy, Cal.	L. C. 1. 1
Taylor, James, jr.	Southbridge	E. C. 1. 2
Thayer, Hartley Wales	Holbrook	L. C. 2. 4
Thomson, William de Forest	New York, N. Y.	Mr. McCurdy's
Tucker, Joseph Elmer	Bradford	E. C. 3. 3
Tyler, Selden Williams	Tylerville, Ct.	L. C. 1. 3
White, Samuel Peregrine	Wakefield	L. C. 1. 3
Wilkinson, Robert	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Williams, John Reed	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Carter's
Yardley, Samuel Swan	East Orange, N. J.	Mr. McCurdy's

SENIOR CLASS, 43.

NOTE. — The following graduates, of the class of 1890 unless otherwise stated, have entered college the present year:

HARVARD. — Louis Anton Ernst Ahlers; John Lincoln Benbow (1889); Arthur Fortunatus Cosby; Arthur Gray Cummings; Louis William Hassenzahl (1889); George Neely Henning; Clarence Morgan (1889); George Rappall Noyes; Everett Clifton Roché; Samuel Burnham Shackford; Colver Josiah Stone; William Frederic Williams.

YALE. — William Spencer Beard; Alphonso Bickford Brown; Calvin Burr; George Bowen Case; Julian Ingersoll Chamberlain; John Payson Chamberlain; Thomas Cochran, jr.; Clinton James Curtis; Arthur Gillespie Dickson;

Frank Phelps Dodge; Theodore Eaton; Thomas Long Ellis (1889); Lewis Fox Frissell (1889); Zeeb Prescott Gilman; Howard Asa Lamprey; John Edward Lane; Charles Pleasants Lineaweaver; Frank Elmer McDuffee; Henry Perkins Moseley; Charles Grosvenor Osgood, jr.; James Tracy Potter; Harry Simeon Richardson; James Cowan Sawyer; Eugene Wilson Skelton; Leonard Bacon Smith; Leland Stanford Stillman; Alfred Worthington Stone.

Amherst. — George Franklin Burt; Herman Stanley Cheney; Wheelock Tenney Craig; Harris Bigelow Haskell; Fred Downing Hayward; Walter Clarke Howe; Alfred Ernest Stearns.

Williams. — Gavin Archibald Campbell; Nathaniel Edward Griffin; Carleton Gifford Smith; Harry Osgood Spalding.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. — Perley Fred Gilbert; William Boteler Stork (1889).

Columbia. — Harold Sharpe Emerson.

Dartmouth. — Dwight Hall.

Brown. — William Cowper Stratton.

Princeton. — Charles Alexander Robinson

University of Vermont. — Herbert Drakely Bard.

University of Pennsylvania (Medical). — Henry Felch Page.

Second Class—Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Allen, Philip Ray	Walpole	L. C. 6. 5
Ames, Edward Winslow	Chelsea	E. C. 2. 4
Bancroft, Edward Winthrop	Reading	E. C. 3. 2
Brayton, Wm. Lawton Slade	Fall River	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Brown, James Jay	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Canfield, Horace	Andover	Mr. Canfield's
Carleton, Theodore	Bradford	E. C. 3. 3
Clark, John Henry Churchill	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Spaulding's
Clary, Joseph Ward	Mattapan	L. C. 5. 4
Conant, Roger Lewis	Newark, N. J.	E. C. 3. 6
deForest, Johnston	New York, N. Y.	Prof. Graves's
Dudley, Frederic Cole	Portland, Me.	Miss Berry's
Eagle, John Frederick	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mr. Ellis's
Fales, Fred Sayward	Rockland, Me.	E. C. 4. 4
Farr, Hollon Augustine	Athol	L. C. 4. 3
Farnam, Charles Henry, jr.	New Haven, Ct.	Prof. Graves's
Fisher, Harry Johnson	Marion, O.	Mrs. Carter's
Foster, Herbert Baldwin	Andover	Mr. M. Foster's
Grant, Asahel Henry	Charleston, S. C.	E. C. 2. 3
Greene, Samuel Earle	Constantinople, Turkey	Gymnasium
Haldeman, Richard Cameron	Harrisburg, Pa.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Hildreth, Loring Thayer	Salem	Miss Woods's
Hitchcock, Frank Lauren	Pittsford, Vt.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Hooker, Frank Thomas	Ontario Centre, N. Y.	L. C. 2. 3

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Howe, George Alonzo	Danvers	Mrs. Carter's
Hyde, Henry Neal	Syracuse, N. Y.	Mr. Wiggin's
Jernegan, Marcus Wilson	Edgartown	E. C. 4. 3
Johnson, Reginald Mansfield	Andover	Rev. Mr. Johnson's
Johnstone, Henry Selden	New York, N. Y.	Rev. J. P. Bryant's
Ketchum, Liston Gray	Brattleboro, Vt.	L. C. 5. 6
Knapp, James Hoyt	South Norwalk, Ct.	Mr. Spaulding's
Ladd, Fred Heman	Andover	Mrs. Ladd's
Lake, George Edward	Hampstead, N. H.	L. C. 1. 6
Lang, Herbert Bowman	New York, N. Y.	Miss French's
McLanahan, George Xavier	Washington, D. C.	Mr. McCurdy's
McLaren, George Sutherland	Thompsonville, Ct.	L. C. 2. 5
Mackey, Cyrus Fay	Franklin, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
Merriam, George Ernest	Greenville, N. H.	L. C. 6. 1
Mills, Mountfort	Boston	Prof. Comstock's
Mitchell, John Grant, jr.	Columbus, O.	Miss Cheever's
Moré, Joseph Oudinot	Monmouth, Me.	L. C. 4. 5
Neale, James Brown	Kittanning, Pa.	E. C. 5. 6
Nettleton, George Henry	Andover	Mrs. Stephenson's
Pardee, Alfred Day	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mr. Ellis's
Perkins, Carroll Augustus	West Acton	E. C. 5. 3
Phinney, Tristram Cleveland	Edgartown	E. C. 4. 3
Porter, Louis Hopkins	Stamford, Ct.	Mrs. Carter's
Quimby, Allen	North Sandwich, N. H.	L. C. 5. 4
Ripley, Philip Franklin	Andover	Col. George Ripley's
Robinson, Archer Tyler	Pomfret, Ct.	Mrs. Beard's
Salter, John Cleveland, jr.	Carbondale, Ill.	Mr. Brown's
Sanford, Henry Gansevoort	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	Miss Brown's
Sawyer, Edward Scott	Dover, N. H.	Mr. Butterfield's
Shaw, Gilbert Augustus [1]	Foxboro'	Mr. Shaw's
Sheldon, James Fitts	Haverhill	E. C. 1. 5
Sheldon, Lewis Pendleton	Rutland, Vt.	Mrs. Tilton's
Smith, John Homer	Brewster, N. Y.	Rev. J. P. Bryant's

[1] Greek only.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Sornborger, Jewell David	Andover	Mrs. Sornborger's
Stover, Burt Wellington	Smyrna, N. Y.	L. C. 2. 4
Strong, Herbert Gillette	Winsted, Ct.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Thompson, Watts Carver	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Brown's
Torrey, John Paine	Harvard	E. C. 5. 4
Trask, Frederic Parker	Springfield	Miss Rogers's
Vaill, Dudley Landon	W. Winsted, Ct.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Wadhams, Wm. M. Henderson	Annapolis, Md.	Lt. Wadhams's
Wells, Horace Oliver	Kenilworth, Pa.	L. C. 2. 5
Weyerhaeuser, Fred Edward	Rock Island, Ill.	Miss Brown's
Winslow, Charles Gardner	Brandon, Vt.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Woodman, Edmund Joseph	Denver, Col.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Woodruff, Ch. Hornblower, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Spaulding's
Yeaman, Lewis Rogers	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Morrill's

MIDDLE CLASS, 73.

NOTE. — The following members of the Middle Class of 1889–90 have entered college:

HARVARD. — Robert Lemoyne Barrett (Special); Gustavus Adolphus Kaven (admitted, but not yet entered); Wildes Perkins Walker Veazie (Law Student).

YALE. — Robert Griffin Dodge; Winthrop Hillyer Duncan; George Day McBirney; Origen Storrs Seymour, jr.; Letchworth Smith; Andrew Sanford Taylor (1888–89).

ROCHESTER UNIVERSITY. — Harry Mix Hooker.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. — Robert Emmons Jones.

Third Class—Junior Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Andrews, Alfred Leighton	Meriden, Ct.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Bayley, Frank Sawyer	Portland, Me.	E. C. 1. 6
Bennett, Louis Napoleon	Randolph	E. C. 3. 5
Bixler, David Hervey	Hanover, Pa.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Bliss, Arthur Herbert	New York, N.Y.	Mr. Butterfield's
Boardman, Francis	Nutley, N. J.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Boyle, McKinley	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Spaulding's
Brown, Charles Ammi, jr.	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Brown, Harold Winthrop	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 3. 3
Brown, Horace Greeley	Plainfield, Ct.	E. C. 4. 2
Brown, William Robinson	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Burroughs, Frank Coleman	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Carter's
Clark, Edward Lord	New Haven, Ct.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Capen, Wallace Comstock	St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. Butterfield's
Coffin, Nelson Perley	Newport, N. H.	Mr. Gile's
Comstock, Edward Hulett	Rome, N. Y.	Mrs. Tilton's
Davis, Albert Sargent	Cincinnati, O.	Mr. Pettee's
Day, Ernest	Marblehead	E. C. 4. 2
Duncan, Charles John	Andover	Mrs. Saunders's
Duncan, Robert Harris	Haverhill	Mr. Spaulding's
Eaton, George Dudley	Calais, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Fisher, Lucius George, jr.	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Butterfield's
Foster, Edgar Lowell	Calais, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Garth, John David	Hannibal, Mo.	Miss Cheever's
Gilbert, Guy Webster	Andover	Dr. Gilbert's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Gilmore, Robert Capen	Rutland, Vt.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Gilpin, Oliver William	Kittanning, Pa.	Miss Cheever's
Gosline, William Alonzo	Toledo, O.	Mr. Morrill's
Hinkey, Louis	Tonawanda, N. Y.	Maj. Marland's
Holden, Gerry Rounds	Portland, Me.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Holt, Harrison Jewell	Portland, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Howarth, Andrew Pierre	Oxford	Mrs. Tilton's
Hunt, Harrison Frederic	West Medway	Mrs. Foster's
Kitchel, Cornelius Porter	East Liverpool, O.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Kittredge, Charles Albert	Fishkill-on-Hudson, N.Y.	Dr. Bancroft's
Ladd, William Upham	Spencer	Miss Berry's
Lamson, Frank Fitts	Lowell	L. C. 6 4
Lapham, Walter Jerome	Glens Falls, N.Y.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Maddox, Knox	San José, Cal.	Mrs. Odlin's
Masury, Fred Lewis Miller	Salem	Mrs. Carter's
Millard, Charles Dunsmore	Tarrytown, N. Y.	L. C. 3. 3
Miller, William Shaw Aiton	Carrington, N. Dak.	Mrs. Higgins's
Moore, Albert Henry	No. Tewksbury	Mr. Gray's
Murphy, Fred Towsley	Junction City, Kan.	Mrs. Tilton's
Nichols, James Hervey, jr.	Denver, Col.	Mr. Butterfield's
Page, Parkhurst	Danvers	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Parker, William Belmont	Norfolk, Neb.	L. C. 4. 1
Porter, Blachley Hoyt	Stamford, Ct.	Mrs. Carter's
Quarrier, Archie Belknap	Louisville, Ky.	Mrs. Blunt's
Rice, Benjamin Franklin, jr.	Washington, D. C.	Mrs. Tilton's
Rogers, William Henry	Washington, D. C.	L. C. 2. 2
Ryder, Robert Oliver	Andover	Prof. Ryder's
Sanger, Robert Clark	Franklin Falls, N. H.	E. C. 3. 4
Sawyer, James Putnam	Rutland, Vt.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Schauffler, Alfred Theodore	Kansas City, Mo.	Mrs. Sterns's
Seki, Henry Shusike	Tokushima, Japan	L. C. 6. 3
Smith, John Duke	Andover	Mr. J. W. Smith's
Stevens, Edward Stone	Malden	L. C. 3. 5
Stone, Melville Edwin	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Odlin's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Taylor, George Burton	Erie, Pa.	Mr. Morrill's
Terrill, Moses Weld	Morrisville, Vt.	L. C. 4. 3
Tirrell, Prince Henry, jr.	South Weymouth	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Walker, William Taylor	North Andover	L. C. 6. 4
Warren, Mortimer	Cumberland Mills, Me.	Prof. Graves's
Wilcox, Herbert	Summit, N. J.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Wilkins, Arthur Stanley	Philadelphia, Pa.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Williams, Wm. Taylor Burwell	Millwood, Va.	L. C. 3. 4

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, 67.

NOTE. — The following members of the Junior Middle Class of 1889–90 have entered college:

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). — Harry Churchill January; Samuel Cupples Pierce.

TRINITY. — Palmer Bennett Morrison.

Fourth Class—Juniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Barlow, Daniel Robertson	Mahanoy City, Pa.	Mr. Brown's
Beard, Edward Chester	South Killingly, Ct.	Mrs. Beard's
Bristol, Leland Emerson	Robare, Mont.	E. C. 4. 4
Burgess, Charles James	Methuen	L. C. 2. 1
Chamberlin, Charles Henry	Dalton	E. C. 4. 6
Choate, Charles Henry	Lawrence	L. C. 6. 3
Clark, Orrin Melville	Ipswich, S. D.	L. C. 6. 2
Craig, Henry Hamlin	Falmouth	E. C. 1. 6
Dingman, Henry Chase	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mrs. Gould's
Dowsett, David Aikanaka	Honolulu, H. I.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Ellsworth, John Magee	Penn Yan, N. Y.	Mr. Morrill's
Feeter, Silas Stewart	Little Falls, N. Y.	Mr. Duley's
Fitts, Arthur Ernest	Haverhill	Miss Clough's
Galusha, Arthur Greene	Williamstown	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Gardner, William McClintock	Lawrence, Kan.	Rev. W. L. Ropes's
Gould, William Heazlit	Aurora, N. Y.	Mrs. Gould's
Haste, James Henry	Lawrence	L. C. 2. 2
Hazen, Josiah Judson	Haddam, Ct.	L. C. 5. 2
Hedge, Thomas, jr.	Burlington, Ia.	Prof. Graves's
Holt, William Leland	Portland, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Hopkins, William Burr	Fruitland, N. Y.	L. C. 2. 3
Johnson, Stuart Clark	Washington, D. C.	L. C. 5. 1
Lester, Pharos Rufus	Savannah, Ga.	Mr. Paradise's
Lester, Richard Martin	Savannah, Ga.	Mr. Paradise's
Lewis, Alexander Ingersoll	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Blunt's
Lewis, John Webster	Powell, S. D.	Mrs. S. Abbott's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Lippenov, Maximilian	Bogorodsk, Russia	L. C. 4. 1
Lowe, Philip Alexander	Savannah, Ga.	L. C. 4. 6
McClellan, George Harris	Bluff City, Kan.	E. C. 3. 1
McDonald, Joseph Rhines	Wallingford, Vt.	L. C. 5. 1
McGeorge, John Barnes, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Odlin's
McMillan, Frank Davenport	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Blunt's
Mann, Horace Flint	W. Randolph, Vt.	Maj. Marland's
Matthews, Newman	Toronto, Ont.	L. C. 2. 6
Montgomery, Forest Hill	Chicago, Ill.	E. C. 1. 1
Montgomery, Marcus Whitman	Chicago, Ill.	E. C. 1. 1
Mossman, Beriah Edwin, jr.	Greenville, Pa.	Maj. Marland's
Patterson, Mortimer Bliss	New Berne, N. C.	L. C. 5. 2
Perry, Lewis	Williamstown	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Phillips, James Hessell	Montgomery, Ala.	Rev. Mr. Palmer's
Ryder, Arthur William	Andover	Prof. Ryder's
Schreiber, George	Hoboken, N. J.	Mrs. Tilton's
Skerrye, William Frederic	Waltham	E. C. 5. 5
Starbuck, Eric Arthur	Andover	Rev. Mr. Starbuck's
Temple, Truman Roswell	Granville, N. Y.	Maj. Marland's
Weed, Wallace Dana	Marblehead	L. C. 3. 2
Williams, Albert Reed	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Carter's
Wilson, Robert Dwight	Medway	Mrs. Foster's
Woolsey, John Munro	Englewood, N. J.	Mr. Ellis's
Wyer, Harry Gage	Woburn	L. C. 3. 2
Young, Alfred Bertram	Jonesport, Me.	L. C. 2. 6

JUNIOR CLASS, 51.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

First Class — Seniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Cox, Edward Vermilye	Orange, N. J.	Mr. Ellis's
Francis, Clifford	Pittsfield	Miss Jackson's
Keeler, Lawrence Murray	San Francisco, Cal.	Mrs. Blunt's
King, Gorham Kimball	Calais, Me.	Miss Brown's
Marsh, Arthur White	Leicester	Maj. Marland's
Rustin, Fred	Omaha, Neb.	Mr. Butterfield's
Stevens, Horace Nathaniel	North Andover	Mr. Ellis's

Senior Class, 7.

Note. — The following graduates of the class of 1890 have entered scientific school:

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. — John Watson Tarbox.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. — Joseph Alexander Mayers.

Second Class—Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Albree, Ralph	Allegheny, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
Ballentine, James Arthur	Star, Idaho	Mr. Hill's
Barnes, Nelson Ludington	Chicago, Ill.	Miss Cheever's
Berryman, Sthreshley	Lexington, Ky.	Mr. Eastman's
Chapman, John Lee, jr.	Central Village, Ct.	E. C. 4. 1
Colt, Samuel Gilbert	Pittsfield	Mr. Morrill's
Crawford, Charles Albert	Mansfield, O.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Crouse, Huntington Beard	Fayetteville, N. Y.	E. C. 2. 3
Darling, David Harry	Wakefield	Mrs. Odlin's
Dickson, James Milan, jr.	Mansfield, O.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Eaton, Edward Steven	Portland, Me.	Mr. Morrill's
Ely, Heman	Elyria, O.	Mr. McCurdy's
Emerson, Ralph Waldo	Orland, Me.	E. C. 2. 6
Farwell, John Arthur	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Odlin's
Fisher, William Edgar	Wellsville, N. Y.	Mr. Duley's
Geer, Isaac Wheeler	Central Village, Ct.	E. C. 4. 2
Gilmour, Andrew James	Fulton, N.Y.	Mr. Morrill's
Goetchius, John Milton, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Morrill's
Gordon, Edward Oliver	Cleveland, O.	Mr. Morrill's
Greene, George Gould	Constantinople, Turkey	Gymnasium
Hedges, Gilbert Lawrence	Oregon City, Or.	L. C. 4. 6
Hill, George Quinby	Fort Payne, Ala.	Miss Cheever's
Hood, Ralph Dutton	Topsfield	L. C. 4. 2
Hopkins, Earle Cook	Danielsonville, Ct.	Prof. Graves's
Keller, Peter Martin	Philadelphia, Pa.	L. C. 6. 5
Lee, Frederic Henry	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Morrill's
Line, Arthur Maxwell	Marion, Ind.	Prof. Comstock's
McDermott, James P.	Fond du Lac, Wisc.	Mr. Butterfield's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Morris, Ira	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Richardson's
Myton, Walter Raleigh	Huntingdon, Pa.	Mr. Wiggin's
Richmond, Walter Eddy	Providence, R. I.	Miss Berry's
Servin, William Phelps	Lenox	Mrs. Foster's
Shaw, George Winters	Toledo, O.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Sheffield, George	Attleboro'	Mrs. Blunt's
Sleeper, Frank Warren	Franklin Falls, N. H.	E. C. 3. 4
Smith, Lloyd Waddell	Parsippany, N. J.	E. C. 1. 4
Townsend, Fred de Pyster	Melrose	Rev. J. P. Bryant's
Turner, Horace Kibbe	Quincy, Ill.	Mr. J. Chandler's
Wadhams, Albion James	Annapolis, Md.	Lt. Wadhams's
Weil, Fred Alban	North Andover	L. C. 6. 6
Wentz, Daniel Bertsch	Mauch Chunk, Pa.	Rev. J. P. Bryant's
Wilder, Walter Robb	Topeka, Kan.	Mr. Wiggin's
Wood, Alan Dewees	Allegheny, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
Wood, Langdon Bartlett	Bangor, Me.	L. C. 6. 1
Worrall, Frank Inloes	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mr. McCurdy's
Wright, Edward Taylor	Hancock, Mich.	Mr. Hill's

MIDDLE CLASS, 46.

NOTE. — The following members of the Middle Class of 1889–90 have entered college or scientific school:

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. — Charles Greeley Abbot; Azel Ames, 3d; Charles Norton Benner (admitted, but not yet entered); Henry Belin duPont; Clement Arthur Hamblet; James Cheney Kimberly; Charles Reay Knapp; Maru Kuki; Arthur LaMotte; Walter Bancroft Nichols; Winthrop Dana Parker; Harry Clinton White.

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). — Lawrence Thornton Bliss; Nelson Beardsley Burr; Jason Evans; George Congdon Fouse; Thomas King Hanna, jr.; Thomas O'Connor Jones; Vance Criswell McCormick; Oliver Peter Nicola; Samuel Moorhead Russell; Richard Schoonmaker Suydam.

HARVARD (Special). — Edwin Colfax Hixon.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY (Special). — DeLancey Farnham Bartlett (1888–89).

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. — William Henry Decker (1888–89).

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. — Ralph Waldo Emerson (entered Jan. 1891).

Third Class—Junior Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Allen, Lewis Dyer	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Odlin's
Allen, Samuel Morgan	Paterson, N. J.	Mr. Wiggin's
Anderson, Hamlet	Andover	Prof. Harris's
Armstrong, Richard	Hampton, Va.	Prof. Graves's
Babbitt, Albert Condit	Newton, N. J.	L. C. 2. 1
Bailey, Elmer Smith	Georgetown	Mrs. Tilton's
Bailey, James Edward	Montpelier, Vt.	Maj. Marland's
Baldrige, Thomas Jackson	Hollidaysburg, Pa.	Mr. Eastman's
Barnes, Bayard	New Haven, Ct.	Mr. Morrill's
Bennett, Joseph Coburn	Tyngsboro'	Dr. Sanborn's
Birnie, Walter	Springfield	Mrs. Carter's
Blakslee, Mitchell	Delano, Pa.	Mr. Ellis's
Bottum, Ralph Hyde	Shaftsbury, Vt.	L. C. 1. 6
Boutwell, Winthrop Sherman	Andover	L. C. 3. 1
Bradley, Harry Kinsey	Dubuque, Ia.	Mr. Morrill's
Brown, Oscar Arthur	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	Mr. Butterfield's
Clement, Benton	Reading	E. C. 2. 2
Coghlan, Graham	Washington, D. C.	Mr. Paradise's
Cohen, Douglass Hart	New York, N. Y.	E. C. 5. 5
Collins, Frank Howard	Harlemville, N. Y.	E. C. 2. 1
Conant, Frank William	Toledo, O.	Mrs. Blunt's
Cowdery, Martin Franklin	Philadelphia, Pa.	L. C. 3. 4
Cowin, William Benton	Omaha, Neb.	Mr. Butterfield's
Cox, Wiley O. Dillion, jr.	Kansas City, Mo.	Mrs. Richardson's
Dunn, Charles	Lock Haven, Pa.	Miss Jackson's
Dunn, William Arthur	Lock Haven, Pa.	Miss Jackson's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Eastman, George Ellsworth	Andover	Mr. Eastman's
Fisher, John Augustus	Huntingdon, Pa.	Mr. Duley's
Flagg, Stewart	Orange, N. J.	Mrs. Stephenson's
Foster, Arthur	Jacksonville, Fla.	Miss Clough's
*Gates, George Thomas	White River Junction, Vt.	Mrs. Tilton's
Goldsmith, Clarence	Andover	Mr. Goldsmith's
Goodall, Arthur	Oakland, Cal.	Mrs. Blunt's
Haydock, Oscar Thompson	St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. Butterfield's
Hinman, George Walker	North Reading	E. C. 3. 2
Howard, Frank Ward	Montclair, N. J.	Mr. Wiggin's
Howard, George Merriam	Montclair, N. J.	Mr. Wiggin's
Howe, Joseph Milton	Houston, Tex.	Mr. Spaulding's
Jennings, Harry	Harrisburg, Pa.	Mrs. Odlin's
Johnson, Lee Arthur	Cleveland, O.	Mr. Butterfield's
Miller, Clarence Menzies	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Wiggin's
Morrill, Charles Herbert	North Andover Depot	L. C. 5. 2
Noyes, John Lovejoy	Andover	L. C. 3. 1
Pinchback, Walter Alexis	New Orleans, La.	Mr. Duley's
Pomeroy, James Voorhes, jr.	Graham, N. C.	E. C. 3. 1
Reed, Ralph Duryea	South Weymouth	Mrs. Sterns's
Richards, John Bradford	Pittston, Pa.	Maj. Marland's
Robinson, Amos George	Andover	Mrs. Robinson's
Secor, Jay K.	Toledo, O.	Mrs. Blunt's
Semple, Frank, jr.	Sewickley, Pa.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Sessions, Edward Colin	Oakland, Cal.	Mrs. Tilton's
Simmons, Theodore Nils	Red Wing, Minn.	Miss French's
Skinner, George York	Westfield, N. Y.	L. C. 1. 4
Spaulding, Rolland Harty	Andover	Mr. Spaulding's
Stuart, William Matthew	Lawrence	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Symonds, Warren Hayes	North Reading	E. C. 2. 4
Tilley, Francis Claude	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Duley's
Walker, Charles Perley	Lawrence	E. C. 1. 5
Ware, Charles Park	Bangor, Me.	Mr. McCurdy's

* Deceased December 7, 1890.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
*Webber, George Mason	Portland, Mich.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Weidman, Frederic August	Paterson, N. J.	Mr. Wiggin's
Wentz, John Leisenring	Mauch Chunk, Pa.	Rev. J. P. Bryant's
White, Frederic Baker	South Yarmouth	Mr. F. B. Jenkins's
Whitfield, Henry Davis	New York, N. Y.	Prof. Graves's
Willets, Samuel Taber	Roslyn, N.Y.	Mr. Ellis's
Womelsdorf, Lefevre	Pottsville, Pa.	Mr. Ellis's
Ziepprecht, Leo	Dubuque, Ia.	Mr. Ellis's

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, 67.

* Deceased February 11, 1891.

NOTE. — The following members of the Junior Middle class of 1889–90 have entered college or scientific school:

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. — Richard Clough Anderson, Charles Henry Foss.

UNION. — David Demarest Cassidy, jr.

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). — Lysander Royster Moore, jr.

Fourth Class—Juniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Belknap, James Lyman	Andover	Mr. Belknap's
Berwick, Joseph Henry	Lawrence	L. C. 2. 1
Bliss, Edgar Carroll	Warren	Mr. Brown's
Bryer, James Allen	Middleton	E. C. 5. 2
Burchard, John Dixson	So. Norwalk, Ct.	Mrs. Foster's
Chamberlin, Burr Clark	Dalton	E. C. 4. 6
Coale, George Edward Reid	Arch Spring, Pa.	L. C. 1. 1
Dunn, Clarence	Lock Haven, Pa.	Miss Jackson's
Emery, Augustus Bachelder	Kansas City, Mo.	Rev. Mr. Palmer's
Evans, Frank	Oshkosh, Wis.	E. C. 1. 6
Hazeltine, Lewis Prescott	Belfast, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Heiskell, Andrew Gano Burt	Wheeling, W. Va.	Mr. Pettee's
Hitchcock, Erwin Van Ness	Pittsford, Vt.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Kimball, Paul Revere	Topsfield	L. C. 4. 2
Mack, Arthur Carlyle	Catskill Station, N. Y.	Mr. Wiggin's
Manning, James Watson	Andover	Mr. A. S. Manning's
Mara, Robert Charles	Manchester, N. H.	E. C. 3. 3
Moody, Levi	Highland Centre, Ia.	E. C. 4. 5
Moody, Perrin Nye	Highland Centre, Ia.	E. C. 4. 5
Moody, Seth Enoch	Highland Centre, Ia.	E. C. 4. 5
Noyes, Willard French	Haverhill	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Sleeper, Ned Sherman	Plaistow, N. H.	L. C. 6. 2
Smith, Peter	Andover	Mr. B. F. Smith's
Swain, Joseph William	Boston	Mrs. Tilton's
Trull, William Taylor	North Tewksbury	L. C. 3. 2
Zeal, Alexander	Liverpool, Eng.	E. C. 5. 2

Junior Class, 26.

PRIZES.

DRAPER PRIZES FOR SELECTED DECLAMATIONS.

FOUNDED BY MR. W. F. DRAPER.

Twenty-fourth Competition, June 13, 1890.

First Prize,	$20.00,	Herbert Drakely Bard, *Walpole, N.H.*
Second Prize,	12.00,	Arthur Fortunatus Cosby, *Washington, D.C.*
Third Prize,	8.00,	Gorham Kimball King, *Calais, Me.*

Committee of Award, { Alexander S. Wheeler, Esq., *Boston.* / Prof. W. H. Ryder, *Andover.* / Marcus Morton, jr., B.A., *Andover.*

MEANS PRIZES FOR ORIGINAL DECLAMATIONS.

FOUNDED BY MR. WM. G. MEANS.

Twenty-fourth Competition, May 14, 1891.

First Prize,	$20.00,	S. P. White, *Wakefield.*
Second Prize,	12.00,	J. O. Moré, *Monmouth, Me.*
Third Prize,	8.00,	G. H. McClellan, *Bluff City, Kan.*

Committee of Award, { Rev. Geo. E. Street, *Exeter, N. H.* / Prof. Geo. N. Cross, *Exeter, N. H.* / Mr. Frederick H. Page, *Winchester.*

Subjects for the Twenty-fifth Competition, 1891–92.

The compositions must be submitted on or before Mar. 1, 1892.

1. The Element of Time in Education.
2. The Early Puritans and the Early Romans.
3. Sunshine and Shadow in the Life of Christopher Columbus — a Poem.
4. The Mountaineer in History.
5. American Caste.
6. Pensions, Ancient and Modern.
7. Owest thou Aught?
8. The Heroic Element in Student Life.
9. The First Printed Book.
10. Ὁ καλοκἀγαθός, or the Ideal Greek.
11. The Story of Pantheia (cf. Xen., Cyrop. VII. 3) — a Poem.

JOSEPH COOK GREEK PRIZES.

FOUNDED BY MR. JOSEPH COOK.

Eleventh Competition, May, 1890.

First Prize,	$15.00,	T. Eaton, *Wakefield.*
Second Prize,	10.00,	G. R. Noyes, *North Andover.*
Third Prize,	5.00,	L. B. Smith, *New York, N.Y.*

Committee of Award, { Prof. T. D. Goodell, Ph.D., *Yale University.*
Prof. H. M. Reynolds, M.A., *Yale University.*

The special topics included in the Thirteenth Competition, May 1892. will be:

1. Translation at sight from Homer, with questions suggested by the passage.
2. Translation at sight from English into Greek.
3. "Old Greek Life" (Mahaffy).
4. "Greek Literature" (Jebb).

ENGLISH PRIZES.

SUSTAINED BY THE HARVARD-ANDOVER CLUB.

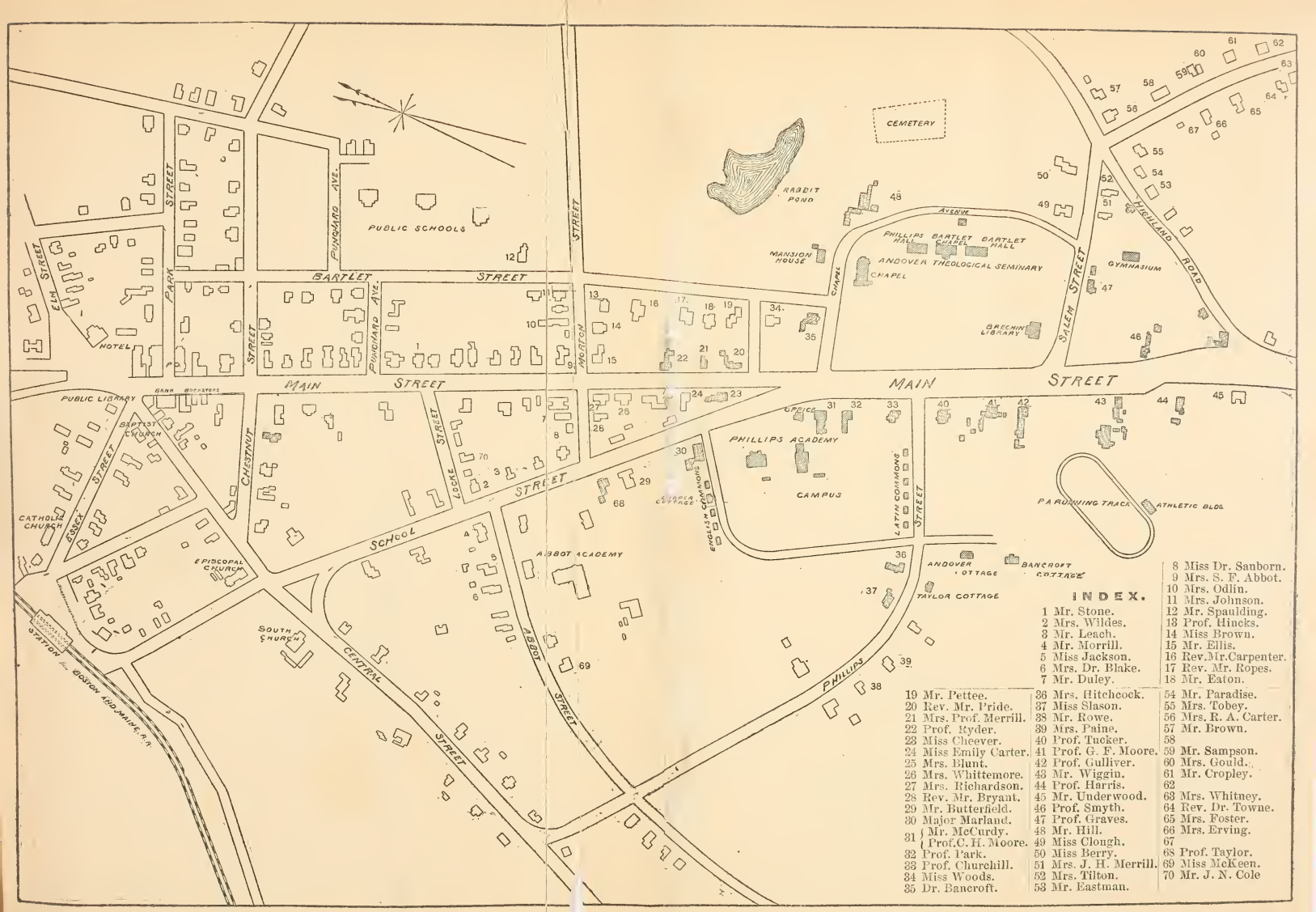
Second Competition, June, 1890.

First Prize,	$15.00,	G. N. Henning, *Washington, D.C.*
Second Prize,	10.00,	C. G. Abbott, *Wilton, N.H.*

Committee of Award, { Barrett Wendell, B.A., *Harvard University.*
George R. Carpenter, B.A., *Harvard University.*

The Harvard-Andover Club offers two prizes, of $15 and $10, for excellence in elementary Rhetoric and English composition.

The competition is open to all members of the Senior and Middle classes of both departments of the Academy.



INDEX.

1 Mr. Stone.
2 Mrs. Wildes.
3 Mr. Leach.
4 Mr. Morrill.
5 Miss Jackson.
6 Mrs. Dr. Blake.
7 Mr. Duley.
8 Miss Dr. Sanborn.
9 Mrs. S. F. Abbot.
10 Mrs. Odlin.
11 Mrs. Johnson.
12 Mr. Spaulding.
13 Prof. Hincks.
14 Miss Brown.
15 Mr. Ellis.
16 Rev. Mr. Carpenter.
17 Rev. Mr. Ropes.
18 Mr. Eaton.
19 Mr. Pettee.
20 Rev. Mr. Pride.
21 Mrs. Prof. Merrill.
22 Prof. Ryder.
23 Miss Cheever.
24 Miss Emily Carter.
25 Mrs. Blunt.
26 Mrs. Whittemore.
27 Mrs. Richardson.
28 Rev. Mr. Bryant.
29 Mr. Butterfield.
30 Major Marland.
31 Mr. McCurdy. Prof. C. H. Moore.
32 Prof. Park.
33 Prof. Churchill.
34 Miss Woods.
35 Dr. Bancroft.
36 Mrs. Hitchcock.
37 Miss Slason.
38 Mr. Rowe.
39 Mrs. Paine.
40 Prof. Tucker.
41 Prof. G. F. Moore.
42 Prof. Gulliver.
43 Mr. Wiggin.
44 Prof. Harris.
45 Mr. Underwood.
46 Prof. Smyth.
47 Prof. Graves.
48 Mr. Hill.
49 Miss Clough.
50 Miss Berry.
51 Mrs. J. H. Merrill.
52 Mrs. Tilton.
53 Mr. Eastman.
54 Mr. Paradise.
55 Mrs. Tobey.
56 Mrs. R. A. Carter.
57 Mr. Brown.
58
59 Mr. Sampson.
60 Mrs. Gould.
61 Mr. Cropley.
62
63 Mrs. Whitney.
64 Rev. Dr. Towne.
65 Mrs. Foster.
66 Mrs. Erving.
67
68 Prof. Taylor.
69 Miss McKeen.
70 Mr. J. N. Cole

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASS.

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH YEAR

JUNE, 1892

ANDOVER, MASS.
THE ANDOVER PRESS
1892

Calendar, 1892, 1893.

1892	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
JULY	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
AUG.	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31	..	..	..
SEP.	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	..
OCT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31	..	..	..	..	..
NOV.	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	..	..	..
DEC.	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1893	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
JAN.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31	..	..	..	..
FEB.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	..	..	..	..
MAR.	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	31	..
APR.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAY	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31	..	..	..
JUNE	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	..
	..	.	..	..	..	..	..

CALENDAR.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1892–93.

First Term begins Wednesday, 9.30 A.M.,	Sept. 14, 1892
First Term ends Tuesday noon,	Dec. 20, 1892

Vacation of two weeks.

Second Term begins Wednesday, 9.30 A.M.,	Jan. 4, 1893
Second Term ends Wednesday noon,	Mar. 29, 1893

Vacation of nine days.

Third Term begins Friday, 9.30 A.M.,	Apr. 7, 1893
Third Term ends Tuesday night,	June 27, 1893

Vacation of eleven weeks.

1893–94.

First Term begins Wednesday, 9.30 A.M.,	Sept. 13, 1893

FOUNDERS.

Hon. SAMUEL PHILLIPS. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

Constitution and Deeds of Trust signed, April 21, 1778.

Board of Trustees organized, April 28, 1778.

School opened for instruction, April 30, 1778.

Act of Incorporation passed, October 4, 1780.

Theological Seminary opened, September 28, 1808.

English Department opened, September 27, 1830.

PRINCIPALS.

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D. 1778-1786.

EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D. 1786–1795.

MARK NEWMAN, M.A. 1795–1810.

JOHN ADAMS, LL.D. 1810–1833.

OSGOOD JOHNSON, M.A. 1833–1837.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D. 1837–1871.

FREDERIC W. TILTON, M.A. 1871–1873.

CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, Ph.D. 1873–

TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENT,

Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D.D., Newburyport.

CLERK,

Rev. CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, Ph.D., Andover.

TREASURER,

ALPHEUS H. HARDY, B.A., Boston.

EDWARD TAYLOR, Esq., Andover.

Rev. JOSHUA W. WELLMAN, D.D., Malden.

THOMAS H. RUSSELL, M.A., Boston.

Hon. JOSEPH S. ROPES, M.A., Boston.

Rev. ALEXANDER McKENZIE, D.D., Cambridge.

Rev. WILLIAM H. WILLCOX, D.D., LL.D., Malden

Hon. ROBERT R. BISHOP, M.A., Newton Centre.

Pres. FRANKLIN CARTER, Ph.D., LL.D., Williamstown.

Rev. JAMES G. VOSE, D.D., Providence, R.I.

Hon. ROWLAND HAZARD, M.A., Peacedale, R.I.

FACULTY.

CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., PRINCIPAL,
On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation.

EDWARD G. COY, M.A.,
Professor of Greek.

MATTHEW S. McCURDY, M.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics.

DAVID Y. COMSTOCK, M.A.,
Professor of Latin, on the John C. Phillips Foundation.

WILLIAM B. GRAVES, M.A.,
Professor of Nat. Sciences, on the George Peabody Foundation.

GEORGE T. EATON, M.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics.

M. CLEMENT GILE, M.A.,
Instructor in Latin and French.

H. CONRAD BIERWIRTH, PH.D. (Jena),
Instructor in German and History.

GEORGE D. PETTEE, B.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics and Secretary of the Faculty.

WILLIAM H. TERRILL, M.A.,
Instructor in Greek and Latin.

CHARLES E. STONE, PH.B.,
Instructor in French and English Studies.

CHARLES H. FORBES, B.A.,
Instructor in Latin.

HENRY W. BOYNTON, B.A.,
Instructor in English.

CLARENCE W. AUSTIN, B.A.,
Instructor in Latin and English Studies.

PROF. JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, M.A.,
Instructor in Elocution.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character. Certificates of standing in their last schools are also required.

No age is prescribed for admission. Boys fourteen years of age usually possess sufficient maturity for the responsibilities of school-life here. The school is not a suitable one for boys who are idle, wayward, or averse to study, or for such as require the supervision of a teacher and the routine of a school-room to enforce industry and fidelity.

Time of Admission. — The School Year begins with the Fall Term; but students may enter at any time, if qualified to join some class already formed. While they remain they will be enrolled in one of the regular classes, and will pursue the prescribed course; exceptions are only provisional.

Entrance examinations for the coming year will be held on Wednesday, September 14, 1892.

I. CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Candidates for the Junior Class will be examined in Modern Geography, the elements of English Grammar, and Arithmetic; also in Reading and Spelling. Preparation is required in the first thirty-five pages of "Common Words Difficult to Spell." (Sherman and Co, Philadelphia.)

The amount of information required in English Grammar is indicated by the first 107 pages of Swinton's New English Grammar and Composition; in Arithmetic candidates must be prepared to the subject of Percentage.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the studies already passed by the class they propose to enter. Examinations are held on the first day of the second and third terms. A fee of one dollar is charged for examinations held at other times than those stated.

The completion of the Course of Study prepares the student for any college. *It is of the greatest advantage that the student enter the school at the beginning of the course.* Emphasis is laid on the requirements in Latin Grammar and Composition, and Greek Grammar and Composition; experience shows that the candidate is liable to over-estimate his attainments in these subjects. General information must not be regarded as an equivalent for technical scholarship; nor mere translation for systematic drill in the forms and usages of language.

A variety of optional and extra studies is offered, especially in the Senior Year, to meet the wants of students who are fitting for definite college requirements, or are to enter advanced divisions in classics, mathematics, natural sciences, or modern languages at the colleges; and also to provide for ambitious students who may wish to broaden their preparation. It is not practicable to show all the possible combinations in the "Course of Study" below. The classes in Physics and Chemistry are afforded ample facilities for practical work in the laboratories. Special students are not provided for, nor does the Academy undertake to fit boys for college in a minimum of time.

II. ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Candidates for the Junior Class will be examined in the Elements of English Grammar, Reading and Spelling. The requirement in these subjects is the same as for the Classical Department, shown on page 9.

The studies of the Junior Year are not pursued as elementary studies. Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the studies already passed by the class they propose to enter. Examinations are held on the first day of the second and third terms.

The object of this department, established in 1830, is to afford a substantial course of study, chiefly on the basis of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, with History, Latin, Modern Languages, and Literature.

The Course of Study is designed to furnish a broad and thorough preparation for the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and other scientific schools and colleges.

The study of Latin is required of all pupils in the Junior Middle Year. In the Middle Year French or German is required and Latin is elective. The course is so arranged that students may take preliminary examinations for the best scientific schools at the end of this year.

Students who complete the course receive a diploma.

For illustrating the principles of Natural Philosophy the school is provided with excellent apparatus, which is used in lectures given in connection with the text-books. There is also a well equipped Physical Laboratory, for experimental work. An appropriation of $300 is made each year to procure the latest and best instruments.

The Academy is provided with a full set of instruments for the course in practical surveying, consisting of a solar transit, surveyor's compasses, levels, and other appliances.

The Science Building, just completed, furnishes ample accommodations for the departments of Physics and Chemistry. The building contains a lecture room, a draughting room, a Physical and a Chemical Laboratory, thoroughly equipped for individual work.

The Newton Cabinet contains several thousand specimens of rocks, minerals, fossils, insects, shells, and other illustrations in Natural History, and a small collection of coins, stone implements, and other valuable antiquities.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Discipline. — The policy of the school is sufficiently indicated by statements under Terms of Admission.

Boys whose influence is felt to be injurious to good scholarship or good morals will not be allowed to remain in the school.

Scholarship and Attendance. — Scholarship is marked on a scale of 100. From 90 to 100, inclusive, is indicated by A; 80 to 89 by B; 70 to 79 by C; 60 to 69 by D; below 60 by E.

When a student is unable to secure or maintain in each study a grade of 60 per cent, *his connection with the class becomes merely Probational*, and may be terminated at any time, at the discretion of the Faculty.

A warning for 5 unexcused absences is sent to parent or guardian. When 10 are recorded, the student is suspended from the school, or dismissed. At the close of each term 2 absences are cancelled.

Religious Exercises. — The school day begins with prayers at 8.10. On Monday morning the several classes meet their respective teachers at the same hour for Bible study. The students attend church regularly on Sunday at the Chapel erected for the joint use of the Theological Seminary and the Academy, unless excused to attend elsewhere. The churches in town are Congregational, Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, and Roman Catholic.

Examinations and Promotions. — Examinations, conducted in writing, are held in each study once, at least, in each term; and at the end of the first and second terms in the studies of the term; and near the close of the year with reference to promotion and graduation. Promotion and graduation are secured only by those who give satisfactory evidence of the requisite proficiency.

Reports of the standing and deportment of the students are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term; and at other times when occasion requires.

EXPENSES.

Parents can estimate approximately the necessary expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they will not furnish them with money beyond what is necessary for their ordinary expenses. Those who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to make debts, usually accomplish but little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their removal from the school.

Term Bills. — The term-bills are as follows: for the Fall Term, $30.00; for the Winter Term, $25.00; for the Spring Term, $20.00. Students occupying rooms in Commons, whether alone or with a room-mate, will add $3.00 a term to each bill. A laboratory fee of $5.00 a term is required of students in Chemistry. Tuition is to be paid at the commencement of the term. Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

Board and Lodgings. — The expense of board, furnished room, and ordinary service in private boarding-houses is $6.00, $7.00, $8.00, $9.00 per week, and upwards.

Engagements for room, and for room and board, in private families are made with the understanding that they are to continue from the time they are made to the end of the Academic year.

In the price of board, whether in private families or in Commons, fuel, lights, and washing are not included, except by special arrangement.

No student may enjoy the privileges of this institution who shall board in any family which is not licensed by the Trustees.

Commons. — There are sixty-four rooms in Commons for pupils, and two for teachers. Each room is designed for two persons, and has two single bedrooms connected with it. The rooms are supplied only with tables, and bedsteads for single beds. Bedding is usually brought from home. Stoves and other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at reasonable prices. Plans of the rooms and other information may be had by addressing Mr. F. M. Hill. The accommodations provided in Commons are very plain, and intended expressly for those

who wish to make their expenses small. *Persons who use tobacco must not apply for rooms in Commons.*

Students who room in Commons are required to board in Commons. Students rooming, without board, in private houses can board in Commons if there are vacant places. The price of table board by the term is at present $3.00 a week, payable monthly in advance. Engagements are to be made with Maj. William Marland, and payments should be made to him, or by check to his order. The rate for the short vacations, and for fractions of a term is $4.00 a week.

House opens September 12, 1892.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The *Clarke Scholarship* of Twelve Hundred Dollars was established in 1870, in memory of the late Mrs. Jane Aiken Clarke. It yields at present $60.00 a year.

The *Jonathan Taylor Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was established in 1878 by Mr. Edward Taylor, in memory of his father. It yields at present $60.00 a year.

The *Peter Smith Byers Scholarship* of Five Hundred Dollars was established in 1878 by Mr. John Byers, of New York, in memory of his brother, a graduate, and a teacher in the Academy, and yields an income at present of $30.00 a year.

The *French Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was established June 9, 1879, by the late Mr. Hiram W. French of Andover, and yields $60.00 a year.

The *Class of 1878 Scholarship*, a gift from the Classical class of 1878, amounts to $500.00, and is accumulating.

The *Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was founded in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy, of Boston, "in memory of the late Mrs. Taylor, and in recognition of her devotion to the cause of Christian education and the aid she rendered her husband, Dr. Samuel H. Taylor, in his long and efficient service as Principal of the Academy." It yields at present $60.00 a year.

The *Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was established in 1882 by a bequest from the late Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming, of London, in memory of her son, a former member of the school. It yields at present $60.00 a year.

The *Charles L. Flint Scholarships* were founded in 1890 by a bequest of Five Thousand Dollars from the Hon. Charles L. Flint of Boston. The income, by the terms of the gift, is given in aid of students in the Classical Department.

The *Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars was established in 1890 by Ex-Gov. Frederick Smyth of Manchester, N.H., in memory of Mrs. Smyth. By request of the founder, the income is used for the assistance of students in the English Department.

The *James and Persis Taylor Scholarship* of One Thousand Dollars, was founded in memory of the late Dr. Samuel H. Taylor, on his birthday, October 3, 1890, by his sister, Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks, of St. Johnsbury, Vt., and was named in honor of their father and mother.

The *Henry P. Haven Scholarship* was founded in 1890 by the gift of One Thousand Dollars, "the income to be applied to the aid of worthy members of Phillips Academy."

The *Dowe Scholarship Fund* of Three Thousand Dollars was founded in 1892 by a bequest of $3,000 from Mr. Joseph Dowe, of Boston.

BENEFICIARY AID.

The *Farrar Fund*, a legacy from the late Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, Esq., amounting, with additions from income, to Twenty-two Thousand Dollars, yields an income of $1,400 per annum.

The *Students' Educational Fund*, begun with a gift of $100 from the Senior Class of 1854, and enlarged by their efforts to $1,800, now amounts to $5,700 and yields an income of over $300 per annum. The Trustees desire to increase this fund to at least $25,000, in order to meet the opportunity for assisting worthy young men, ambitious to secure a liberal education.

Deserving students who intend to complete the classical course pre-

paratory for college can be admitted free of tuition, on furnishing to the Treasurer and Principal satisfactory evidence that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. Students not able to pay the full price of tuition can have such a reduction as may be considered necessary, on similar evidence. Students of the English Department are not admitted free of tuition, but in special cases they may receive aid from the beneficiary funds.

Besides remitting the tuition fees, the Academy has been able to aid deserving young men during the past year from the income of the above funds, in sums varying from $10.00 to $50.00, according to their circumstances. Conduct and scholarship, even more than pecuniary necessities, are considered in the distribution.

ENDOWMENTS.

In addition to the early endowments by Hon. Samuel Phillips, Dr. John Phillips, Hon. Wm. Phillips, Lieut.-Gov. Samuel Phillips, His Honor Wm. Phillips, and others, and the Scholarships, Prizes, and Charity-funds mentioned elsewhere, gifts for buildings and for general purposes amounting to $27,000 have been more recently received (1878–84), and endowments have been made as follows: George Peabody Foundation for Natural Sciences (1866), $25,000; Samuel H. Taylor Fund (1871), $3,700; John C. Phillips Foundation for the Latin Department (1878), $25,000; Peter Smith Byers Foundation for the Principalship (1879), $40,000; Alden Educational Fund (1881), $5,000; Stone Educational Fund (1884), $25,000; W. F. Draper Fund (1887), $2,500; Charles L. Flint Fund (1890), $5,000.

LIBRARIES.

The "Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Library" contains about 2,500 books, including the valuable classical library of the late Principal, Dr. Taylor, which was presented to the school (1876) by his sister, Mrs. Horace Fairbanks, of St. Johnsbury, Vt. The "Associate Library" belongs jointly to the Philomathean Society and the Society of Inquiry, and contains 800 volumes. The Library of the Theological Seminary, and the Memorial Hall Public Library, aggregating 55,000 volumes, are accessible for consultation daily.

SOCIETIES.

The Philomathean Society (1825) holds weekly meetings for literary improvement. The Society of Inquiry (1833) is a religious society, and holds devotional meetings Sunday and Wednesday evenings in Society Hall.

GYMNASIUM.

The gymnasium is a substantial brick building, forty feet by ninety, two stories high, and furnished with apparatus for both the light and the heavy gymnastics.

LOCATION, ETC.

Andover is a town of six thousand inhabitants, situated on the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty miles north of Boston. It is the seat of the Andover Theological Seminary, Prof. E. C. Smyth, D.D., President of the Faculty, and of the Abbot Academy for young ladies, Miss Laura S. Watson, Principal. For convenience, the following additional addresses are given: Moses Foster, cashier of The Andover National Bank; Abraham Marland, Postmaster (domestic and foreign money orders); William H. Goodwin, Station Agent, Boston and Maine Railroad; E. P. Hitchcock, proprietor of the "Mansion House," the local hotel connected with the institutions; Warren F. Draper, the "Andover Publications"; John N. Cole, the Andover Book-store, and treasurer of the Andover Press.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR (FOURTH) CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM:

LATIN. — Lessons (Comstock). 6 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Arithmetic (Bradbury's Eaton); to Ratio and Proportion. 6 hours.

ENGLISH. — Grammar and Analysis. 4 hours.

SECOND TERM:

LATIN. — Lessons, completed. Grammar (Allen and Greenough). Caesar, Gallic War, Book I, 13 chapters. Exercises in writing. 6 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Arithmetic, including the Metric System, completed. 6 hours.

ENGLISH. — Reading. Study of words. Composition. 4 hours.

THIRD TERM:

LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, Books II, III, IV. Exercises in writing. 6 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra, to Fractions. 6 hours.

ENGLISH. — Reading. Correction. Composition. 4 hours.

NOTE. — The Algebra of the Junior Middle Year may be substituted for the Arithmetic of the Junior year by those pupils who show themselves qualified to pass successfully a strict examination in Arithmetic, including the Metric System. The amount of Latin done in the Junior year must be estimated on the basis of six recitations a week, full hour periods, and involving a large amount of drill as well as instruction.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR (FOURTH) CLASS.

ENGLISH.

FIRST TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Arithmetic (Bradbury's Eaton); to Ratio and Proportion. 6 hours.

LATIN. — Elementary Lessons. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Grammar, Reading and Spelling. 4 hours.

GEOGRAPHY. — Political (Maury). 4 hours.

SECOND TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Arithmetic, including the Metric System, completed. 6 hours.

LATIN. — Elementary Lessons. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Grammar, continued. Reading and Spelling. 4 hours.

GEOGRAPHY. — Physical (Maury). 4 hours.

THIRD TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra, to Fractions. 6 hours.

LATIN. — Elementary Lessons. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Parsing and Analysis. Reading and Spelling. 4 hours.

PHYSIOLOGY. — Illustrated with Charts and Skeleton. 4 hours.

JUNIOR MIDDLE (THIRD) CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM:

LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, Books I, V, VI. Reading at sight. Composition (Daniell, Part I). 6 hours.

GREEK. — Grammar (Hadley), and Lessons (Coy). 4 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra; through Simple Equations. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — Readings; College requirements. Compositions. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

LATIN. — Ovid, selections. Virgil, Aeneid begun. Prosody. Composition (Daniell). 6 hours.

GREEK. — Grammar and Lessons. 4 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra; Powers and Roots, Radicals, Quadratics. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Punctuation. Declamations. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, through Book II. Composition (Daniell, through Section 100). Written Translations. 6 hours.

GREEK. — Grammar and Lessons. Xenophon (Coy's First Reader, 22 pages). 4 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra; Proportion, Progressions, Undetermined Coefficients, Binomial Theorem. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. 2 hours.

JUNIOR MIDDLE (THIRD) CLASS.

ENGLISH.

FIRST TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra; to Radicals. 6 hours.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. 4 hours.

HISTORY. — General History. 2 hours.

LATIN. — Lessons (Comstock). 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Chemistry. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra; through Quadratics. 6 hours.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. 4 hours.

HISTORY. — General History. 2 hours.

LATIN. — Lessons. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Chemistry. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry, two books. 4 hours.

HISTORY. — General History. 2 hours.

LATIN. — Lessons. Caesar. Gallic War. Book I (13 chapters). 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Chemistry, 2 hours. Botany, 4 hours.

MIDDLE (SECOND) CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM:

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, Books III, IV, V. Reading at sight. Composition. Roman History and Geography. 6 hours.

GREEK. — Xenophon (First Reader, completed). Composition. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; Grammar and Exercises. 4 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra. 1 hour.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Narrative and Descriptive Composition. Declamations. 1 hour.

NOTE. — Jones's "Exercises in Latin Composition" and Woodruff's "Greek Composition" represent but an outline of the work of the Middle Year in these subjects. Numerous additional exercises covering a wide range are given from the authors read, and from other sources.

SECOND TERM:

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, Books VI, VII, VIII. Written Translations. Roman History and Geography. 6 hours.

GREEK. — Xenophon, Anabasis, Books I, II. Reading at sight. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; prose selections. 4 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra. 1 hour.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Narrative and Descriptive Composition. Elocution. 1 hour.

THIRD TERM:

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, reviewed. Caesar, Gallic War, reviewed. Roman History and Geography. 6 hours.

GREEK. — Xenophon, Anabasis, Books III, IV. Reading at sight. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; prose selections. 4 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Reviews. 1 hour.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Argumentative Compositions. 1 hour.

NOTE. — An opportunity is given by an increasing number of colleges to pass a preliminary examination in a part of the subjects required for admission. This examination must take place at least a year before the final examination. Particulars may be learned from the catalogues of the respective colleges. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover by Harvard, Yale, Amherst, and Princeton colleges.

In order to define the work of the pupil during his last year, it is expected that he will pass this preliminary examination, in case it is offered by the college of his choice.

MIDDLE (SECOND) CLASS.

ENGLISH.

FIRST TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry, continued. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. Laboratory work. 4 hours, *or*

LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, continued. Daniell's Composition. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; Grammar and Exercises. 4 hours.

HISTORY. — United States. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Literature, Declamations and Themes. 2 hours.

DRAWING. — Mechanical. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry, completed. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. Laboratory work. 4 hours, *or*

LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, Books V, VI. Composition. Reading at sight. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; prose selections. 4 hours.

HISTORY. — United States. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Literature, Declamations and Themes. 2 hours.

DRAWING. — Mechanical. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra, completed and reviewed. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics, completed. 4 hours, *or*

LATIN. — Ovid, selections. Composition. Reading at sight. Reviews. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; prose selections. 4 hours.

HISTORY. — Civil Government. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Literature, Declamations and Themes. 2 hours.

DRAWING. — Mechanical. 2 hours.

NOTE. — An opportunity is given by many scientific schools to pass a preliminary examination in a part of the subjects required for admission. The course of study is arranged with this in view, and pupils are urged to pass this examination as a preparation also for the Senior Year. Candidates for the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y., may be examined in Andover

SENIOR (FIRST) CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM:

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, at sight. Cicero, selected orations. Composition. Reading at sight. Roman Antiquities. 4 hours.

GREEK. — Herodotus, selections. Composition. History and Geography. Reading at sight. 4 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German. 1 hour.

ENGLISH. — Reading in College Requirements. Extempore Composition. Elocution. 1 hour.

SECOND TERM:

LATIN. — Div. I, Ovid, selections. Div. II, Livy, selections. Composition. 4 hours.

GREEK. — Homer, Iliad, selections. Composition. Antiquities (Mahaffy). History and Geography. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German. 1 hour.

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — Reading in College Requirements. Extempore Composition. 1 hour.

THIRD TERM:

LATIN. — Cicero, selected orations; Essays. Composition. Reviews. Roman History, reviewed (Creighton). 4 hours.

GREEK. — Literature (Jebb). Homer, three books. Reviews. Composition. Reading at sight. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German. 1 hour.

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry. Reviews. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — Essays. 1 hour.

SENIOR (FIRST) CLASS.

ENGLISH.

FIRST TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — General Chemistry. 4 hours. Geology. 4 hours.

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — English Literature. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Solid Geometry. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — General Chemistry. 4 hours. Graphic Algebra. 2 hours. Astronomy. 4 hours.

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid. 2 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES.— French or German. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — English Literature. Original Declamations. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Analytical Geometry. 4 hours. Surveying and Leveling. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Chemistry. Qualitative Analysis. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German. 4 hours.

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid. Reviews. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — English Literature. 2 hours.

SUPPLEMENTARY READINGS IN ENGLISH.

Examinations are given, near the close of each term, according to the following schedule:

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR YEAR:

First Term. — Cooper's Deerslayer; Hawthorne's Wonder-Book; Dickens' Christmas Carol.

Second Term. — Swift's Gulliver's Travels; Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales; Cowper's John Gilpin's Ride.

Third Term. — Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare; Brown's Rab and his Friends; Tennyson's Enoch Arden.

JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR:

First Term. — Scott's Ivanhoe; Irving's Legend of Sleepy Hollow.

Second Term. — Dickens' David Copperfield; Lanier's The Boy's Froissart.

Third Term. — Longfellow's Hiawatha; Kingsley's Westward Ho!

MIDDLE YEAR:

First Term. — Dickens' Tale of Two Cities; Byron's Prisoner of Chillon; Keats' Eve of St. Agnes; De Quincey's Murder as a Fine Art.

Second Term. — Thackeray's Four Georges and Roundabout Papers; Goldsmith's Deserted Village.

Third Term. — Georg Eber's Uarda; Lamb's Essays of Elia.

SENIOR YEAR:

First Term. — George Eliot's Daniel Deronda; Milton's Comus and Lycidas.

Second Term. — Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter; Tegner's Trithiof Saga (Bayard Taylor).

Third Term. — Arnold's Discourses in America; Howells' Rise of Silas Lapham; Tennyson's Idylls of the King.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR YEAR:

First Term. — Hawthorne's Wonder-Book; Defoe's Robinson Crusoe.

Second Term. — Swift's Gulliver's Travel's; Cowper's John Gilpin's Ride; Legend of Robin Hood.

Third Term. — Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales; Cooper's Pathfinder.

JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR:

First Term. — Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish; Dickens' Oliver Twist and Christmas Carol.

Second Term. — Scott's Ivanhoe; Irving's Legend of Sleepy Hollow.

Third Term. — Longfellow's Evangeline; Brown's Rab and his Friends; Chamisso's Peter Schlemihl.

MIDDLE YEAR:

First Term. — Dickens' Tale of Two Cities; Scott's Marmion; Selections from De Quincey.

Second Term. — Thackeray's Roundabout Papers; Dickens' David Copperfield; Goldsmith's Deserted Village.

Third Term. — Lodge's Daniel Webster; Blackmore's Lorna Doone.

SENIOR YEAR:

First Term. — George Eliot's Daniel Deronda; Irving's Tales of the Alhambra.

Second Term. — Besant's All Sorts and Conditions of Men; Byron's Prisoner of Chillon; Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter.

Third Term. — Arnold's Discourses in America; Tennyson's Idylls of the King; Macaulay's Lord Clive.

ABBREVIATIONS.

L. C. . . . . Latin Commons.

E. C. . . . . English Commons.

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

First Class—Seniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Allen, Philip Ray	Walpole	L. C. 1. 3
Ames, Edward Winslow	Chelsea	E. C. 2. 4
Archbald, Thomas Frothingham	Scranton, Pa.	Mr. Ellis's
Armstrong, Edward Dow	Lewiston, Me.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Armstrong, William Jerome	Decatur, Ill.	Mr. Butterfield's
Bacon, Leonard Beaumont	Rochester, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Bancroft, Edward Winthrop	Reading	E. C. 2. 2
Brastow, Lewis Ladd	New Haven, Ct.	Mr. Leach's
Brayton, Wm. Lawton Slade	Fall River	Mr. Leach's
Canfield, Horace	Andover	Mr. Canfield's
Carleton, Theodore	Bradford	E. C. 2. 3
Clary, Joseph Ward	Mattapan	Miss Rogers's
Closson, Leon Monroe	Lawrence	E. C. 5. 1
Colgate, Russell	Orange, N. J.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Davis, Albert Sargent	Cincinnati, O.	Mr. J. A. Brown's
deForest, Johnston	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Sampson's
Dickerman, Sherwood Owen	New Haven, Ct.	Mrs. W. H. Foster's
Dudley, Frederic Cole	Portland, Me.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Duffy, Walter Fred	Franklin Falls, N. H.	L. C. 6. 3
Eagle, John Frederick	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mr. Hill's
Fales, Fred Sayward	Rockland, Me.	E. C. 4. 4
Farr, Hollon Augustine	Athol	E. C. 4. 4

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Fisher, Harry Johnson	Marion, O.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Foote, Arthur Ellsworth	New Haven, Ct.	Mr. Morrill's
Foster, Herbert Baldwin	Andover	Mr. M. Foster's
Gilbert, Benjamin Thorn	Clayville, N. Y.	Mr. Spaulding's
Grant, Asahel Henry	Charleston, S. C.	E. C. 2. 3
Greene, Samuel Earle	Constantinople, Turkey	Gymnasium
Halbert, Delancey Morell	Kansas City, Mo.	Mrs. Eaton's
Haldeman, Richard Cameron	Harrisburg, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
Hildreth, Loring Thayer	Salem	Miss Jackson's
Hitchcock, Frank Lauren	Pittsford, Vt.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Hitchcock, Thomas Barnes	Amherst	Mr. Ellis's
Hooker, Frank Thomas	Ontario Centre, N. Y.	L. C. 2. 3
Howe, George Alonzo	Danvers	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Jennings, Pierre Sylvester	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Blunt's
Jernegan, Marcus Wilson	Edgartown	E. C. 4. 3
Jewell, Ernest Clarence	Lawrence	E. C. 3. 6
Johnston, Henry Selden	New York, N. Y.	Rev. Mr. Bryant's
Knapp, James Hoyt	South Norwalk, Ct.	Mr. McCurdy's
Ladd, Fred Heman	Andover	Mrs. Ladd's
Lake, George Edward	Hampstead, N. H.	L. C. 1. 6
Lang, Herbert Bowman	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Lang's
McLanahan, George Xavier	Washington, D. C.	Miss Woods's
McLaren, Geo. Sutherland	Thompsonville, Ct.	L. C. 2. 5
Merriam, George Ernest	Greenville, N. H.	E. C. 5. 3
Merriam, Joseph Edwin	Greenville, N. H.	E. C. 5. 3
Neale, James Brown	Kittanning, Pa.	Miss Woods's
Nettleton, George Henry	Andover	Mrs. Lang's
Newcomb, Horatio Dalton	Worthington, Ky.	Mr. Spaulding's
Pardee, Alfred Day	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mr. Ellis's
Phinney, Tristram Cleveland	Edgartown	E. C. 4. 3
Pierson, Frederick Theodore, jr.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Porter, Louis Hopkins	Stamford, Ct.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Quimby, Allen	North Sandwich, N. H.	L. C. 1. 5
Roberts, Ellis Henry, jr.	Utica, N. Y.	Mrs. Richardson's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Robinson, Archer Tyler	Pomfret, Ct.	Mrs. Beard's
Sheldon, Lewis Pendleton	Rutland, Vt.	Mr. Leach's
Strong, Herbert Gillette	Winsted, Ct.	Mr. McCurdy's
Torrey, John Paine	Harvard	E. C. 5. 4
Trask, Frederic Parker	Springfield	E. C. 3. 6
Vaill, Dudley Landon	W. Winsted, Ct.	Mr. McCurdy's
Wadhams, Wm. Mussina Henderson	Annapolis, Md.	Lt. Wadhams's
Wells, Horace Oliver	Kenilworth, Pa.	L. C. 2. 5
Weyerhaeuser, Fred Edward	Rock Island, Ill.	Mr. McCurdy's
Williams, Norman Alton	Utica, N. Y.	Mr. Spaulding's
Yeaman, Lewis Rogers	Louisville, Ky.	Mrs. D'. Blake's

SENIOR CLASS, 67.

NOTE. — The following graduates, of the class of 1891 unless otherwise stated have entered college the present year:

HARVARD. — Frederic Huntington Bartlett; George Griffiths Bartlett; Ithamar Mansur Beard; Henry Tucker Brown; George Chase Christian; Abraham Harrison Cornish; Winfred Horton Osborne; Moses Austin Cartland Shackford; Herbert Laird Wingate Snell; Samuel Peregrine White.

YALE. — Daniel Crouse Adams; Edgar Stirling Auchincloss, jr.; Willoughby Pierce Beam; Hiram Arthur Bryant; Arthur Bumstead; Arthur Boughton Chivers; Alexander Ray Clark; Samuel Boyd Darling; Benjamin Harrison Dwight; Henry Farnham; Frank Augustus Hinkey; Clark Holbrook; Alfred Townsend Osgood; Alburn Edward Skinner; Frederick Beach Taylor (1889); Hartley Wales Thayer; William deForest Thomson; Selden Williams Tyler; Robert Wilkinson; John Reed Williams.

WILLIAMS. — Winfred Howard Babbitt; James Ogilvie; Edwin Sereno Pomeroy; James Taylor, jr.; Joseph Elmer Tucker.

AMHERST. — Kimball Gleason Colby; Joseph Andrews Powell.

BROWN. — George Richard Atha.

DARTMOUTH. — Frank Wilbert Hodgdon.

HARVARD (Medical School). — Fred Stephen Smith.

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). — Samuel Swan Yardley.

Second Class—Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Andrews, William Whiting, jr.	Cleveland, O.	Mrs. Blunt's
Auten, Benjamin Cutter	Princeville, Ill.	L. C. 2. 1
Bayley, Frank Sawyer	Portland, Me.	E. C. 2. 2
Beal, Henry Williamson	Danvers	L. C. 5. 4
Belcher, Fred Stewart	Charlotte, Mich.	Mrs. Odlin's
Bennett, Louis Napoleon	Randolph	Phelps House
Bixler, David Hervey	Hanover, Pa.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Boardman, Francis	Nutley, N. J.	Mr. Leach's
Boyle, McKinley	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Spaulding's
Brown, Charles Ammi, jr.	Portland, Me.	Mr. Ellis's
Brown, Harold Winthrop	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 3. 3
Brown, Horace Greeley	Plainfield, Ct.	E. C. 4. 2
Brown, William Robinson	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Brubacher, Abraham Roy	Shaefferstown, Pa.	L. C. 1. 4
Coffin, Nelson Perley	Newport, N. H.	Mr. Gile's
Comstock, Edward Hulett	Rome, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Coonley, Frederick	Port Richmond, N. Y.	Mrs. Whitney's
Crosby, Raymond Moreau	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Rev. Dr. Towne's
Crosby, Franklin Muzzy	Minneapolis, Minn.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
deForest, Henry Lockwood	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Gould's
Duncan, Charles John	Andover	Mrs. Saunders's
*Duncan, Robert Harris	Haverhill	Mr. Spaulding's
Eaton, George Dudley	Calais, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Fisher, Lucius George, jr.	Chicago, Ill.	Rev. Mr. Bryant's
Foster, Edgar Lowell	Calais, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Garth, John David	Hannibal, Mo.	Miss Cheever's

* Deceased at Haverhill, Feb. 17, 1892.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Gilbert, Guy Webster	Andover	Dr. Gilbert's
Gilmore, Robert Capen	Rutland, Vt.	Mr. McCurdy's
Gilpin, Oliver William	Kittanning, Pa.	Miss Cheever's
Hinkey, Louis	Tonawanda, N. Y.	Mr. Duley's
Holden, Gerry Rounds	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Holt, Harrison Jewell	Portland, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Hunt, Harrison Frederic	West Medway	Maj. Marland's
Jackson, Robert Fuller	Minneapolis, Minn.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Kitchel, Cornelius Porter	East Liverpool, O.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Lamson, Frank Fitts	Lowell	L. C. 1. 2
Lapham, Walter Jerome	Glens Falls, N.Y.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Maddox, Knox	San Francisco, Cal.	Mr. Butterfield's
Millard, Charles Dunsmore	Tarrytown, N. Y.	L. C. 3. 3
Miller, William Shaw Aiton	Forest Grove, Ore.	Mrs. Higgins's
Mills, Robert Doremus	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Paine's
Murphy, Fred Towsley	Junction City, Kan.	Mr. McCurdy's
Page, Parkhurst	Asylum Station	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Parker, William Belmont	Norfolk, Neb.	L. C. 4. 6
Pearsons, George Taylor	Holyoke	Mrs. Paine's
Perkins, Carroll Augustus	West Acton	E. C. 3. 6
Porter, Blachley Hoyt	Stamford, Ct.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Potter, Lawrence William	W. Winsted, Ct.	Mrs. Whitney's
Rice, Benjamin Franklin, jr.	Washington, D. C.	Mr. Morrill's
Ripley, Philip Franklin	Andover	Col. George Ripley's
Rising, Franklin Camp	Winona, Minn.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Russel, Theodore Frederic	Pottsville, Pa.	Mansion House
Ryder, Robert Oliver	Andover	Prof. Ryder's
Salter, John Cleveland, jr.	Carbondale, Ill.	Miss Clough's
Sanger, Robert Clark	Franklin Falls, N. H.	E. C. 3. 4
Sawyer, Edward Scott	Dover, N. H.	Mr. Butterfield's
Sawyer, James Putnam	Rutland, Vt.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Schauffler, Alfred Theodore	Kansas City, Mo.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Sears, Herman Dingwell	Northampton	L. C. 3. 1
Seki, Henry Shusike	Tokushima, Japan	L. C. 6. 3

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Smith, John Duke	Andover	Mr. J. W. Smith's
Smyth, Nathan Ayer	New Haven, Ct.	Miss Clough's
Stone, Melville Edwin	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Lang's
Strong, Arthur Temple	New Brunswick, N. J.	Mr. Duley's
Taylor, George Burton	Erie, Pa.	Mr. Sampson's
Terrill, Moses Weld	Morrisville, Vt.	L. C. 4. 3
Thomas, Charles Edward	Belleville, Ill.	Miss Woods's
Tirrell, Prince Henry, jr.	South Weymouth	Mr. Pettee's
Walker, William Taylor	North Andover	L. C. 6. 4
Warren, Mortimer	Cumberland Mills, Me.	Prof. Graves's
Webb, William Robert, jr.	Bell Buckle, Tenn.	Mrs. Johnson's
Weiss, Walter Monroe	Honesdale, Pa.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Weston, George Childs	Honesdale, Pa.	Mr. Morrill's
Whitney, Richard Merrill	Presque Isle, Me.	Mrs. Whitney's
Wilcox, Herbert	Summit, N. J.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Wiley, Frederick Henry	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mrs. Tilton's
Williams, Wm. Taylor Burwell	Millwood, Va.	L. C. 3. 4
Woodruff, Ch. Hornblower, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Miss Cheever's
Wyer, Harry Gage	Woburn	L. C. 3. 6

Middle Class, 78.

Note. — The following members of the Middle Class of 1890–91 have entered college:

Harvard. — John Landon Fiske (1890); Gustavus Adolphus Kaven (1890).

Harvard (Lawrence Scientific School). — Jewell David Sornborger.

Yale. — Henry Neale Hyde; John Grant Mitchell, jr.; Hermann Thomas (1890).

Amherst. — Charles Gardner Winslow.

Williams. — James Jay Brown; Henry Gansevoort Sanford.

Columbia. — Roger Lewis Conant.

Third Class—Junior Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Abbott, James Marland	Lowell	Maj. Marland's
Baker, Charles Henry	Racine, Wis.	Mrs. Odlin's
Barlow, Daniel Robertson	Mahanoy City, Pa.	Mr. J. A. Brown's
Beal, Howard Walter	Lewiston, Me.	E. C. 3. 1
Bergner, Gustavus William	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Bliss, Arthur Herbert	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Butterfield's
Bristol, Leland Emerson	Robare, Mont.	E. C. 5. 6
Burgess, Charles James	Methuen	L. C. 2. 4
Chamberlin, Charles Henry	Dalton	E. C. 4. 6
Clark, Edward Lord	New Haven, Ct.	Miss Jackson's
Clark, Orrin Melville	Whitewood, S. D.	L. C. 3. 5
Clouse, James Henry	Clear Branch, Tenn.	Mrs. S. Abbott's
Cowdery, Martin Franklin	Philadelphia, Pa.	L. C. 3. 4
Craig, Henry Hamlin	Falmouth	E. C. 1. 6
Day, Ernest	Marblehead	E. C. 4. 2
Divine, Charles Dwight	Ellenville, N. Y.	Miss Cheever's
Dorgan, Joseph Aloysius	Lawrence	E. C. 1. 1
Drew, Pitt Fessenden	Lancaster, N. H.	Mrs. Paine's
Fuller, Samuel Lester	New London, Ct.	E. C. 1. 5
Gardner, William McClintock	Lawrence, Kan.	Rev. W. L. Ropes's
Greenhalge, Frederic Brandlesome	Lowell	Maj. Marland's
Hazen, Josiah Judson	Haddam, Ct.	E. C. 1. 6
Hedge, Thomas, jr.	Burlington, Ia.	Prof. Graves's
Hickman, Harry Beers	Lewes, Del.	Mrs. Whitney's
Hinman, George Walker	North Reading	E. C. 3. 5

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Hoffman, Theodore Charles	Rockville, Ct.	L. C. 2. 6
Holt, William Leland	Portland, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Johnson, Stuart Clark	Washington, D. C.	L. C. 5. 3
Letton, Harold Willis	Chicago, Ill.	Rev. Dr. Towne's
Lewis, Alexander Ingersoll	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Blunt's
Lewis, John Webster	Powell, S. D.	E. C. 5. 4
McDonald, Joseph Rhines	Wallingford, Vt.	L. C. 5. 3
Matthews, Newman	Toronto, Ont.	L. C. 3. 5
Mossman, Beriah Edwin, jr.	Greenville, Pa.	Maj. Marland's
Pettee, Lemuel Gardner	Sharon	L. C. 1. 3
Preston, Ord	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Gould's
Rodgers, James Otis	Toledo, O.	Mrs. Paine's
Ryder, Arthur William	Andover	Prof. Ryder's
Schreiber, George	Hoboken, N. J.	Mrs. Odlin's
Scott, Arnold	Andover	Mansion House
Sheldon, John Somerville	Rutland, Vt.	Mr. Duley's
Simmons, Frank Hunter	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mr. Hill's
Skerrye, William Frederic	Waltham	E. C. 5. 6
Smith, Dwight Gordon	Washington, D. C.	Mr. Wiggin's
Starbuck, Eric Arthur	Andover	Rev. Mr. Starbuck's
Strong, Richard Udall	New Brunswick, N. J.	Mr. Duley's
Temple, Truman Roswell	Granville, N. Y.	L. C. 3. 1
Thompson, Wirt Lord	St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. Morrill's
Votaw, Eldon Merriam	Geneva, O.	L. C 1. 2
Whitford, Robert Atwood	Waltham	L. C. 3. 1
Whitney, Mark Ladd	Fayetteville, N. Y.	E. C. 3. 2
Wilson, Robert Dwight	Medway	L. C. 1. 1
Woolsey, John Munro	Englewood, N. J.	Mr. Ellis's
Young, George Ludington	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Odlin's
Young, Stephen Emerson	Brunswick, Me.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, 56.

Fourth Class—Juniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Adams, Mason Tyler	Amherst	Prof. Graves's
Balch, Franklin	Topsfield	L. C. 2. 1
Berwick, James	Lawrence	L. C. 6. 2
Bishop, Edward Arthur	Denver, Col.	Mr. Wiggin's
Bliss, Edgar Carroll	Warren	Mr. Paradise's
Branch, Alonzo Edwin	Malden	E. C. 3. 2
Bryer, James Allen	Middleton	Academy
Bucklin, Charles Wyman, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Mr. J. A. Brown's
Caldwell, Samuel Smith	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Clark, John Davenport	Davenport, N. Y.	L. C. 5. 4
Coles, Henry Rutgers Remsen	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Spaulding's
Condé, Swits Churchill	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Morrill's
Docker, George Potter	Cincinnati, O.	Miss Berry's
Gale, Hyde	Haverhill	Mr. Ellis's
Gordon, Donald	Kyoto, Japan	Rev. Dr. Gordon's
Graves, John Herkimer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Prof. Graves's
Grilk, Charles	Davenport, Ia.	L. C. 4. 3
Guillow, Louis Ezra	Gilsum, N. H.	E. C. 4. 5
Haskell, Edward Kirk	W. Falmouth, Me.	L. C. 2. 6
Heilman, Harry Anderson	Kittanning, Pa.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Heiskell, Andrew Gano Burt	Wheeling, W. Va.	Mr. Pettee's
Hinds, Samuel Southey	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mrs. Paine's
Hitchcock, Erwin Van Ness	Pittsford, Vt.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Hoagland, Paul Ingals	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Holt, Edgar Garrison	Lawrence	E. C. 5. 2

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Hooper, Henry True	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Paine's
Ives, Howard Rollin	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Wildes's
Kimball, Paul Revere	Topsfield	Rev. Mr. Pride's
Leake, Eugene Walker	Jersey City, N. J.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Leshner, William	Lawrence	L. C. 6. 2
Lowndes, Henry Joel	South Norwalk, Ct.	Mr. Pettee's
Luce, Dean Sherwood	Vineyard Haven	L. C. 4. 2
McQueston, William Morton	North Andover Depot	L. C. 6. 5
Merrill, Clement Fessenden	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. J. H. Merrill's
Morrow, Frank Tussey	Arch Spring, Pa.	E. C. 2. 5
Morrow, Samuel Edward	Arch Spring, Pa.	E. C. 2. 5
Nelson, Thomas Stead	Springfield, O.	Miss Clough's
Norris, Wilfred Benson	Little Compton, R. I.	L. C. 2. 6
Noyes, Willard French	Haverhill	Mr. Noyes's
Patterson, Mortimer Bliss	New Berne, N. C.	L. C. 5. 5
Percival, Joseph Forrest	Castile, N. Y.	L. C. 1. 4
Potter, Philip Sheridan	North Adams	Mr. Paradise's
Pride, Nathaniel Hart	Andover	Rev. Mr. Pride's
Rankin, Nathaniel Emery	Lawrence	L. C. 4. 1
Ridgway, William Combs	Jersey City, N. J.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Searle, Arthur Lincoln	Lawrence	L. C. 2. 4
Sheldon, Richard	Rutland, Vt.	Mr. Leach's
Smith, Adelbert Julius	Omaha, Neb.	Mr. Wiggin's
Smith, Forster Hanson	Lowell	E. C. 4. 1
Staniford, Edward Read	Reading	Mr. Burt's
Uffenheimer, Joseph Lewis	Concord, N. H.	E. C. 6. 1
Ward, George Leggitt	Lawrence	L. C. 4. 1
Weed, Wallace Dana	Marblehead	L. C. 3. 6
Weir, William Nicholas	Carmel, N. Y.	L. C. 3. 2
Wheelock, Frank Major	Lawrence	L. C. 2. 2

JUNIOR CLASS, 55.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

First Class—Seniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Barnes, Nelson Ludington	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Butterfield's
Brandon, Henry Judah	Memphis, Tenn.	Mrs. Odlin's
Canda, Payson	New York, N. Y.	Miss Clough's
Crawford, Charles Albert	Mansfield, O.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Eaton, Edward Steven	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Blunt's
Farwell, John Arthur	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Odlin's
Foster, Arthur	Jacksonville, Fla.	Rev. Mr. Bryant's
Francis, Robert Talcott	Pittsfield	Mrs. Richardson's
Gilmour, Andrew James	Fulton, N. Y.	Mr. Morrill's
Hedges, Gilbert Lawrence	Oregon City, Or.	L. C. 4. 6
Hill, George Quinby	Fort Payne, Ala.	Miss Cheever's
Howard, Frank Ward	Montclair, N. J.	Rev. Mr. Bryant's
Howard, George Merriam	Montclair, N. J.	Rev. Mr. Bryant's
Jones, George Herman	Andover	Mr. H. Jones's
Keller, Peter Martin	Philadelphia, Pa.	L. C. 6. 5
Oberne, John Edmond	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Eastman's
Palmer, Walter Warner	Utica, N. Y.	Mr. Spaulding's
Robinson, Amos George	Washington, D. C.	Mrs. Robinson's
Shaw, George Winters	Toledo, O.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Sleeper, Frank Warren	Franklin Falls, N. H.	E. C. 3. 4
Smith, Lloyd Waddell	Parsippany, N. J.	E. C. 1. 2
Thompson, Augustus Porter	Honesdale, Pa.	Mr. Morrill's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Thompson, Percival	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Weil, Fred Alban	North Andover	L. C. 6. 5
Wentz, Daniel Bertsch	Mauch Chunk, Pa.	Mr. Leach's
Wilder, Walter Robb	Topeka, Kan.	Mr. Wiggin's
Woodman, Edmund Joseph	Denver, Col.	L. C. 6. 6
Worrall, Frank Inloes	New York, N. Y.	Rev. J. P. Bryant's

SENIOR CLASS, 28.

NOTE. — The following members of the class of 1891 have entered scientific school:

HARVARD (Medical School). — Arthur White Marsh.

HARVARD (Special). — Horace Nathaniel Stevens.

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). — Edward Vermilye Cox; Fred Rustin.

Second Class—Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Alger, Russell Alexander, jr.	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Odlin's
Allen, Samuel Morgan	Paterson, N. J.	Rev. Mr. Bryant's
Armstrong, Richard	Hampton, Va.	Mrs. Tilton's
Barnes, Bayard	New Haven, Ct.	Mrs. Blunt's
Boutwell, Winthrop Sherman	Andover	L. C. 5. 6
Brown, Oscar Arthur	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	Mr. Butterfield's
Burroughs, Frank Coleman	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Morrill's
Campbell, Samuel	New York Mills, N. Y.	Mr. Spaulding's
Clement, Benton	Reading	E. C. 2. 6
Coburn, Henry Peter	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mrs. Odlin's
Conant, Frank William	Toledo, O.	Mrs. Blunt's
Cowin, William Benton	Omaha, Neb.	Mr. Butterfield's
Cox, Wiley O. Dillion, jr.	Kansas City, Mo.	Prof. Comstock's
Cutler, William Bardwell	Andover	L. C. 5. 6
Denison, Adna Curtis	Portland, Me.	Mr. Buttefield's
Donovan, Bernard Fay	Clifton Forge, Va.	Mrs. Tilton's
Donovan, William Fitz	Clifton Forge, Va.	Mrs. Tilton's
Dunn, Washington Charles	Lock Haven, Pa.	Miss Jackson's
Eastman, George Ellsworth	Andover	Mr. Eastman's
Farmer, Ernest Mozart	Cleveland, O.	Mrs. Blunt's
Flagg, Stewart	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Stephenson's
Foley, Louis Barnes	Cincinnati, O.	Miss Berry's
Fox, William Henry	Lowell	Maj. Marland's
Gillis, Gaylord Wilson	Detroit, Mich.	Mr. Sampson's
Gosline, William Alonzo	Toledo, O.	Mr. Blunt's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Greenway, John Campbell	Hot Springs, Ark.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Griffith, Edward Merriam	New York, N. Y.	Rev. J. P. Bryant's
Hall, Sherman Rogers	Buffalo, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Harris, Albert Wiliam	Glens Falls, N. Y.	Mrs. Wildes's
Hay, Charles Courtlandt	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Eastman's
Hazard, William Abbott	Des Moines, Ia.	L. C. 6. 6
Hone, Augustus Crane	Red Bank, N. J.	Mrs. Tilton's
Hopkins, William Burr	Fruitland, N. Y.	L. C. 2. 3
Howe, Joseph Milton	Houston, Tex.	Mr. Leach's
Hutchinson, Harry Wisner	Pepperell	Mr. Leach's
Jennings, Harry	Harrisburg, Pa.	Mr. Butterfield's
Johnson, Lee Arthur	Cleveland, O.	Mr. Butterfield's
Lester, Pharos Rufus	Savannah, Ga.	Phelps House
Miller, Clark Amherst	New Rochelle, N. Y.	Mr. Morrill's
Miller, Clarence Menzies	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Odlin's
Moody, Levi	Agency, Ia.	E. C. 1. 1
Morrill, Charles Herbert	No. Andover Depot	L. C. 5. 5
Morris, Ira	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Richardson's
Nave, James Revel	Kansas City, Mo.	Prof. Comstock's
Newton, Frederick Edwin	Buckingham, Ct.	L. C. 1. 4
Quarrier, Archie Belknap	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Blunt's
Reed, Ralph Duryea	So. Weymouth	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Richards, John Bradford	Pittston, Pa.	Mrs. W. H. Foster's
Savidge, George Patten	Spring Lake, Mich.	Mr. Sampson's
Sessions, Edward Colin	Oakland, Cal.	Mrs. Odlin's
Simmons, Theodore Nils	Red Wing, Minn.	Mrs. Tilton's
Sjöström, Waldemar Luther	Lawrence	L. C. 2. 2
Skinner, George York	Westfield, N. Y.	L. C. 1 6
Smith, Frank Benjamin	Baltimore, Md.	Mrs. Odlin's
Smith, John Homer	Brewster, N. Y.	L. C. 3. 2
Spaulding, Rolland Harty	Andover	Mr. Spaulding's
Stevens, Guy Ernest	Scranton, Pa.	Miss Brown's
Stuart, William Matthew	Lawrence	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Symonds, Warren Hayes	North Reading	E. C. 2. 4

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Terrill, Frederick Mills	New Hartford, Ct.	Mr. Hill's
Tilley, Francis Claude	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Duley's
Tuttle, Frank James	Naugatuck, Ct.	Mrs. W. H. Foster's
Walker, Charles Perley	Lawrence	Mr. Duley's
Wallace, William Thomas	Harrisburg, Pa.	Mrs. Odlin's
Warner, Austin Griswold	New York Mills, N. Y.	Mr. Spaulding's
Wentz, John Leisenring	Mauch Chunk, Pa.	Mr. Leach's
Wilshire, Nathaniel Foster	Cincinnati, O.	Miss Berry's
Wilson, Charles Harold	Auburn, Me.	Rev. F. A. Wilson's
Worrall, Charles Adams	New York, N. Y.	Rev. J. P. Bryant's
*Ziepprecht, Leo	Dubuque, Ia.	Mr. Ellis's

MIDDLE CLASS, 69.

NOTE. — The following members of the Middle Class of 1890–91 have entered college or scientific school:

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. — George Gould Greene; Horace Kibbe Turner.

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). — Ralph Albree; James Arthur Ballentine; Samuel Gilbert Colt; James Milan Dickson, jr.; Frederick Wead Drury, jr. (1889–90); Heman Ely, jr.; John Milton Goetchius, jr.; Earle Cook Hopkins; Frederic Henry Lee; George St. John Sheffield; Edward Taylor Wright.

HARVARD. — Arthur Maxwell Line.

WILLIAMS. — Frederick de Peyster Townsend.

* Deceased at San Diego, Cal., April 24, 1892.

Third Class—Junior Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Alricks, John Hamilton	Harrisburg, Pa.	Mrs. Odlin's
Austin, Richard William	Philadephia, Pa.	Mr. Sampson's
Averill, Frank William	South Britain, Ct.	Dr. Sanborn's
Bailey, Elmer Smith	Georgetown	Mrs. Tilton's
Beard, Edward Chester	South Killingly, Ct.	Mrs. Beard's
Belknap, James Lyman	Andover	Mr. Belknap's
Bennett, Richard Porter	Newton Centre	L. C. 5. 4
Blakslee, Mitchell	Delano, Pa.	Mr. Ellis's
Blanchard, Samuel Newell	Hartford, Ct.	Rev. Dr. Towne's
Bliss, John Newton	Danbury, Ct.	Mr. Wiggin's
Blundell, William, jr.	Paterson, N. J.	Mrs. Tilton's
Bucknell, Howard	Philadelphia, Pa.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Burroughs, Edgar Rice	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Morrill's
Chamberlin, Burr Clark	Dalton	E. C. 4. 6
Chamberlin, Charles Henry	Dalton	E. C. 4. 6
Clark, Marcell Tallcott	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Morrill's
Collins, Frank Howard	Brooklyn, N. Y.	E. C. 2. 6
Cornwell, William Henry	Honolulu, H. I.	Miss Berry's
Cox, Percy Boxley	Kansas City, Mo.	Prof. Comstock's
Dewey, James Herman	Palmer,	E. C. 1. 5
Dowsett, David Aikanaka	Honolulu, H. I.	Mrs. Gould's
Eaton, Fred Henry	Lawrence	E. C. 5. 1
Emery, Augustus Bachelder	Kansas City, Mo.	Rev. Mr. Palmer's
Finch, Weston	Glens Falls, N. Y.	Mrs. Tilton's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Fitts, Arthur Ernest	Haverhill	L. C. 4. 2
Forbes, Edwin Bannister	Lawrence	E. C. 1. 4
Goodale, Wilber Curtis	New York, N. Y.	L. C. 1. 2
Gould, William Heazlit	Aurora, N. Y.	Mrs. Gould's
Hanscom, Willis Haycock	Machias, Me.	E. C. 4. 1
Haste, James Henry	Lawrence	L. C. 6. 4
Haydock, Oscar Thompson	St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. Butterfield's
Hazeltine, Lewis Prescott	Belfast, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Lester, Richard Martin	Savannah, Ga.	Miss Brown's
Lindenberger, Irvin	Louisville, Ky.	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Little, William Gray, jr.	Livingston, Ala.	Mr. Paradise's
Lowe, Philip Alexander	Savannah, Ga.	E. C. 3. 5
McClellan, George Harris	Abilene, Kan.	E. C. 3. 1
McDonald, Edwin Coridon French	Minneapolis, Minn.	Mr. Wiggin's
McMillan, Frank Davenport	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Blunt's
Mack, Arthur Carlyle	Catskill Station, N. Y.	Mr. Wiggin's
Manning, James Watson	Andover	Mr. A. S. Manning's
Mara, Robert Charles	Manchester, N. H.	E. C. 3. 3
Marshall, William Adamson	Brookline	Dr. Bancroft's
Mercer, Nelson Samuel	Omaha, Neb.	Mr. Sampson's
Merrill, Henry Chase	Kansas City, Mo.	Mrs. Whittemore's
Moody, Perrin Nye	Highland Centre, Ia.	E. C. 4. 5
Morrill, Arthur Putnam	Concord, N. H.	Rev. J. P. Bryant's
Murray, Lang	Goshen, N. Y.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Nettleton, Edward Allison	Toledo, O.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Paige, Miron Leslie	Lowell	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Platt, Edwin Francis	Dayton, O.	Mrs. Blunt's
Schenck, Daniel Dow	Tolelo, O.	Mr. C. W. Hayward's
Sjöström, Lars Harold Oscar	Lawrence	L. C. 2. 2
Smith, George Washington, jr.	Parsippany, N. J.	E. C. 1. 4
Smith, Peter	Andover	Mr. B. F. Smith's
Stillings, Herbert Stuart	North Andover Depot	L. C. 5. 5
Thompson, William Mitchell	Pottsville, Pa.	Mr. Morrill's
Towne, Arthur Pendleton	Hartford, Ct.	Rev. Dr. Towne's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Trull, William Taylor	North Tewksbury	L. C. 5. 6
Tweed, Gordon	Lowell	Miss Cheever's
Whitfield, Henry Davis	New York, N. Y.	Prof. Graves's
Wilder, Frederick Mason	Brownville, Me.	Mrs. Whitney's
Womelsdorf, Lefevre	Pottsville, Pa.	Mr. Ellis's
Wright, Paul Darling	Westfield, N. Y.	Mr. Pettee's
Wright, Ralph Glenn	Westfield, N. Y.	Mr. Pettee's
Wright, Ross Pier	Westfield, N. Y.	Mr. Pettee's

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, 66.

NOTE. — The following members of the Junior Middle Class of 1890–91 have entered college or scientific school:

HARVARD (Special). — Samuel Tabor Willets.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. — Clarence Goldsmith.

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). — Walter Birnie; Arthur Kingsbury Kaime (1889–90).

Fourth Class—Juniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Banks, Charles Brown	Lowell	Mr. F. M. Hill's
Bartlett, Charles Edgar	Lawrence	L. C. 6. 1
Bliss, Winthrop Root	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Butterfield's
Burchard, John Dixson	South Norwalk, Ct.	Mr. Pettee's
Davis, Howard Lee	Cincinnati, O.	Mr. J. A. Brown's
Denmead, Arthur	Baltimore, Md.	Miss Berry's
Dodson, Andrew Doran	Andover	Mr. Dodson's
Dunn, Clarence	Lock Haven, Pa.	Miss Jackson's
Flenner, John Wintrode	Huntingdon, Pa.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Glynn, John	Bangor, Me.	Mr. Belknap's
Gould, Charles Barney	Aurora, N. Y.	Mrs. Gould's
Haynes, Archibald Cushman, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Tilton's
Luther, Roland Yuengling	Pottsville, Pa.	Miss Brown's
McCurdy, Robert Morrill	Andover	Mr. McCurdy's
Mara, Gilman Parrott	Manchester, N. H.	E. C. 3. 3
Marshall, James Hall	Brookline	Dr. Bancroft's
Moody, Seth Enoch	Highland Centre, Ia.	E. C. 4. 5
Morrill, Milton Dana	Conway Centre, N. H.	Miss Clough's
Phillips, Charles Steward	Lowell	L. C. 1. 5
Smith, Floyd Monroe	Omaha, Neb.	Mr. Wiggin's
Washburn, Roscoe Clifton	Providence, R. I.	Miss Berry's

Junior Class, 21.

SUMMARY OF PUPILS.

Classical Department, —		
First Class — Seniors,	67	
Second Class — Middlers,	78	
Third Class — Junior Middlers,	56	
Fourth Class — Juniors,	55	
		— 256
English Department, —		
First Class — Seniors,	28	
Second Class — Middlers,	69	
Third Class — Junior Middlers,	66	
Fourth Class — Juniors,	21	
		— 184
Total,		440

REPRESENTATION.

Massachusetts.	113	Tennessee,	3
New York.	64	Alabama,	2
Pennsylvania.	37	Indiana.	2
Connecticut.	29	Colorado,	2
Maine,	25	Japan,	2
Ohio.	20	California,	2
Illinois.	18	Hawaiian Islands,	2
New Hampshire.	17	Rhode Island,	2
New Jersey.	16	Oregon.	2
Missouri.	10	Montana.	2
Vermont.	9	Arkansas,	1
Iowa,	7	Florida,	1
Michigan.	7	North Carolina,	1
Nebraska.	7	South Carolina,	1
Minnesota.	5	West Virginia,	1
Kentucky,	4	Delaware,	1
District of Columbia,	4	Texas.	1
Virginia,	4	Ontario, Can..	1
Kansas.	4	Wisconsin,	1
South Dakota.	3	Turkey.	1
Georgia,	3		
Maryland.	3	Total.	440

PRIZES.

DRAPER PRIZES FOR SELECTED DECLAMATIONS.

FOUNDED BY MR. W. F. DRAPER.

Twenty-fifth Competition, June 12, 1891.

First Prize,	$20.00,	W. T. B. Williams, *Millwood, Va.*
Second Prize,	12.00,	A. T. Robinson, *Pomfret, Ct.*
Third Prize,	8.00,	W. M. H. Wadhams, *Annapolis, Md.*

Committee of Award, { Prof. T. R. Lounsbury, *Yale University.*
J. Willard Brown, *Cambridge.*
Prof. G. R. Carpenter, *Mass. Inst. Tech.*

Twenty-sixth Competition, May 31, 1892.

First Prize,	$20.00,	W. M. H. Wadhams, *Annapolis, Md.*
Second Prize,	12.00,	R. T. Francis, *Pittsfield.*
Third Prize,	8.00,	W. J. Lapham, *Glens Falls, N.Y.*

Committee of Award, { Hon. George A. Marden, *Lowell.*
James B. Taylor, *Boston.*
James Hardy Ropes, *Andover.*

MEANS PRIZES FOR ORIGINAL DECLAMATIONS.

FOUNDED BY MR. WM. G. MEANS.

Twenty-fifth Competition, April 21, 1892.

First Prize,	$20.00,	W. M. H. Wadhams, *Annapolis, Md*
Second Prize,	12.00,	A. T. Robinson, *Pomfret, Ct.*
Third Prize,	8.00,	L. T. Hildreth, *Salem.*

Committee of Award, { Marcus Morton, B.A., *Andover.* / William W. Ranney, B.A., *Andover.* / Edward Fairbank, B.A., *Andover.*

Subjects for the Twenty-sixth Competition, 1892–93.

The compositions must be submitted on or before March 1, 1893.

1. Characteristics of Cities.
2. The Place of Anniversaries in National Life.
3. The Ethics of Work.
4. The last Presidential Campaign.
5. The Quality of Lowell's Americanism.
6. The Siege of La Rochelle (a poem).
7. The Disadvantages of Close Friendships.
8. Self-Restraint of Homeric Men.
9. Individuality and Eccentricity.
10. Responsibility and Freedom in Student Life.

JOSEPH COOK GREEK PRIZES.

FOUNDED BY MR. JOSEPH COOK.

Twelfth Competition, May, 1891.

First Prize,	$15.00,	W. F. Osborne, *Fayetteville, N.Y.*
Second Prize,	10.00,	W. P. Beam, *Buffalo, N.Y.*
Third Prize,	5.00,	A. E. Skinner, *Ottawa, Kan.*

Committee of Award, { F. D. Tarbell, Ph.D., *Harvard University.*
M. H. Morgan, Ph.D., *Harvard University.*

The special topics included in the Fourteenth Competition, May 1893. will be:

1. Translation at sight from Herodotus, with questions suggested by the passage.
2. Translation at sight from English into Greek.
3. "Old Greek Life" (Mahaffy).

ENGLISH PRIZES.

SUSTAINED BY THE HARVARD–ANDOVER CLUB.

Third Competition, June, 1891.

First Prize,	$15.00,	H. B. Foster, *Andover.*
Second Prize,	10.00,	A. E. Skinner, *Ottawa, Kan.*

Committee of Award, { Prof. L. B. R. Briggs, *Harvard University.*
R. L. Weeks, *Harvard University.*
A. R. Benner, *Harvard University.*
W. T. Brewster, *Harvard University.*

The Harvard-Andover Club offers two prizes, of $15 and $10, for excellence in elementary Rhetoric and English composition.

The competition is open to all members of the Senior and Middle classes of both departments of the Academy.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT.

WM. A. MOWRY, PH.D.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Oliver Wendell Holmes. Ralph Emerson.
Frederick Smyth. George H. Whitcomb.
Warren F. Draper. Mortimer B. Mason.
Hon. W. W. Crapo.

SECRETARY. TREASURER.

George T. Eaton, Andover. George D. Pettee, Andover.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

George W. W. Dove, George R. Blodgett,
William H. Parmenter, James Hardy Ropes.

Meetings are held at Andover every fifth year, 1895, 1900, etc., and in Boston every even year, 1894, 1896, etc. It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Secretary.

NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT.

CHARLES H. WOODRUFF.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

*Roswell Smith. E. B. Convers. Nathaniel Niles.
Oliver H. Payne. Peter B. Olney.

SECRETARY. TREASURER.

Henry M. Love. Arthur B. Graves.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Luther W. Emerson. Oliver Drake Smith. William Talcott.
John G. Gopsill. Julius H. Seymour.

* Deceased.

Meetings are held in New York every alternate year, 1891, 1893, etc. All correspondence may be addressed to Henry M. Love, Esq., Secretary, 54 William St., New York.

A copy of the Annual Catalogue will be sent regularly to all past students who may express a desire to receive it, and who furnish their addresses for the purpose. Address Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.

INDEX.

1 Mr. Stone.
2 Mrs. Wildes.
3 Mr. Leach.
4 Mr. Morrill.
5 Miss Jackson.
6 Mrs. Dr. Blake.
7 Mr. Duley.
8 Miss Dr. Sanborn.
9 Mrs. S. F. Abbot.
10 Mrs. Odlin.
11 Mrs. Johnson.
12 Mr. Spaulding.
13 Prof. Hincks.
14 Miss Brown.
15 Mr. Ellis.
16 Rev. Mr. Carpenter.
17 Rev. Mr. Ropes.
18 Mr. Eaton.
19 Mr. Pettee.
20 Rev. Mr. Pride.
21 Mrs. Prof. Merrill.
22 Prof. Ryder.
23 Miss Cheever.
24 Miss Emily Carter.
25 Mrs. Blunt.
26 Mrs. Whittemore.
27 Mrs. Richardson.
28 Mr. Phelps.
29 Mr. Butterfield.
30 Major Marland.
31 Mr. McCurdy. / Prof. C. H. Moore.
32 Prof. Park.
33 Prof. Churchill.
34 Miss Woods.
35 Dr. Bancroft.
36 Mrs. Hitchcock.
37 Miss Slason.
38 Mr. Rowe.
39 Mrs. Paine.
41 Prof. G. F. Moore.
42 Prof. Gulliver.
43 Mr. Wiggin.
44 Prof. Harris.
45 Mr. Underwood.
46 Prof. Smyth.
47 Prof. Graves.
48 Mr. Hill.
49 Miss Clough.
50 Miss Berry.
51 Mrs. J. H. Merrill.
52 Mrs. Tilton.
53 Mr. Eastman.
54 Mr. Paradise.
55 Mrs. Tobey.
56 Mrs. R. A. Carter.
57 Mr. Brown.
59 Mr. Sampson.
60 Mrs. Gould.
61 Mr. Cropley.
63 Mrs. Whitney.
64 Rev. Dr. Towne.
65 Mrs. Foster.
66 Mrs. Erving.
68 Prof. Taylor.
69 Miss McKeen.
70 Mr. J. N. Cole.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASS.

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH YEAR

APRIL, 1893

ANDOVER, MASS.
THE ANDOVER PRESS
1893

Calendar, 1893, 1894.

1893	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
JULY	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31	..	..	..	..	..
AUG.	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	31	..	..
SEP.	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCT.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31	..	..	..	..
NOV.	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	..	..
DEC.	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	31	..	..	..	..	..	..

1894	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
JAN.	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31	..	..	..
FEB.	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	..	..	..
MAR.	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
APR.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	..	..	..	..	..
MAY	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	31	..	..
JUNE	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CALENDAR.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1892–93.

Spring Term begins Friday, 9.30 A.M.	Apr. 7, 1893
Spring Term ends Tuesday noon,	June 27, 1893

1893–94.

First Term begins Wednesday, 9.30 A.M.,	Sept. 13, 1893
First Term ends Wednesday noon,	Dec. 20, 1893

Vacation of two weeks.

Second Term begins Thursday, 9.30 A.M.,	Jan. 4, 1894
Second Term ends Wednesday noon,	Mar. 28, 1894

Vacation of nine days.

Third Term begins Friday, 9.30 A.M.,	Apr. 6, 1894
Third Term ends Thursday night,	June 21, 1894

Vacation of twelve weeks.

1894–95.

First Term begins Wednesday, 9.30 A.M.,	Sept. 12, 1894

FOUNDERS.

Hon. SAMUEL PHILLIPS. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

Constitution and Deeds of Trust signed, April 21, 1778.

Board of Trustees organized, April 28, 1778.

School opened for instruction, April 30, 1778.

Act of Incorporation passed, October 4, 1780.

Theological Seminary opened, September 28, 1808.

English Department opened, September 27, 1830.

PRINCIPALS.

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D. 1778–1786.

EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D. 1786–1795.

MARK NEWMAN, M.A. 1795–1810.

JOHN ADAMS, LL.D. 1810–1833.

OSGOOD JOHNSON, M.A. 1833–1837.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D. 1837–1871.

FREDERIC W. TILTON, M.A. 1871–1873.

CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, LL.D. 1873–

TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENT,

Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D.D., Newburyport.

CLERK,

Rev. CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, Ph.D., LL.D., Andover.

TREASURER,

ALPHEUS H. HARDY, B.A., Boston.

EDWARD TAYLOR, Esq., Andover.

Rev. JOSHUA W. WELLMAN, D.D., Malden.

THOMAS H. RUSSELL, M.A., Boston.

Hon. JOSEPH S. ROPES, M.A., Boston.

Rev. ALEXANDER McKENZIE, D.D., Cambridge.

Rev. WILLIAM H. WILLCOX, D.D., LL.D., Malden.

Hon. ROBERT R. BISHOP, M.A., Newton Centre.

Pres. FRANKLIN CARTER, Ph.D., LL.D., Williamstown.

Rev. JAMES G. VOSE, D.D., Providence, R.I.

Hon. ROWLAND HAZARD, M.A., Peacedale, R.I.

FACULTY.

CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., LL.D., PRINCIPAL,
On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation.

MATTHEW S. McCURDY, M.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics.

WILLIAM B. GRAVES, M.A.,
Professor of Nat. Sciences, on the George Peabody Foundation.

GEORGE T. EATON, M.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics.

GEORGE D. PETTEE, B.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics and Registrar.

WILLIAM H. TERRILL, M.A.,
Instructor in Greek and Latin.

CHARLES E. STONE, PH.B.,
Instructor in French.

CHARLES H. FORBES, B.A.,
Instructor in Latin, on the John C. Phillips Foundation.

HENRY W. BOYNTON, B.A.,
Instructor in English.

CLARENCE W. AUSTIN, B.A.,
Instructor in Latin and English Studies

WALTER R. NEWTON, B.A.,
Instructor in German.

CLIFFORD H. MOORE, B.A.,
Professor of Greek.

ARCHIBALD A. FREEMAN, M.A.,
Instructor in History.

ALLEN R. BENNER, B.A.,
Instructor in Latin and English Studies.

LYMAN G. SMITH, B.A.,
Instructor in English Studies.

JAMES C. GRAHAM, B.S.,
Instructor in Natural Sciences.

PROF. JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, M.A.,
Instructor in Elocution.

Instruction in the Gymnasium has been given by Frank Leonard Luce, B.A., and in singing by Mr. George Fresé.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character. Certificates of standing in their last schools are also required.

No age is prescribed for admission. Boys fourteen years of age usually possess sufficient maturity for the responsibilities of school-life here. The school is not a suitable one for boys who are idle, wayward, or averse to study, or for such as require the supervision of a teacher and the routine of a school-room to enforce industry and fidelity.

Time of Admission. — The School Year begins with the Fall Term; but students may enter at any time, if qualified to join some class already formed. While they remain they will be enrolled in one of the regular classes, and will pursue the prescribed course; exceptions are only provisional. Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the studies already passed by the class they propose to enter.

Entrance examinations for the coming year will be held on Thursday and Friday, June 29 and 30, 1893, on Wednesday, September 13, 1893, and on the first day of the second and third terms. A fee of one dollar is charged for examinations held at other times than those stated.

I. CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Candidates for the Junior Class will be examined in Modern Geography, the elements of English Grammar, and Arithmetic; also in Reading and Spelling. The amount of information required in English Grammar is indicated by the first 107 pages of Swinton's New English Grammar and Composition; in Arithmetic candidates must be prepared to the subject of Percentage.

The completion of the Course of Study prepares the student for any college. *It is of the greatest advantage that the student enter the school at the beginning of the course.* Emphasis is laid on the requirements in Latin Grammar and Composition, and Greek Grammar and Composition; experience shows that the candidate is liable to over-estimate his attainments in these subjects. General information must not be regarded as an equivalent for technical scholarship; nor mere translation for systematic drill in the forms and usages of language.

A variety of optional and extra studies is offered, especially in the Senior Year, to meet the wants of students who are fitting for definite college requirements, or are to enter advanced divisions in classics, mathematics, natural sciences, or modern languages at the colleges; and also to provide for ambitious students who may wish to broaden their preparation. It is not practicable to show all the possible combinations in the "Course of Study" below. The classes in Physics and Chemistry have excellent facilities for practical work in the laboratories. Special students are not provided for, nor does the Academy undertake to fit boys for college in a minimum of time.

II. ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Candidates for the Junior Class will be examined in the Elements of English Grammar, Arithmetic, Reading and Spelling. The requirement in these subjects is the same as for the Classical Department, shown on page 9.

The object of this department, established in 1830, is to afford a substantial course of study, chiefly on the basis of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, with History, Latin, Modern Languages, and Literature.

The Course of Study is designed to furnish thorough preparation for the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and other scientific schools and colleges.

The study of Latin is required of all pupils in the Junior Middle Year. In the Middle Year French or German is required and Latin is elective. The course is so arranged that students may take preliminary examinations for the best scientific schools at the end of this year.

Students who complete the course are entitled to receive a diploma.

For illustrating the principles of Natural Philosophy the school is provided with excellent apparatus, which is used in lectures given in connection with the text-books. There is also a well equipped Physical Laboratory, for experimental work. An appropriation of $300 is made each year to procure the latest and best instruments.

The Academy is provided with a full set of instruments for the course in practical surveying, consisting of a solar transit, surveyor's compasses, levels, and other appliances.

The Science Building, just completed, furnishes ample accommodations for the departments of Physics and Chemistry. The building contains a lecture room, a draughting room, a Physical and a Chemical Laboratory, thoroughly equipped for individual work.

The Newton Cabinet contains several thousand specimens of rocks, minerals, fossils, insects, shells, and other illustrations in Natural History, and a small collection of coins, stone implements, and other valuable antiquities.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Discipline. — The policy of the school is sufficiently indicated by statements under Terms of Admission.

Boys whose influence is felt to be injurious to good scholarship or good morals will not be allowed to remain in the school.

Scholarship and Attendance. — Scholarship is marked on a scale of 100. From 90 to 100, inclusive, is indicated by A; 80 to 89 by B; 70 to 79 by C; 60 to 69 by D; below 60 by E.

When a student is unable to secure or maintain in each study a grade of 60 per cent, *his connection with the class becomes merely Probational*, and may be terminated at any time, at the discretion of the Faculty.

A warning for 5 unexcused absences is sent to parent or guardian. When 10 are recorded, the student is suspended from the school, or dismissed. At the close of each term 2 absences are cancelled.

Religious Exercises. — The school day begins with prayers at 8.10. On one morning of each week the several classes meet their respective teachers at the same hour for Bible study. The students attend church regularly on Sunday at the Chapel erected for the joint use of the Theological Seminary and the Academy, unless excused to attend elsewhere. The churches in town are Congregational, Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, and Roman Catholic.

Examinations and Promotions. — Examinations, conducted in writing, are held in each study once, at least, in each term; and at the end of the first and second terms in the studies of the term; and near the close of the year with reference to promotion and graduation. Promotion and graduation are secured only by those who give satisfactory evidence of the requisite proficiency.

Reports of the standing and deportment of the students are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term; and at other times when occasion requires.

EXPENSES.

Parents can estimate approximately the necessary expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they will not furnish them with money beyond what is necessary for their ordinary expenses. Those who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to make debts, usually accomplish but little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their removal from the school.

Term Bills. — The term-bills are as follows: for the Fall Term, $30.00; for the Winter Term, $25.00; for the Spring Term, $20.00. Students occupying rooms in Commons, whether alone or with a room-mate, will add $3.00 a term to each bill. A laboratory fee of $5.00 a term is required of students in Chemistry. Tuition is to be paid at the commencement of the term. Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

BOARD AND LODGINGS.

I. Private Houses.—About forty families in the vicinity of the Academy provide board and lodgings for students, under license from the Trustees, and no student may occupy a house not thus sanctioned by the School.

In these houses some families provide furnished rooms only; others provide rooms and board, and some of the latter furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses.

The price of table board in Commons is $3.00, and in private families from $4.00 to $7.00 per week. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from $3.00 to $6.00, and upwards. In the price of lodgings, lights and washing are not included, except by special arrangement.

Engagements for room, and for room and board, in private families are understood to continue to the end of the Academic year. Care should therefore be exercised in the selection of rooms. Engagements for table board, in case students lodge in other houses, may upon suitable notice be terminated at the close of any term.

II. Cottages. — By the gifts of Mr. Melville C. Day, class of 1858, Mr. Warren F. Draper, class of 1843, and of many citizens of Andover, aided by a few friends outside of Andover, four small dormitories have been built, called respectively "The Taylor," "The Andover," "The Draper," "The Bancroft." They are built of brick with granite trimmings, and careful attention has been given to the warming, ventilation, water supply, bath and toilet arrangements, and the drainage. Each building contains apartments for a resident teacher. The Taylor and the Draper (Longfellow, Alden and Harlow, architects) contain five double suites for students; the Andover (George W. Cole, architect) has five double suites and three single rooms; the Bancroft (George C. Harding, architect) has four double suites, two single suites, and one single room. Each suite has separate bedrooms, an open fireplace, ample closet room, and a storage locker in the attic. Table board for students in these dormitories may be secured in private families or in Commons at $3.00, $4.00, $5.00, $6.00, or $7.00 per week. Students who room in the Draper must board in Commons.

These accommodations for four teachers and forty-four pupils are a partial realization of a plan to replace, as fast as funds are provided for the purpose, the present Latin and English Commons with modern buildings, combining approved sanitary arrangements with comfortable and home-like rooms, as favorable as possible to the best student life. The income derived from the fees is applied first to maintenance and a small construction balance, second to certain life annuities attached to the deeds of gift, and third to the aid of deserving students who need pecuniary assistance.

Students who use tobacco in any form, occasionally or habitually, must not apply for these rooms. Applications for double suites must be signed by two persons who wish to room together. No furniture is supplied by the school. The fees, except in the case of the Draper, include the charge for heat and for the care of the rooms.

Price of rooms for 1893–94.

For a double suite in the Taylor, the Andover, the Bancroft, each student, $80.00

For a double suite in the Draper (without heat and service), each student,	24.00
For a single suite in the Bancroft,	85.00
For a single room in the Andover,	45.00
For a single room in the Bancroft.	35.00

III. Commons. — There are fifty-six rooms in Commons for pupils, and four for teachers. Each room is designed for two persons, and has two single bedrooms connected with it. The rooms are supplied only with tables, and bedsteads for single beds. Bedding is usually brought from home. Stoves and other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at reasonable prices. Plans of the rooms and other information may be had by addressing Mr. F. M. Hill. The accommodations provided in Commons are very plain, and intended expressly for those who wish to make their expenses small. *Persons who use tobacco occasionally or habitually must not apply for rooms in Commons.*

Students who room in Commons are required to board in Commons. Students rooming, without board, in private houses can board in Commons if there are vacant places. The price of table board by the term is at present $3.00 a week, payable monthly in advance. Engagements are to be made with Maj. William Marland, and payments should be made to him, or by check to his order. The rate for the short vacations, and for fractions of a term is $4.00 a week. House opens September 11, 1893

BENEFICIARY AID.

The *Farrar Fund*, a legacy from the late Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, Esq., amounts, with additions from income, to Twenty-two Thousand Dollars.

The *Students' Educational Fund*, begun with a gift of $100 from the Senior Class of 1854, and enlarged by their efforts to $1,800, now amounts to $5,700. The Trustees desire to increase this fund to at least $25,000, in order to meet the opportunity for assisting worthy young men, ambitious to secure a liberal education.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following scholarships have been established:

The *Clarke Scholarship* of $1200, established in 1870 in memory of Mrs. Jane Aiken Clarke.

The *Jonathan Taylor Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1878 by Edward Taylor, in memory of his father.

The *Peter Smith Byers Scholarship* of $500, established in 1878 by John Byers.

The *French Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

The *Class of* 1878 *Scholarship* of $500, established by the Classical class of 1878.

The *Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

The *Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1882 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming.

The *Charles L. Flint Scholarships* of $5000, established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.

The *Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1890 by Ex-Gov. Frederick Smyth.

The *James and Persis Taylor Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1890 Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

The *Henry P. Haven Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1890 by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

The *Dowe Scholarship Fund* of $3000, established in 1892 by the bequest of Joseph Dowe.

Deserving students who intend to complete the classical course preparatory for college can be admitted free of tuition, on furnishing to the Principal satisfactory evidence that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. Students not able to pay the full price of tuition can have such a reduction as may be required, on similar evidence. Careful preliminary correspondence should be conducted by those who desire this assistance. Students of the English Department are not ad-

mitted free of tuition, but in special cases they may receive aid from the beneficiary funds.

Besides remitting the tuition fees, the Academy has been able to aid a few young men during the past year from the income of the above funds, in sums varying from $10.00 to $50.00, according to their circumstances. Conduct and scholarship, even more than pecuniary necessities are considered in the distribution.

ENDOWMENTS.

In addition to the early endowments by Hon. Samuel Phillips, Dr. John Phillips, Hon. Wm. Phillips, Lieut.-Gov. Samuel Phillips, His Honor Wm. Phillips, and others, and the Scholarships, Prizes, and Charity-funds mentioned elsewhere, gifts for buildings and for general purposes amounting to $71,000 have been more recently received (1878–93), and endowments have been made as follows: George Peabody Foundation for Natural Sciences (1866), $25,000; Samuel H. Taylor Fund (1871), $3,700; John C. Phillips Foundation for the Latin Department (1878), $25,000; Peter Smith Byers Foundation for the Principalship (1879), $40,000; Alden Educational Fund (1881), $5,000; Stone Educational Fund (1884), $25,000; W. F. Draper Fund (1887), $2,500.

LIBRARIES.

The "Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Library" contains about 2,500 books, including the valuable classical library of the late Principal, Dr. Taylor, which was presented to the school (1876) by his sister, Mrs. Horace Fairbanks, of St. Johnsbury, Vt. The "Associate Library" belongs jointly to the Philomathean Society and the Society of Inquiry, and contains 800 volumes. The Library of the Theological Seminary, and the Memorial Hall Public Library, aggregating 60,000 volumes, are accessible for consultation daily.

SOCIETIES.

The Philomathean Society (1825) and the Forum (1892) hold weekly meetings for literary improvement. The Society of Inquiry (1833) is a

religious society, and holds devotional meetings Sunday and Wednesday evenings in Society Hall.

GYMNASIUM.

The gymnasium is a substantial brick building, forty feet by ninety, two stories high, and furnished with apparatus for both the light and the heavy gymnastics.

LOCATION, ETC.

Andover is a town of six thousand inhabitants, situated on the Western Division of the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty miles north of Boston. It is the seat of the Andover Theological Seminary, Prof. E. C. Smyth, D.D., President of the Faculty, and of the Abbot Academy for young ladies, Miss Laura S. Watson, Principal. For convenience, the following additional addresses are given: Moses Foster, cashier of The Andover National Bank; William H. Goodwin, Station Agent, Boston and Maine Railroad; E. P. Hitchcock, proprietor of the "Mansion House," the local hotel connected with the institutions; Warren F. Draper, the "Andover Publications"; John N. Cole, the Andover Bookstore, and treasurer of the Andover Press.

COURSE OF STUDY.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR (FOURTH) CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM:

LATIN. — Lessons (Comstock). 6 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Arithmetic (Bradbury's Eaton); to Ratio and Proportion. 6 hours.

ENGLISH. — Grammar and Analysis. 4 hours.

ECOND TERM:

LATIN. — Lessons, completed. Grammar (Allen and Greenough). Caesar, Gallic War, Book I, 13 chapters. Exercises in writing. 6 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Arithmetic, including the Metric System, completed. 6 hours.

ENGLISH. — Reading. Study of words. Composition. 4 hours.

THIRD TERM:

LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, Books II, III, IV. Exercises in writing. 6 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra, to Fractions. 6 hours.

ENGLISH. — Reading. Correction. Composition. 4 hours.

NOTE. — The Algebra of the Junior Middle Year may be substituted for the Arithmetic of the Junior year by those pupils who show themselves qualified to pass successfully a strict examination in Arithmetic, including the Metric System. The amount of Latin done in the Junior year must be estimated on the basis of six recitations a week, full hour periods, and involving a large amount of drill as well as instruction.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR (FOURTH) CLASS.

ENGLISH.

FIRST TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Arithmetic (Bradbury's Eaton); to Ratio and Proportion. 6 hours.

LATIN. — Elementary Lessons. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Grammar, Reading and Spelling. 4 hours.

GEOGRAPHY. — Political (Maury). 4 hours.

SECOND TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Arithmetic, including the Metric System, completed. 6 hours.

LATIN. — Elementary Lessons. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Grammar, continued. Reading and Spelling. 4 hours.

GEOGRAPHY. — Physical (Maury). 4 hours.

THIRD TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra, to Fractions. 6 hours.

LATIN. — Elementary Lessons. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Parsing and Analysis. Reading and Spelling. 4 hours.

PHYSIOLOGY. — Illustrated with Charts and Skeleton. 4 hours.

JUNIOR MIDDLE (THIRD) CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM:

LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, Books I, V, VI. Reading at sight. Composition (Daniell, Part I). 6 hours.

GREEK. — White's Beginner's Book. 4 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra; through Simple Equations. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — Readings; College requirements. Compositions. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

LATIN. — Ovid, selections. Virgil, Aeneid begun. Prosody. Composition (Daniell). 6 hours.

GREEK. — White's Beginner's Book. 4 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra; Powers and Roots, Radicals, Quadratics. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Punctuation. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, through Book II. Composition (Daniell, through Section 100). Written Translations. 6 hours.

GREEK. — White's Beginner's Book. Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I, Chaps. I–V. 4 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra; Proportion, Progressions, Undetermined Coefficients, Binomial Theorem. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. 2 hours.

JUNIOR MIDDLE (THIRD) CLASS.

ENGLISH.

FIRST TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra; to Radicals. 6 hours.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. 4 hours.

HISTORY. — United States History. 2 hours.

LATIN. — Lessons (Comstock). 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Chemistry. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra; through Quadratics. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. 4 hours.

HISTORY. — United States History. 2 hours.

LATIN. — Lessons. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Chemistry. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry, two books. 4 hours.

HISTORY. — United States History. 2 hours.

LATIN. — Lessons. Caesar, Gallic War, Book I (13 chapters). 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Chemistry, 2 hours. Botany, 4 hours.

MIDDLE (SECOND) CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM:

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, Books III, IV, V. Reading at sight. Composition. 5 hours.

GREEK. — Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I, Chaps. VI–X, Book II. 4 hrs.

MODERN LANGUAGES.— French or German; Grammar and Exercises. 4 hours.

HISTORY. — Greek History. 2 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra. 1 hour.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Narrative and Descriptive Composition. 1 hour.

NOTE.— Jones's "Exercises in Latin Composition" and Woodruff's "Greek Composition" represent but an outline of the work of the Middle Year in these subjects. Numerous additional exercises covering a wide range are given from the authors read, and from other sources.

SECOND TERM:

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, Books VI, VII, VIII. Written Translations. 5 hours.

GREEK. — Xenophon, Anabasis, Books III, IV. Composition. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; prose selections. 4 hours.

HISTORY. — Roman History. 2 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra. 1 hour.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Narrative and Descriptive Composition. Elocution. 1 hour.

THIRD TERM:

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, reviewed. Caesar, Gallic War, reviewed. 5 hours.

GREEK. — Hellenica, Selections. Composition. Reviews. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; prose selections. 4 hours.

HISTORY. — Roman History. 2 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Reviews. 1 hour.

ENGLISH. — Readings. Argumentative Compositions. 1 hour.

NOTE. — An opportunity is given by an increasing number of colleges to pass a preliminary examination in a part of the subjects required for admission. This examination must take place at least a year before the final examination. Particulars may be learned from the catalogues of the respective colleges. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover by Harvard, Yale, and Princeton colleges.

In order to define the work of the pupil during his last year, it is expected that he will pass this preliminary examination, in case it is offered by the college of his choice.

MIDDLE (SECOND) CLASS.

ENGLISH.

FIRST TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry, continued. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. Laboratory work. 4 hours, *or*

LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, continued. Daniell's Composition. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; Grammar and Exercises. 4 hours.

HISTORY. — English History. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Literature and Themes. 2 hours.

DRAWING. — Mechanical. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry, completed. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. Laboratory work. 4 hours, *or*

LATIN. — Caesar, Gallic War, Books III, IV. Composition. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; prose selections. 4 hours.

HISTORY. — English History. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Literature and Themes. 2 hours.

DRAWING. — Mechanical. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra, completed and reviewed. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics, completed. 4 hours, *or*

LATIN. — Ovid, selections. Composition. Reading at sight. Reviews. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German; prose selections. 4 hours.

HISTORY. — English History. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Literature and Themes. 2 hours.

DRAWING. — Mechanical. 2 hours.

NOTE. — An opportunity is given by many scientific schools to pass a preliminary examination in a part of the subjects required for admission. The course of study is arranged with this in view, and pupils are urged to pass this examination as a preparation also for the Senior Year. Candidates for the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, the John C. Green School of Science of Princeton College, and the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y., may be examined in Andover.

SENIOR (FIRST) CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM:

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid, at sight. Cicero, selected orations. Composition. Reading at sight. Roman Antiquities. 4 hours.

GREEK. — Homer, Iliad, two books. Composition. 5 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German. 1 hour.

ENGLISH. — Reading in College Requirements. Extempore Composition. Elocution. 1 hour.

SECOND TERM:

LATIN. — Div. I, Ovid, selections. Div. II, Livy, selections. Composition. 4 hours.

GREEK. — Homer, Iliad, three books. Antiquities (Mahaffy). Composition. 5 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German. 1 hour.

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — Reading in College Requirements. Extempore Composition. 1 hour.

THIRD TERM:

LATIN. — Cicero, selected orations; Essays. Composition. Reviews. 4 hours.

GREEK. — Homer, Iliad, three books. Literature (Jebb). Reviews. Composition. 5 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German. 1 hour.

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry. Reviews. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — Essays. 1 hour.

SENIOR (FIRST) CLASS.

ENGLISH.

FIRST TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Trigonometry. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — General Chemistry. 4 hours. Geology. 4 hours.

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — English Literature. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Solid Geometry. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — General Chemistry. 4 hours. Astronomy. 4 hours.

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES.— French or German. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — English Literature. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Analytical Geometry. 4 hours. Surveying and Leveling. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Chemistry. Qualitative Analysis. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German. 4 hours.

LATIN. — Virgil, Aeneid. Reviews. 4 hours.

ENGLISH. — English Literature. 2 hours.

SUPPLEMENTARY READINGS IN ENGLISH.

Examinations are given, at the middle and near the close of each term, according to the following schedule:

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR YEAR:

First Term. — Cooper's Deerslayer; Hawthorne's Wonder-Book; Dickens's Christmas Carol.

Second Term. — Kingsley's Water-Babies; Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales; Cowper's John Gilpin's Ride.

Third Term. — Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare; Irving's Wolfert's Roost; Tennyson's Enoch Arden.

JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR:

First Term. — Scott's Ivanhoe and Lady of the Lake.

Second Term. — Dickens's David Copperfield; Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome.

Third Term. — Longfellow's Hiawatha; Kingsley's Westward Ho!

MIDDLE YEAR:

First Term. — Dickens's Tale of Two Cities; Byron's Prisoner of Chillon; Keats's Eve of St. Agnes; Graham's Neaera.

Second Term. — Thackeray's Four Georges and English Humorists; Goldsmith's Deserted Village and The Traveller.

Third Term. — Georg Ebers's Uarda; Blackmore's Lorna Doone.

SENIOR YEAR:

First Term. — Thackeray's Henry Esmond; Milton's Comus and Lycidas.

Second Term. — Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter; Browning's Pippa Passes; Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal.

Third Term. — Arnold's Discourses in America; Crawford's Roman Singer.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR YEAR:

First Term. — Hawthorne's Wonder-Book; Defoe's Robinson Crusoe.

Second Term. — Dickens's Christmas Carol; Cowper's John Gilpin's Ride; Towle's Marco Polo.

Third Term. — Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales; Cooper's Pathfinder.

JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR:

First Term. — Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish; Dickens's Oliver Twist and Christmas Carol.

Second Term. — Scott's Ivanhoe; Irving's Wolfert's Roost.

Third Term. — Longfellow's Evangeline; Brown's Rab and his Friends; Kingsley's Water-Babies.

MIDDLE YEAR:

First Term. — Dickens's Tale of Two Cities; Scott's Marmion; George Eliot's Silas Marner.

Second Term. — Thackeray's Four Georges and English Humorists; Dickens's David Copperfield; Goldsmith's Deserted Village.

Third Term. — Froude's Life of Caesar; Blackmore's Lorna Doone.

SENIOR YEAR:

First Term. — Thackeray's Henry Esmond; Irving's Tales of the Alhambra.

Second Term. — Besant's All Sorts and Conditions of Men; Byron's Prisoner of Chillon; Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter.

Third Term. — Arnold's Discourses in America; Tennyson's Idylls of the King; Macaulay's Lord Clive.

ABBREVIATIONS.

L. C. . . . . Latin Commons.

E. C. . . . . English Commons.

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

First Class—Seniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Andrews, William Whiting, jr.	Cleveland, O.	Mrs. Blunt's
Auten, Benjamin Cutter	Princeville, Ill.	L. C. 4. 5
Beal, Henry Williamson	Danvers	L. C. 1. 2
Beecher, Norman Buckingham	Hillsboro, O.	Mr. Ellis's
Boardman, Francis	Nutley, N. J.	Mr. Leach's
Boyle, McKinley	Louisville, Ky.	Mrs. Odlin's
Brown, Harold Winthrop	Dover, N. H.	L. C. 3. 3
Brown, William Robinson	Portland, Me.	Mr. Morrill's
Brubacher, Abraham Roy	Shaefferstown, Pa.	L. C. 1. 4
Castle, Timothy Parker	Quincy, Ill.	Mr. Eastman's
Crosby, Franklin Muzzy	Minneapolis, Minn.	Mr. McCurdy's
Crosby, Raymond Moreau	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Mr. McCurdy's
Cross, Edward Winslow	Manchester, N. H.	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Duncan, Charles John	Andover	Mrs. Saunders's
Foster, Edgar Lowell	Calais, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Garth, John David	Hannibal, Mo.	Mr. Morrill's
Gilbert, Guy Webster	Andover	Dr. Gilbert's
Gilmore, Robert Capen	Rutland, Vt.	Mr. McCurdy's
Gilpin, Oliver William	Kittanning, Pa.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Ginn, Maurice Edwin	Winchester	Mrs. Wildes's
Harkness, Robert Barlow	Salt Lake City, Utah	Rev. Mr. Pride's
Hatch, Harold Ames	Brooklyn, Ct.	Mrs. Paine's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Hinkey, Louis	Tonawanda, N. Y.	Mr. Duley's
Holden, Gerry Rounds	Portland, Me.	Mr. Rowe's
Holt, Harrison Jewell	Portland, Me.	The Taylor
Holter, Albert Loberg	Helena, Mont.	Mrs. Wildes's
Howell, James Albert	Ogden, Utah	L. C. 5. 4
Jackson, Robert Fuller	Minneapolis, Minn.	Mrs. Lang's
Kitchel, Cornelius Porter	East Liverpool, O.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Lamson, Frank Fitts	Lowell	Miss Cheever's
Lapham, Walter Jerome	Glens Falls, N.Y.	Mr. Rowe's
Leary, Henry Bennett	Penn Yan, N.Y.	Mrs. Tilton's
Lynch, Curtis Lewis	Machias, Me.	E. C. 4. 3
Mason, Huntington	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Blunt's
Millard, Charles Dunsmore	Tarrytown, N. Y.	L. C. 3. 3
Miller, William Shaw Aiton	Forest Grove, Ore.	Miss Higgins's
Moore, Guy Barracliffe	Buffalo, N. Y.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Murphy, Fred Towsley	Junction City, Kan.	E. C. 1. 2
Parker, William Belmont	Norfolk, Neb.	L. C. 4. 6
Pickering, Harry Edward	Lowell	Miss Cheever's
Porter, Blachley Hoyt	Stamford, Ct.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Russel, Theodore Frederic	Pottsville, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
Salter, John Cleveland, jr.	Carbondale, Ill.	Miss Clough's
Sawyer, Edward Scott	Dover, N. H.	Mr. Butterfield's
Sawyer, James Putnam	Rutland, Vt.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Smith, John Duke	Andover	Mr. J. W. Smith's
Smith, John Homer	Brewster, N. Y.	L. C. 3..2
Smyth, Nathan Ayer	New Haven, Ct.	Miss Clough's
Stone, Melville Edwin	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. McCurdy's
Strong, Arthur Temple	New Brunswick, N. J.	Mr. Morrill's
Taylor, George Burton	Erie, Pa.	Mr. Sampson's
Terrill, Moses Weld	Morrisville, Vt.	L. C. 4. 3
Thomas, Charles Edward	Belleville, Ill.	Miss Slason's
Tirrell, Prince Henry, jr.	South Weymouth	Mr. Leach's
Ullmann, Leo	Springfield, Mo.	Mrs. W. H. Foster's
Vann, Irving Dillaye	Syracuse, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Walker, William Taylor	North Andover	L. C. 6. 6
Webb, William Robert, jr.	Bell Buckle, Tenn.	The Taylor
Whitney, Richard Merrill	Andover	Mrs. Whitney's
Wilder, Henry Jason	Sunderland	E. C. 3. 6
Williams, Wm. Taylor Burwell	Millwood, Va.	L. C. 3. 4
Wyer, Harry Gage	Woburn	L. C. 3. 6

SENIOR CLASS, 62.

NOTE. — The following graduates of the class of 1892 have entered college the present year:

HARVARD. — Edward Winslow Ames; Edward Dow Armstrong; William Lawton Slade Brayton; Horace Canfield; Leon Monroe Closson; Frederic Cole Dudley; Herbert Baldwin Foster (Sophomore class); Delancey Morrell Halbert; Loring Thayer Hildreth; Frank Lauren Hitchcock; George Alonzo Howe; Ernest Clarence Jewell; Fred Heman Ladd; Archer Tyler Robinson.

YALE. — Philip Ray Allen; Thomas Frothingham Archbald; William Jerome Armstrong; Leonard Beaumont Bacon; Lewis Ladd Brastow; Theodore Carleton; Russell Colgate; Albert Sargent Davis; Johnston de Forest; Sherwood Owen Dickerman; John Frederick Eagle; Hollon Augustine Farr; Harry Johnson Fisher; Arthur Ellsworth Foote; Benjamin Thorn Gilbert; Asahel Henry Grant; Richard Cameron Haldeman; Frank Thomas Hooker; Henry Selden Johnston; James Hoyt Knapp; George Xavier McLanahan; George Sutherland McLaren; James Brown Neale; George Henry Nettleton; Horatio Dalton Newcomb; Alfred Day Pardee; Louis Hopkins Porter; Louis Pendleton Sheldon; Herbert Gillette Strong; Dudley Landon Vaill; William Henderson Wadhams; Fred Edward Weyerhaeuser; Norman Alton Williams; Lewis Rogers Yeaman.

AMHERST. — Edward Winthrop Bancroft; Fred Sayward Fales; Thomas Barnes Hitchcock George Ernest Merriam (Sophomore class); Joseph Edwin Merriam; Frederick Theodore Pierson, jr.; Frederick Parker Trask.

BOWDOIN. — Allen Quimby.

BROWN. — Marcus Wilson Jernegan; Herbert Bowman Lang.

DARTMOUTH. — Walter Fred Duffy; George Edward Lake.

HARVARD (Medical School). — John Paine Torrey.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. — Joseph Ward Clary.

Second Class—Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Abbott, James Marland	Lowell	Maj. Marland's
Bergner, Gustavus William	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
Billings, Luther Guy	Annapolis, Md.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Bingham, Hiram, jr.	Honolulu, H. I.	L. C. 2. 2
Bliss, Arthur Herbert	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Bristol, Leland Emerson	Robare, Mont.	E. C. 5. 6
Burgess, Charles James	Methuen	L. C. 2. 3
Clark, Orrin Melville	Whitewood, S. D.	L. C. 3. 5
Clouse, James Henry	Clear Branch, Tenn.	Mrs. S. Abbott's
Cooper, Asahel Walker	New Orleans, La.	Mr. Sampson's
Craig, Henry Hamlin	Falmouth	E. C. 1. 6
Davis, DeWitt, jr.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mr. Eastman's
Dorgan, Joseph Aloysius	Lawrence	E. C. 3. 2
Drake, John Burroughs, jr.	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Butterfield's
Drew, Pitt Fessenden	Lancaster, N. H.	Mr. Rowe's
Eddy, David Brewer	Leavenworth, Kan.	Mrs. Whittemore's
Eddy, Dana Lee	Leavenworth, Kan.	Mrs. Whittemore's
Ellis, George	Pottsville, Pa.	Miss Cheever's
Fuller, Samuel Lester	Boston	The Taylor
Gardner, William McClintock	Lawrence, Kan.	Rev. W. L. Ropes's
Greenhalge, Frederic Brandlesome	Lowell	Maj. Marland's
Hazen, Josiah Judson	Haddam, Ct.	E. C. 1. 6
Head, Roy Evans	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Leach's
Hickman, Harry Beers	Lewes, Del.	Mr. Hill's
Hinman, George Walker	North Reading	E. C. 3. 5
Hoffman, Theodore Charles	Rockville, Ct.	L. C. 2. 6

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Holden, Willard Malcolm	Kansas City, Mo.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Holt, William Leland	Portland, Me.	The Taylor
Huiskamp, John Edabduel	Keokuk, Ia.	Miss Berry's
Jackson, Warren Prescott	Westborough	E. C. 4. 3
Johnson, Reginald Mansfield	Andover	Rev. F. H. Johnson's
Johnson, Stuart Clark	Washington, D. C.	L. C. 5. 3
Kennedy, Michael James	Palmer	E. C. 2. 4
Lewis, Alexander Ingersoll	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Blunt's
Lewis, John Webster	Powell, S. D.	E. C. 5. 3
Mason, Nathaniel Robert	North Conway, N. H.	Miss Clough's
Matthews, Newman	Toronto, Ont.	L. C. 3. 5
Mossman, Beriah Edwin, jr.	Greenville, Pa.	Maj. Marland's
Neal, Robert Christman, jr.	Harrisburg, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
O'Connor, William Morgan	San Francisco, Cal.	Mr. Leach's
Patterson, William Coleman, jr.	Jamestown, N. Y.	Mrs. Odlin's
Pettee, Lemuel Gardner	Sharon	L. C. 1. 3
Porter, Pierre Ronald	Kansas City, Mo.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Prentiss, John Wing	Bangor, Me.	Prof. C. H. Moore's
Preston, Ord	Englewood, N. J.	Miss Woods's
Pringle, James Nelson	St. Johnsbury Centre, Vt.	L. C. 4. 1
Riegel, Howard Niel	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mr. Leach's
Rodgers, James Otis	Toledo, O.	Mr. Rowe's
Ryder, Arthur William	Andover	Prof. Ryder's
Ryder, Robert Oliver	Andover	Prof. Ryder's
Schreiber, George	Hoboken, N. J.	Miss Woods's
Sheldon, John Somerville	Rutland, Vt.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Simmons, Clyde Howard	South Oil City, Pa.	Rev. Dr. Towne's
Simmons, Frank Hunter	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mr. Hill's
Skerrye, William Frederic	Waltham	E. C. 5. 6
Starbuck, Eric Arthur	Andover	Rev. Mr. Starbuck's
Strong, Richard Udall	New Brunswick, N. J.	Mr. Morrill's
Swift, Isaac Newton	Ypsilanti, Mich.	Mr. Butterfield's
Thompson, Wirt Lord	St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. Butterfield's
Twitchell, Arthur Clements	Portland, Me.	Mr. Morrill's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Votaw, Eldon Merriam	Princeton, Ill.	L. C. 1. 2
Whitford, Robert Atwood	Waltham	The Taylor
Whitney, Mark Ladd	Red Creek, N. Y.	E. C. 3. 5
Wilcox, Herbert	Summit, N. J.	The Andover
Wilson, Robert Dwight	Medway	L. C. 1. 1
Winter, Clarence	Indianapolis, Ind.	Miss Clough's
Woolsey, John Munro	Englewood, N. J.	Mr. Ellis's
Young, Stephen Emerson	Brunswick, Me.	Mrs. Lang's

Middle Class, 68.

Note. — The following members of the Middle Class of 1891–92 have entered college:

Amherst. — David Hervey Bixler; Harrison Frederic Hunt.

Bowdoin. — Charles Ammi Brown; Mortimer Warren.

Brown. — Robert Clark Sanger.

Dartmouth. — Nelson Perley Coffin.

Williams. — Horace Greeley Brown; Carroll Augustus Perkins; Alfred Theodore Schauffler.

Yale. — Frederic Coonley; Herman Dingwell Sears; Charles Hornblower Woodruff.

Meadville Theological Seminary. — Henry Shusike Seki

Third Class—Junior Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Abbott, Arthur Jackson	Manchester, N. H.	Mrs. Tilton's
Adams, Mason Tyler	Amherst	Prof. Graves's
Bale, Harold Pulsifer	Melrose	L. C. 6. 1
Berwick, James	Lawrence	L. C. 6. 4
Billings, Frederick William	Pueblo, Col.	Mr. Pettee's
Bonsall, Ward	Salem, O.	Mr. Eastman's
Branch, Alonzo Edwin	Malden	E. C. 2. 3
Bryer, James Allen	Middleton	Academy
Burtis, Charles Heald	Orange, N. J.	Miss Cheever's
Caldwell, Samuel Smith	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Chapin, Homer Coolidge	Niles, Mich.	Miss Berry's
Campbell, Joseph White	Cambridge, O.	Mr. Eastman's
Coleman, Walter	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Cowen, Norredden	Carlyle, Ill.	Mrs. W. H. Foster's
Davis, Arthur Wendell	Hartford, Ct.	Mrs. Odlin's
Eaton, Henry Newell	South Sudbury	L. C. 4. 1
Edgell, Calvin Sumner	Gardner	Miss Wiggin's
Elliot, John Seaver	Manchester, N. H.	Mrs. Tilton's
Gale, Hyde	Haverhill	Mr. Ellis's
Gilmore, Reid	Salem, N. Y.	E. C. 2. 2
Gordon, Donald	Kyoto, Japan	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Grilk, Charles	Davenport, Ia.	L. C 4. 3
Guillow, Louis Ezra	Gilsum, N. H.	E. C. 4. 5
Hallock, Arthur Bishop	Centre Moriches, L. I.	Mrs. Tilton's
Harris, Richard Brown	Marblehead	Miss Cheever's
Haskell, Edward Kirk	West Falmouth, Me.	L. C. 1. 5

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Hastings, Calvin White	Palmer	E. C. 4. 1
Hatch, Leslie Adams	Littleton, N. H.	Mr. Eastman's
Heilman, Harry Anderson	Kittanning, Pa.	Miss Slason's
Heiskell, Andrew Gano Burt	Wheeling, W. Va.	Mr. Pettee's
Hill, James Fiske	Carthage, Mo.	Mrs. Paine's
Holt, Edgar Garrison	Lawrence	The Andover
Hooper, Henry True	Portland, Me.	The Taylor
Ives, Howard Rollin	Portland, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Jefferis, Jesse Willis	Chester, Pa.	E. C. 2. 6
Jessup, John Colgate, jr.	Dighton	E. C. 5. 3
Jordan, Clay Eugene	St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. J. A. Brown's
Laing, William Trowbridge	Council Bluffs, Ia.	E. C. 5. 1
Leake, Eugene Walker	Jersey City, N. J.	L. C. 5. 3
Leshner, William	Lawrence	L. C. 2. 5
Lowndes, Henry Joel	South Norwalk, Ct.	Mr. Pettee's
Luce, Dean Sherwood	Vineyard Haven	L. C. 2. 5
McClellan, George Harris	Abilene, Kan.	E. C. 3. 4
Magee, James McDevitt	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Rev. Mr. Pride's
Meldrum, John Warburton	Andover	Mr. Rowe's
Merrill, Clement Fessenden	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. J. H. Merrill's
Morrow, Frank Tussey	Arch Spring, Pa.	E. C. 2. 5
Moseley, Edward Louis	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Rev. Dr. Towne's
Newton, Frederick Maurice	New York, N.Y.	Mr. Sampson's
North, Percy Elliot	Carbondale, Ill.	Mrs. W. H. Foster's
Noyes, Willard French	Haverhill	Mr. Noyes's
Patterson, Mortimer Bliss	New Berne, N. C.	L. C. 5. 5
Potter, Philip Sheridan	North Adams	Mr. J. A. Brown's
Pride, Nathaniel Hart	Andover	Rev. Mr. Pride's
Rankin, Nathaniel Emery	Lawrence	L. C. 6. 5
Rich, Franklin Peale	Worcester	The Andover
Ridgway, William Combs	Jersey City, N. J.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Sanders, Howard Prettyman	St. Paul, Minn.	Mrs. Lang's
Sargeant, Cyrus, jr.	Plymouth, N. H.	Mrs. Paine's
Smiley, Edmund Pillsbury	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Mr. Ellis's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Smith, Adelbert Julius	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. Tobey's
Smith, Forster Hanson	Lowell	E. C. 4. 4
Smith, William David	Gardner	Miss Wiggin's
Staniford, Edward Read	Reading	Mr. Staniford's
Temple, Truman Roswell	Granville, N. Y.	L. C. 1. 1
Uffenheimer, Joseph Lewis	Concord, N. H.	L. C. 6. 4
Van Horn, William Arthur	Marksboro, N. J.	Maj. Marland's
Ward, George Leggitt	Lawrence	L. C. 6. 5
Weed, Wallace Dana	Marblehead	L. C. 3. 6
Weir, William Nicholas	Carmel, N. Y.	L. C. 3. 2
Woodruff, Edward Seymour	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Leach's

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, 71.

Fourth Class—Juniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Aldrich, Ephraim Fred	Littleton, N. H.	Mr. Aldrich's
Allen, Frederic Winthrop	Walpole	L. C. 1. 3
Babbitt, Harold French	W. Brattleboro, Vt.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Balch, Franklin	Topsfield	L. C. 4. 5
Bale, William Galliford	Melrose	L. C. 6. 1
Barton, Ralph Martin	Newport, N. H.	E. C. 3. 3
Bell, Joseph Pitman	Lawrence	Mr. Ellis's
Blodgett, Fred Swazey	Buckport, Me.	The Andover
Boyd, James Edward	Omaha, Neb.	Miss Jackson's
Brown, Charles Henry	Omaha, Neb.	Miss Jackson's
Brown, Harrison Morgan	Winchester, Va.	L. C. 5. 2
Brown, Henry Wheeler, jr.	Newport, N. H.	E. C. 3. 3
Burket, John Warren	Arch Spring, Pa.	E. C. 2. 5
Chadwell, George Montgomery	Great Barrington	L. C. 3. 1
Churchill, Marlborough	Andover	Prof. Churchill's
Colburn, Harry Justin	Athol	Mr. Belknap's
Coleman, Robert Lord	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Crawford, Frank Taylor	Mansfield, O.	Miss Slason's
Dodson, Andrew Doran	Andover	L. C. 6. 2
Drinkwater, Arthur	Andover	Mrs. Drinkwater's
Dunn, Clarence	Lock Haven, Pa.	Mrs. Wildes's
Dutcher, Edward Merriam	Newton, N. J.	Miss Slason's
Eaton, Walter Prichard	Reading	Mrs. Wildes's
Ellis, Gayton Ballard	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Miss Ballard's
Everts, William Paine	Haverhill	Mrs. Paine's
Flanders, Kent Haney	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mr. Rowe's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Hardy, Frank Herbert	Andover	L. C. 6. 2
Heffernan, Daniel Joseph	Lawrence	E. C. 3. 2
Hobbs, Philip Towne	No. Hampton, N. H.	Rev. Dr. Towne's
Hutchison, Percy Adams	Newtonville	The Andover
Jackman, James Whitehead	Topsfield	Mr. Underwood's
Johnson, Herbert Leslie	Bridgeport, Ct.	Miss Wiggin's
Jones, William	Keokuk Falls, Ok. T.	The Andover
Littlefield, Andrew Church	Edgartown	E. C 5. 4
McCurdy, Robert Morrill	Andover	Mr. McCurdy's
Marshall, James Hall	Brookline	Dr. Bancroft's
Mayers, David Campbell	Barbadoes, W. I.	L. C. 2. 2
Merrill, Hamilton Griswold	Andover	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Merrill, Quincy Heald	Milford, N. H.	Miss Clough's
Palmer, Frederic, jr.	Andover	Rev. Frederic Palmer's
Perham, David	Chelmsford	E. C. 3. 6
Piper, John William	St. Marys, O.	Mrs. Tilton's
Platt, Edwin Harvey	Toledo, O.	Miss Slason's
Richards, James Austin	Andover	Dr. Richards's
Risley, Everett Edwin	Utica, N. Y.	Prof. C. H. Moore's
Robinson, Howard Veazey	Algona, Ia.	Mansion House
Sargent, Irving Wilder	Lawrence	Mr. Ellis's
Scates, Elmer Eugene	Georgetown	Mrs. Odlin's
Scudder, Bertram Campbell	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Miss Brown's
Thayer, William Hewins	Falmouth	E. C. 2. 3
Veeder, Julian Dayton	Schenectady, N. Y.	Mrs. Tobey's
Watson, Forbes	Cambridge	Mrs. Tilton's
Wheelock, Frank Major	Lawrence	L. C. 6. 6
Whipple, George Hoyt	Ashland, N. H.	Mrs. Whipple's
Whiting, Robert Rudd	New York, N. Y.	Prof. C. H. Moore's
Williams, John Taylor	Frankfort, Ky.	L. C. 3. 1

JUNIOR CLASS, 56.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

First Class—Seniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Adams, Alva Blanchard	Pueblo, Col.	Mr. Pettee's
Beecher, Lyman	Hillsboro, O.	Mr. Ellis's
Bergstrom, George Edwin	Neenah, Wis.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Blakeslee, William Letchworth	Buffalo, N. Y.	Mrs. Paine's
Boutwell, John Mason	Manchester, N.H.	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Boutwell, Winthrop Sherman	Andover	L. C. 5. 6
Chivers, Edgar Eynon	Buffalo, N. Y.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Clark, Robert Davis	Peoria, Ill.	Mrs. Richardson's
Clement, Benton	Reading	E. C. 2. 1
Conant, Frank William	Toledo, O.	Mrs. Blunt's
Cox, Wiley O. Dillion, jr.	Kansas City, Mo.	Rev. Mr. Pride's
Donovan, Bernard Fay	Clifton Forge, Va.	Miss Slason's
Donovan, William Fitz	Clifton Forge, Va.	Miss Slason's
Dunn, Washington Charles	Lock Haven, Pa.	Mrs. Wildes's
Fox, William Henry	Lowell	Miss Cheever's
Harris, Albert William	Glens Falls, N. Y.	The Andover
Hay, Charles Courtlandt	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Hibbard, Frederic Walbridge	Pittsfield	Mrs. Tilton's
Hopkins, William Burr	Fruitland, N. Y.	L. C. 2. 4
Hutchinson, Harry Wisner	Pepperell	Mrs. Spaulding's
Howard, Frank Ward	Montclair, N. J.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Jennings, Harry	Harrisburg, Pa.	Mr. Butterfield's
Lester, Pharos Rufus	Savannah, Ga.	L. C. 2. 1

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
McCauley, Edward, jr.	Washington, D. C.	Mr. Butterfield's
Marvin, Earle Rumsey	Pittsburg, Pa.	Miss Slason's
Miller, Clark Aubert	New Rochelle, N. Y.	Mr. Butterfield's
Reed, Ralph Duryea	South Weymouth	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Sherman, Eugene Hammond	Utica, N. Y.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Skinner, George York	Westfield, N. Y.	L. C. 1. 6
Smith, Frank Benjamin	Baltimore, Md.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Spaulding, Rolland Harty	Andover	Mrs. Spaulding's
Stearns, Lazarus Denison	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Stuart, William Matthew	Lawrence	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Sturges, Clarence Baker	Scranton, Pa.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Wentz, John Leisenring	Mauch Chunk, Pa.	Mrs. Odlin's
Winters, Harry Boyd	New York, N. Y.	E. C. 5. 4

SENIOR CLASS, 36.

NOTE. — The following graduates of the class of 1891–92 have entered college or scientific school:

HARVARD (Medical School). — Fred Alban Weil.

HARVARD (Lawrence Scientific School). — Edmund Joseph Woodman.

HARVARD (Special). — Edward Steven Eaton; Arthur Foster; Daniel Bertsch Wentz.

BROWN. — Frank Warren Sleeper.

CORNELL. — Walter Robb Wilder.

LEHIGH. — Peter Martin Keller.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. — Amos George Robinson.

YALE. — Gilbert Lawrence Hedges.

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). — Nelson Ludington Barnes; Henry Judah Brandon; John Arthur Farwell; Andrew James Gilmour; George Merriam Howard; Walter Warren Palmer; George Winters Shaw; Lloyd Waddell Smith; Augustus Porter Thompson; Percival Thompson.

YALE (Divinity School). — Lathrop Campbell Grant (1890–91).

Second Class—Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Allen, Samuel Morgan	Paterson, N. J.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Anderson, Hamlet	Andover	Prof. Harris's
Beard, Edward Chester	South Killingly, Ct.	Miss Babcock's
Belknap, James Lyman	Andover	Mr. Belknap's
Bliss, John Newton	Danbury, Ct.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Blundell, William, jr.	Paterson, N. J.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Bodwell, Howard Lawrence	West Boxford	E. C. 4. 2
Bucknell, Howard	Philadelphia. Pa.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Cadenas, Manuel Henry	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Miss Slason's
Chamberlin, Burr Clark	Dalton	E. C. 4. 6
Chamberlin, Charles Henry	Dalton	E. C. 4. 6
Clark, Mancel Talcott	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Butterfield's
Cocker, Benjamin Clark	Adrian, Mich.	Prof. Graves's
Collins, Frank Howard	Brooklyn, N. Y.	The Taylor
Cornwell, William Henry	Honolulu, H. I.	Mrs. Odlin's
Cowdery, Martin Franklin	Philadelphia, Pa.	L. C. 3. 4
Daly, Timothy Joseph	Lawrence	E. C. 3. 2
Davis, Morgan	Grymes Hill, N. Y.	Mrs. Blunt's
Dowsett, David Aikanaka	Honolulu, H. I.	Mrs. Gould's
du Pont, Irénée	Wilmington, Del.	Mrs. Blunt's
Eastman, George Ellsworth	Andover	Mr. Eastman's
Eaton, Fred Henry	Lawrence	The Andover
Emery, Augustus Bachelder	Kansas City, Mo.	L. C. 4. 2
Farr, Quincy Wellington	Tioga, Pa.	Mr. Pettee's
Fenton, Harry Wheeler	Jamestown, N. Y.	Mrs. Odlin's
Forbes, Edwin Bannister	Lawrence	E. C. 1. 5
Freeman, George Henry	Woodbury, Ct.	E. C. 1. 4
Gould, William Heazlit	Aurora, N. Y.	Mrs. Gould's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Hamlin, Lawrence Brewster	Elgin, Ill.	Mr. Butterfield's
Hamlin, Morris Clinton	Elgin, Ill.	Mr. Butterfield's
Hanscom, Willis Haycock	Machias, Me.	Gymnasium
Hatch, Arthur Edwin	Lowell	Mrs. Wildes's
Hillman, Eduardo Washington	Santiago, Chile	Miss Clough's
Hobbs, Nathaniel White	Concord, N. H.	Mr. Morrill's
Hooker, Stanley Agar	Cincinnati, O.	Miss Brown's
Hoyne, Thomas Temple	Chicago, Ill.	Miss Brown's
Jones, Edgcomb Lee	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Butterfield's
Lester, Richard Martin	Savannah, Ga.	Miss Brown's
Letton, Harold Willis	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Wildes's
Lindenberger, Irvin	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Morrill's
Lindsay, George Miller[1]	Andover	Mr. Lindsay's
Lynch, James Winslow	Portland, Me.	Mr. Morrill's.
McCandless, Harry Darlington	Allegheny, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
McClure, Archibald Jermain	Albany, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Mack, Arthur Carlyle	Catskill Station, N. Y.	Miss Wiggin's
Mann, Edward Cox	Buffalo, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Manning, Charles Bartlett	Manchester, N. H.	Maj. Marland's
Manning, James Watson	Andover	Mr. A. S. Manning's
Marshall, William Adamson	Brookline	Dr. Bancroft's
Martin, Charles Abbott	Lowell	Prof. Graves's
Mercer, Nelson Samuel	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Moody, Levi	Agency, Ia.	E. C. 1. 1
Morrill, Arthur Putnam	Concord, N. H.	Mr. Butterfield's
Munson, Paul Babcock	Albany, N. Y.	Mr. Pettee's
Murray, Lang	Goshen, N. Y.	Mr. Morrill's
Nettleton, Edward Allison	Toledo, O.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Paige, Miron Leslie	Lowell	Miss Cheever's
Palmer, Robert Clinton	Troy, N. Y.	Mrs. Tobey's
Phillips, Thomas Wharton, jr.	New Castle, Pa.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Reynolds, Richard Shaw	Newport, R. I.	Miss Berry's
Richards, John Bradford	Pittston, Pa.	Mr. Venard's

[1] Mechanical Drawing only.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Robinson, Harry Hunt	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Richardson's
Schenck, Daniel Dow	Toledo, O.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Schultz, Carl Rudolph	Murray Hill, N. J.	Mr. Butterfield's
Sjöström, Lars Harold Oscar	Lawrence	L. C. 2. 4
Skinner, Charles Jernegan	Ottawa, Kan.	L. C. 1. 6
Smith, Peter	Andover	Mr. B. F. Smith's
Speidel, Joseph, jr.	Wheeling, W. Va.	Mr. Pettee's
Sperling, Nathan Joseph	Bozeman, Mont.	Mrs. Johnson's
Stillings, Herbert Stuart	North Andover Depot	L. C. 5. 5
Straus, William Ellinger	Baltimore, Md.	Mr. Eastman's
Thrall, Frederic Chaffee	Detroit, Mich.	Mr. Ellis's
Trull, William Taylor	North Tewksbury	L. C. 5. 6
Weston, Lawrence Greenman	Brockton	Mrs. W. H. Foster's
Whitfield, Henry Davis	New York, N. Y.	Prof. Graves's
Whittemore, Frederic Wardell	Andover	Mrs. Whittemore's
Wolcott, James Lister, jr.	Dover, Del.	Miss Cheever's
Womelsdorf, Lefevre	Pottsville, Pa.	Mr. Ellis's
Wright, Paul Darling	Westfield, N. Y.	The Taylor
Wright, Ralph Glenn	Westfield, N. Y.	The Andover
Wright, Ross Pier	Westfield, N. Y.	The Taylor

MIDDLE CLASS, 81.

NOTE — The following members of the Middle Class of 1891–92 have entered scientific school:

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. — Adna Curtis Denison; Charles Herbert Morrill; Waldemar Luther Sjöström.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. — Augustus Crane Hone.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. — Gayloid Wilson Gillis.

HARVARD (Lawrence Scientific School). — William Alonso Gosline.

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). — Richard Armstrong; Henry Peter Coburn; William Benton Cowin; Ernest Mozart Farmer; Isaac Wheeler Geer (1890–91); John Campbell Greenway; Edward Merriam Griffith; Sherman Rogers Hall; Lee Arthur Johnson; Ira Morris; Frederick Edwin Newton; Archie Belknap Quarrier; George Patten Savidge.

Third Class—Junior Middlers.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Bancroft, Clinton Lewis	Reading	E. C. 4. 2
Barker, Jesse	Peoria, Ill.	Mrs. Richardson's
Bartlett, Charles Edgar	Lawrence	L. C. 6. 2
Blackmore, Dawson Jones	Cincinnati, O.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Brown, Charles Kingsbury	Erie, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
Bucklin, Charles Wyman, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Mr. J. A. Brown's
Burchard, John Dixson	South Norwalk, Ct.	Mr. Pettee's
Burgess, Harry Sands	Wareham	Miss Clough's
Carrington, Edward Trowbridge	Farmington, Ct.	Mr. Leach's
Coburn, Walter Sprague	Lowell	Maj. Marland's
Cox, Percy Boxley	Kansas City, Mo.	Rev. Mr. Pride's
Crafts, Clinton Watling	Reading	Mrs. Wildes's
Cushing, Charles Edmond	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Blunt's
Davis, Fred Farnham	Cottage City	L. C. 2. 6
Drummond, Edmund John	New York, N. Y.	Miss Wiggin's
Dulany, *George William, jr.	Hannibal, Mo.	Mr. Eastman's
Falls, Lawson Dunn	Memphis, Tenn.	Mr. Leach's
Flenner, John Wintrode	Huntingdon, Pa.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Fletcher, Clifton Newhall	Stow	L. C. 5. 5
Glynn, John	Bangor, Me.	E. C. 1. 5
Green, Charles	Northfield	Miss Wiggin's
Greenway, Gilbert Christian, jr.	Hot Springs, Ark.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Harvey, Byron Schermerhorn	Leavenworth, Kan.	Mr. McCurdy's
Hinds, Samuel Southey	Brooklyn, N. Y.	The Taylor
Hogan, Joseph Ambrose	Lawrence	E. C. 3. 2
Huff, Montgomery Gerrans	Manchester, Vt.	Mrs. Odlin's

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Luther, Roland Yuengling	Pottsville, Pa.	Mr. Ellis's
McCormick, Frank Delos	Bay City, Mich.	Mr. Leach's
McEvoy, George Albert	Lawrence	E. C. 5. 2
McWhorter, John English	New York, N. Y.	Miss Berry's
Marshall, Hobart Elmore	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Mr. Rowe's
Mills, David Collier	Quincy, Cal.	Miss Wiggin's
Moody, Seth Enoch	Agency, Ia.	E. C. 4. 5
Mustard, Fred Ethell	Anderson, Ind.	Miss Berry's
Norton, Benjamin Vernor	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Blunt's
Noyes, Joseph Cobham	Portland, Me.	Miss Cheever's
Packer, Lynn	Pitcher, N. Y.	Mr. Eastman's
Patterson, Allan Bonton	Washington, D. C.	Miss Wiggin's
Phillips, Charles Steward	Lowell	L. C. 1. 5
Pratt, Harry Sumner	North Middleboro'	The Andover
Rainbolt, Wynn Mack	Norfolk, Neb.	L. C. 4. 6
Salisbury, Charles Arnold	Lawrence	Lawrence
Searle, Arthur Lincoln	Lawrence	L. C. 2. 3
Sedgwick, Otis White	Bondsville	E. C. 4. 1
Sheak, Edwin	Reading	Mrs. Wildes's
Skinner, Hervey Judson	Wakefield	E. C. 4. 4
Smith, Floyd Monroe	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. Tobey's
Stearns, Charles Hayt	Corning, N. Y.	Miss Cheever's
Tate, Williamson	Baltimore, Md.	Mrs. Wildes's
Widdicomb, George Richards	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Mrs. Paine's

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, 50.

Fourth Class—Juniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Arnold, Frank Thomas, jr.	Peabody	Mrs. Tilton's
Bancroft, Phillips	Andover	Dr. Bancroft's
Banks, Charles Brown	Lowell	Mr. Hill's
Beers, Harry House	Bridgeport, Ct.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Biddle, Nicholas	Berkeley Springs, W. Va.	Mr. Ellis's
Bliss, Winthrop Root	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Drew, Stanton Blake	Jacksonville, Fla.	Miss Jackson's
Dwight, Henry Cecil, jr.	Hartford, Ct.	Mr. Leach's
Gaylord, Walter Flavel	Amherst	L. C. 5. 1
Gould, Charles Barney	Aurora, N. Y.	Mrs. Gould's
Hills, Harold Fellows	Lowell	Maj. Marland's
Livingstone, Thomas, jr.	Petersburgh, N. Y.	Mr. J. A. Brown's
Ludlam, Edward Gordon	Lowell	Miss Cheever's
McCann, Robert Charles	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Mrs. Johnson's
Munzesheimer, Gustav	New York, N. Y.	Prof. Graves's
Rogers, William Berry	Cambridge	L. C. 1. 4
Savidge, Hunter	Spring Lake, Mich.	Rev. Dr. Towne's
Stark, George Francis	Nashua, N. H.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Thomas, John Hudson	Oakland, Cal.	Mrs. Lang's
Wentz, Edward Leisenring	Mauch Chunk, Pa.	Mrs. Odlin's
Woodfin, Herbert Bailey	National Home, Va.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's

Junior Class, 21.

SUMMARY OF PUPILS.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT, —		
FIRST CLASS — SENIORS,	62	
SECOND CLASS — MIDDLERS,	68	
THIRD CLASS — JUNIOR MIDDLERS,	71	
FOURTH CLASS — JUNIORS,	56	
		— 257
ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, —		
FIRST CLASS — SENIORS,	36	
SECOND CLASS — MIDDLERS,	81	
THIRD CLASS — JUNIOR MIDDLERS,	50	
FOURTH CLASS — JUNIORS,	21	
		— 188
TOTAL,		445

REPRESENTATION.

Massachusetts,	134	Montana,	3
New York,	58	Tennessee,	3
Pennsylvania,	34	West Virginia,	3
New Hampshire,	22	Wisconsin,	3
Maine,	18	Hawaiian Islands,	3
Illinois,	17	Colorado,	2
New Jersey,	16	Georgia,	2
Connecticut,	15	Indiana,	2
Ohio,	15	South Dakota,	2
Michigan,	14	Utah,	2
Missouri,	10	Arkansas,	1
Iowa,	9	Florida,	1
Nebraska,	8	Louisiana,	1
Kansas,	7	North Carolina,	1
Vermont,	7	Oklahoma,	1
Virginia,	5	Oregon,	1
Kentucky,	4	Rhode Island,	1
Maryland,	4	Canada,	1
California,	3	Chile,	1
Delaware,	3	Japan,	1
District of Columbia,	3	West Indies,	1
Minnesota,	3		
		Total,	445

PRIZES.

DRAPER PRIZES FOR SELECTED DECLAMATIONS.

FOUNDED BY MR. W. F. DRAPER.

Twenty-sixth Competition, May 31, 1892.

First Prize,	$20.00,	W. M. H. Wadhams, *Annapolis, Md.*
Second Prize,	12.00,	R. T. Francis, *Pittsfield.*
Third Prize,	8.00,	W. J. Lapham, *Glens Falls, N.Y.*

Committee of Award, { Hon. George A. Marden, *Lowell.* / Prof. James B. Taylor, *Boston.* / James Hardy Ropes, B.A., *Andover.*

MEANS PRIZES FOR ORIGINAL DECLAMATIONS.

FOUNDED BY MR. WM. G. MEANS.

Twenty-fifth Competition, April 21, 1892.

First Prize,	$20.00,	W. M. H. Wadhams, *Annapolis, Md.*
Second Prize,	12.00,	A. T. Robinson, *Pomfret, Ct.*
Third Prize,	8.00,	L. T. Hildreth, *Salem.*

Committee of Award, { Marcus Morton, B.A., *Andover.* / William W. Ranney, B.A., *Andover.* / Edward Fairbank, B.A., *Andover.*

Subjects for the Twenty-seventh Competition, 1893–94.

The compositions must be submitted on or before March 1, 1894.

1. Americanisms *vs.* Anglicisms.
2. Why is Education Fashionable?
3. A Tale of Two Towns.
4. Historical Meaning of the Success of Greece against Persia.
5. Pereunt et Imputantur.
6. The Society of the Red Cross.
7. The Newspaper as a Teacher of Morals.
8. The Protest against Athletic Professionalism.
9. American Holidays.

JOSEPH COOK GREEK PRIZES.

FOUNDED BY MR. JOSEPH COOK.

Thirteenth Competition, May, 1892.

First Prize,	$15.00,	S. O. Dickerman, *New Haven, Ct.*
Second Prize,	10.00,	H. B. Foster, *Andover.*
Third Prize,	5.00,	H. A. Farr, *Athol.*

Committee of Award, { Prof. E. G. Coy, *Andover.* / Prof. M. C. Gile, *Andover.*

The special topics included in the Fourteenth Competition, May, 1894. will be:

1. Translation at sight from Homer, with questions suggested by the passage.
2. Translation at sight from English into Greek.
3. "Old Greek Life" (Mahaffy).

DOVE LATIN PRIZES.

These prizes, of $20.00, $15.00, and $10.00, for excellence in Latin are sustained by Mr. G. W. W. Dove, of Andover.

VALPEY PRIZES.

The late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the class of 1854, by a bequest of five hundred dollars established prizes for excellence in the Classics. The income will be available in the year 1893–94.

ENGLISH PRIZES.

SUSTAINED BY THE HARVARD–ANDOVER CLUB.

Fourth Competition, June, 1892.

First Prize,	$15.00,	H. B. Foster, *Andover.*
Second Prize,	10.00,	N. A. Smyth, *New Haven, Ct.*

Committee of Award, { Prof. LeB. R. Briggs, *Harvard University.*
B. S. Hurlburt, M.A., *Harvard University.*
R. M. Lovett, B.A., *Harvard University.*
W. A. Bailey, *Harvard University.*

The Harvard-Andover Club offers two prizes, of $15 and $10, for excellence in elementary Rhetoric and English composition.

The competition is open to all members of the Senior and Middle classes of both departments of the Academy.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT.

Wm. A. MOWRY, Ph.D.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Oliver Wendell Holmes.

Frederick Smyth. Ralph Emerson.

Warren F. Draper. George H. Whitcomb

William W. Crapo. Mortimer B. Mason.

SECRETARY.

George T. Eaton, Andover.

TREASURER.

George D. Pettee, Andover.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

George W. W. Dove, George R. Blodgett,

William H. Parmenter, James Hardy Ropes.

Meetings are held at Andover every fifth year, 1895, 1900, etc., and in Boston every even year, 1894, 1896, etc. It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Secretary.

A copy of the Annual Catalogue will be sent regularly to all past students who may express a desire to receive it, and who furnish their addresses for the purpose. Address Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.

NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT.

MELVILLE C. DAY.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Charles H. Hall.

Gilman H. Tucker. George Putnam Smith.

Luther W. Emerson. Oliver Drake Smith.

SECRETARY. TREASURER.

Henry M. Love. Arthur B. Graves.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Egbert Guernsey. Anthony W. Dimock. R. Wayne Parker.

Anson P. Atterbury. Frank D Warren.

Meetings are held annually in New York City. All correspondence may be addressed to Henry M. Love, Esq., Secretary, 51 William Street, New York.

CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT.

J. McGREGOR ADAMS.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Leslie Lewis, Hempstead Washburne,

Charles S. Thompson.

HISTORIAN.

Charles E. Anthony.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

Albert C. Battell.

CALENDAR

TERMS AND VACATIONS

1893 - '94

Third Term begins Friday, 9.30 A. M.,	April 6, 1894
Third Term ends Thursday,	June 21, 1894

1894 - '95

First Term begins Wednesday, 9.30 A. M.,	September 12, 1894
First Term ends Thursday noon,	December 20, 1894

Vacation of two weeks

Second Term begins Friday, 9.30 A. M.,	January 4, 1895
Second Term ends Wednesday noon,	March 27, 1895

Vacation of nine days

Third Term begins Friday, 9.30 A. M.,	April 5, 1895
Third Term ends Thursday,	June 20, 1895

1895 - '96

First Term begins Wednesday, 9.30 A. M.,	September 11, 1895

FOUNDERS

Hon. SAMUEL PHILLIPS. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

Constitution and Deeds of Trust signed,	April 21, 1778
Board of Trustees organized,	April 28, 1778
School opened for Instruction,	April 30, 1778
Act of incorporation passed,	October 4, 1780
Theological Seminary opened,	September 28, 1808
English Department opened,	September 27, 1830

PRINCIPALS

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.	1778—1786
EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.	1786—1795
MARK NEWMAN, M.A.	1795—1810
JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.	1810—1833
OSGOOD JOHNSON, M.A.	1833—1837
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.	1837—1871
FREDERIC W. TILTON, M.A.	1871—1873
CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, LL.D.	1873—

TRUSTEES

PRESIDENT,

Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D.D.,	Newburyport

CLERK,

Rev. CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, Ph.D., LL.D.,	Andover

TREASURER,

ALPHEUS H. HARDY, B.A.,	Boston

*EDWARD TAYLOR, Esq.,	Andover
Rev. JOSHUA W. WELLMAN, D.D.,	Malden
THOMAS H. RUSSELL, M.A.,	Boston
Hon. JOSEPH S. ROPES, M.A.,	Boston
Rev. ALEXANDER McKENZIE, D.D.,	Cambridge
Rev. WILLIAM H. WILLCOX, D.D., LL.D.,	Malden
Hon. ROBERT R. BISHOP, M.A.,	Newton Centre
Pres. FRANKLIN CARTER, Ph.D., LL.D.,	Williamstown
Rev. JAMES G. VOSE, D.D.,	Providence, R. I.
Hon. ROWLAND HAZARD, M.A.,	Peacedale, R. I.
THEODORE M. OSBORNE, B.A.,	Salem

* Deceased May 21, 1893.

FACULTY

CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., LL.D., PRINCIPAL,

On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation.

MATTHEW S. McCURDY, M.A.,

Instructor in Mathematics.

WILLIAM B. GRAVES, M.A.,

Professor of Natural Sciences on the George Peabody Foundation.

GEORGE T. EATON, M.A.,

Instructor in Mathematics.

GEORGE D. PETTEE, B.A.,

Instructor in Mathematics and Registrar.

WILLIAM H. TERRILL, M.A.,

Instructor in Greek and Latin.

CHARLES E. STONE, PH.B.,

Instructor in French.

CHARLES H. FORBES, B.A.,

Instructor in Latin on the John C. Phillips Foundation.

HENRY W. BOYNTON, B.A.,

Instructor in English.

WALTER R. NEWTON, B.A.,
Instructor in German.

CLIFFORD H. MOORE, B.A.,
Professor of Greek.

ARCHIBALD A. FREEMAN, M.A.,
Instructor in History.

ALLEN R. BENNER, B.A.,
Instructor in Latin.

JAMES C. GRAHAM, B.S.,
Instructor in Natural Sciences.

BERNARD M. ALLEN, B.A.,
Instructor in Latin and English Studies.

GEORGE W. BENEDICT, B.A.,
Instructor in English Studies.

HOWARD A. LINCOLN, B.A.,
Assistant in Physics.

PROF. JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, M.A.,
Instructor in Elocution.

Instruction in the Gymnasium has been given by Frank Leonard Luce, B.A., and in singing by Mr. Georg Fresé.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION

Terms of Admission

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character. Certificates of standing in their last schools are also required.

No age is prescribed for admission. Boys fourteen years of age usually possess sufficient maturity for the responsibilities of the school-life. The school is not a suitable one for boys who are idle, wayward, or averse to study, or for such as require the supervision of a teacher and the routine of a school-room to enforce industry and fidelity.

Time of Admission

The School Year begins with the Fall Term; but students may enter at any time, if qualified to join some class already formed. While they remain they will be enrolled in one of the regular classes, and will pursue the prescribed course; exceptions are only provisional. Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the studies already passed by the class they propose to enter.

Entrance examinations for the coming year will be held on Friday and Saturday, June 22 and 23, 1894, on Wednesday and Thursday, September 12 and 13, 1894, and on the first day of the second and third terms. A fee of three dollars is charged for examinations held at other times than those stated.

Discipline The policy of the school is sufficiently indicated by statements under Terms of Admission. Boys whose influence is felt to be injurious to good scholarship or good morals will not be allowed to remain in the school.

Scholarship and Attendance Scholarship is marked on a scale of 100. From 90 to 100, inclusive, is indicated by A; 80 to 89 by B; 70 to 79 by C; 60 to 69 by D; below 60 by E.

When a student is unable to secure or maintain in each study a grade of 60 per cent, his connection with the class becomes merely probational, and may be terminated at any time, at the discretion of the Faculty.

A warning for five unexcused absences is sent, whenever possible, to parent or guardian. When ten are recorded, the student is suspended from the school or dismissed. At the close of each term two absences are cancelled.

Religious Exercises The school day begins with prayers at ten minutes before eight o'clock. The students attend church on Sunday at the Chapel erected for the joint use of the Theological Seminary and the Academy. Regular members of Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, and Roman Catholic congregations may be excused to attend the churches of these denominations.

Examinations and Promotions Examinations, conducted in writing, are held in each study once, at least, in each term; at the end of the first and second terms in the studies of the term; and near the close of the year with reference to promotion and graduation. Promotion and graduation are secured only by those who give satisfactory evidence of the requisite proficiency. Reports of the standing and deportment of the students are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term, and at other times when occasion requires. Class officers, members of the Faculty, have under their care the assignment of studies for the pupils, and conduct correspondence relating to their school life.

EXPENSES

Parents can estimate approximately the necessary expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they will not furnish them with money beyond what is necessary for their ordinary expenses. Those who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to make debts, usually accomplish but little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their removal from the school.

Term Bills The term-bills are as follows: for the Fall Term $30.00; for the Winter Term, $25.00; for the Spring Term, $20.00. Students occupying rooms in Commons, whether alone or with a room-mate, will add $3.00 each term to the bill. A laboratory fee of $5.00 a term is required of students in Chemistry or Physics. The term-bill is due and payable at the commencement of the term. Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

BOARD AND LODGINGS

I. Private Houses About forty families in the vicinity of the Academy provide board and lodgings for students, under license from the Trustees, and no student may occupy a house not thus sanctioned by the School.

In these houses some families provide furnished rooms only; others provide rooms and board, and some of the latter furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses.

The price of table board in Commons is $3.00, and in private families from $4.00 to $7.00 per week. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from $3.00 to $6.00 per week and upwards. In the price of lodgings, lights and washing are not included, except by special arrangement.

Engagements for room, and for room and board, in private families are understood to continue to the end of the Academic year. Care

should therefore be exercised in the selection of rooms. Engagements for table board, in case students lodge in other houses, may upon suitable notice be terminated at the close of any term.

II. Cottages

By the gifts of Mr. Melville C. Day, class of 1858, Mr. Warren F. Draper, class of 1843, and of many citizens of Andover, aided by a few friends outside of Andover, four small dormitories have been built, called respectively, "The Taylor," "The Andover," "The Draper," and "The Bancroft." They are built of brick with granite trimmings, and careful attention has been given to the warming, ventilation, water supply, bath and toilet arrangements, and the drainage. Each building contains apartments for a resident teacher. The Taylor and the Draper (Longfellow, Alden and Harlow, architects) contain five double suites for students; the Andover (George W. Cole, architect) has five double suites and three single rooms; the Bancroft (George C. Harding, architect) has four double suites, two single suites, and one single room. Each suite has separate bedrooms, an open fireplace, ample closet room, and a storage locker in the attic. Table board for students in these dormitories may be secured in private families or in Commons at $3.00, $4.00, $5.00, $6.00, or $7.00 per week. Students who room in the Draper must board in Commons.

These accommodations for four teachers and forty-four pupils are a partial realization of a plan to replace, as fast as funds are provided for the purpose, the present Latin and English Commons with modern buildings, combining approved sanitary arrangements with comfortable and home-like rooms, as favorable as possible to the best student life. The income derived from the fees is applied first to maintenance and a small construction balance, second to certain life annuities attached to the deeds of gift, and third to the aid of deserving students who need pecuniary assistance.

Students who use tobacco in any form, occasionally or habitually, must not apply for these rooms. Applications for double suites must

be signed by two persons who wish to room together. No furniture is supplied by the school. The fees, except in the case of the Draper, include the charge for heat and for the care of the rooms.

PRICE OF ROOMS FOR 1894–5.

For a double suite in the Taylor, the Andover, the Bancroft, each student,	$80.00
For a double suite in the Draper (without heat and service), each student,	24.00
For a single suite in the Bancroft,	85.00
For a single room in the Andover,	45.00
For a single room in the Bancroft,	35.00

III. Commons

There are fifty-six rooms in Commons for pupils, and four for teachers. Each room is designed for two persons, and has two single bedrooms connected with it. The rooms are supplied only with tables, and bedsteads for single beds. Bedding is usually brought from home. Stoves and other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at reasonable prices. Plans of the rooms and other information may be had by addressing the Registrar. The accommodations provided in Commons are very plain, and intended expressly for those who wish to make their expenses small. Persons who use tobacco occasionally or habitually must not apply for rooms in Commons.

Students who room in Commons are required to board in Commons. Students rooming, without board, in private houses can board in Commons if there are vacant places. The price of table board by the term is at present $3.00 a week, payable monthly in advance. Engagements are to be made with Maj. William Marland, and payments should be made to him, or by check to his order, The rate for the short vacations, and for fractions of a term is $4.00 a week. The house opens September 10, 1894.

ENDOWMENT

Beneficiary Aid

The *Farrar Fund*, a legacy from the late Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, Esq., amounts, with additions from income, to Twenty-two Thousand Dollars.

The *Students' Educational Fund*, begun with a gift of $100 from the Senior Class of 1854, and enlarged by their efforts to $1,800, now amounts to $5,700. The Trustees desire to increase this fund to at least $25,000, in order to meet the opportunity for assisting worthy young men, ambitious to secure a liberal education.

Scholarships

The following scholarships have been established:

The *Clarke Scholarship* of $1200, established in 1870 in memory of Mrs. Jane Aiken Clarke.

The *Jonathan Taylor Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1878 by the late Edward Taylor, in memory of his father.

The *Peter Smith Byers Scholarship* of $500, established in 1878 by the late John Byers.

The *French Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

The *Class of* 1878 *Scholarship* of $500, established by the Classical class of 1878.

The *Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

The *Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1882 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming.

The *Charles L. Flint Scholarships* of $5000, established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.

The *Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1890 by Ex-Gov. Frederick Smyth.

The *James and Persis Taylor Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1890 by Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

The *Henry P. Haven Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1890 by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

The *Dowe Scholarship Fund* of $3000, established in 1892 by the bequest of Joseph Dowe.

The *John Cornell Scholarship Fund* of $5,000, established in 1894 by the bequest of the late John Cornell.

A limited number of deserving students who intend to complete the classical course preparatory for college can be admitted free of tuition, on furnishing to the Principal satisfactory evidence that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. Students not able to pay the full price of tuition can have such a reduction as may be required, on similar evidence. Careful preliminary correspondence should be conducted by those who desire this assistance. Students of the Scientific Department are not admitted free of tuition, but in special cases they may receive aid from the beneficiary funds.

Besides remitting the tuition fees, the Academy has been able to aid a few young men during the past year from the income of the above funds, in sums varying from $10.00 to $50.00, according to their circumstances. Conduct and scholarship, even more than pecuniary necessities, are considered in the distribution.

Endowment

In addition to the early endownments by Hon. Samuel Phillips, Dr. John Phillips, Hon. Wm. Phillips, Lieut.-Gov. Samuel Phillips, His Honor Wm. Phillips, and others, and the Scholarship Prizes, and Charity-funds mentioned elsewhere, gifts for buildings and for general purposes amounting to $71,000 have been more recently received (1878–94), and endowments have been made as follows: George Peabody Foundation for Natural Sciences (1866), $25,000; Samuel H. Taylor Fund (1871), $3,700; John C. Phillips Foundation for the Latin Department (1878), $25,000; Peter Smith Byers Foundation for the Principalship (1879), $40,000; Alden Educational Fund (1881), $5,000; Stone Educational Fund (1884), $25,000; W. F. Draper Fund (1887), $2,500.

Libraries The "Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Library" contains about 2,500 books, including the valuable classical library of the late Principal, Dr. Taylor, which was presented to the school (1876) by his sister, Mrs. Horace Fairbanks, of St. Johnsbury, Vt. The "Associate Library" belongs jointly to the Philomathean Society and the Society of Inquiry, and contains 800 volumes. The Library of the Theological Seminary, and the Memorial Hall Public Library, aggregating 60,000 volumes, are accessible for consultation daily.

Societies The Philomathean Society (1825) and the Forum (1892) hold weekly meetings for literary improvement. The Society of Inquiry (1833) is a religious society, and holds devotional meetings Sunday and Wednesday evenings in Society Hall.

Gymnasium The gymnasium is a substantial brick building, forty feet by ninety, two stories high, and furnished with apparatus for both the light and the heavy gymnastics.

Location, etc. Andover is a town of six thousand inhabitants, situated on the Western Division of the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty miles north of Boston. It is the seat of the Andover Theological Seminary, Prof. E. C. Smyth, D.D., President of the Faculty, and of the Abbot Academy for young ladies, Miss Laura S. Watson, Principal. For convenience, the following additional addresses are given: Moses Foster, cashier of the Andover National Bank; John H. Kimball, Station Agent, Boston and Maine Railroad; E. P. Hitchcock, proprietor of the "Mansion House," the local hotel connected with the institutions; Warren F. Draper, the "Andover Publications"; John N. Cole, the Andover Bookstore, and treasurer of the Andover Press.

CLASSICAL COURSE

CLASS IV.

JUNIOR.

FIRST TERM:

LATIN. — Lessons (Comstock). 6 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra, begun. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Grammar and Analysis. 4 hours.

SECOND TERM:

LATIN. — Lessons, completed. Grammar (Allen and Greenough). Cæsar, Gallic War, Book I, 13 chapters. Exercises in writing. 6 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra, continued. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Reading. Study of words. Composition. 4 hours.

THIRD TERM:

LATIN. — Cæsar, Gallic War, Books II, III, IV. Exercises in writing. 6 hours.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, completed. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Reading. Correction. Composition. 4 hours.

NOTE. — The amount of Latin reading done in the Junior year must be estimated on the basis of six recitations a week, full hour periods, and involving a large amount of drill as well as instruction. The course in Elementary Geometry includes rule and compass practice and constant use of the Metric System. The construction and measurement of simple Geometrical figures are emphasized rather than the theory of demonstration.

CLASS III.

Junior Middle.

FIRST TERM:

Latin. — Cæsar, Gallic War, Books I, V, VI. Reading at sight. Composition (Daniell, Part I). 6 hours.

Greek. — White's Beginner's Book. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

English. — Reading; College requirements. Compositions. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

Latin. — Ovid, selections. Virgil, Æneid begun. Prosody. Composition (Daniell). 6 hours.

Greek. — White's Beginner's Book. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

English. — Readings. Punctuation. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Latin. — Virgil, Æneid, through Book II. Composition (Daniell, through Section 100). Written Translations. 6 hours.

Greek. — White's Beginner's Book. Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I, Chaps. I–V. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

English. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. 2 hours.

CLASS II.

Middle.

FIRST TERM:

Latin. — Virgil, Æneid, Books III, IV, V. Reading at sight. Composition. 5 hours.

Greek. — Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I, Chaps. VI–X, Book II. Composition. 5 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 1 hour.

History. — Greek History. 2 hours.

Mathematics. — Algebra. 2 hours.

English. — Readings. Narrative and Descriptive Composition. 2 hours.

Note. — Jones's "Exercises in Latin Composition" and Woodruff's "Greek Composition" represent but an outline of the course for the year. Much additional work is given in both subjects.

SECOND TERM:

Latin. — Virgil, Æneid, Books VI, VII, VIII. Written Translations. 5 hours.

Greek. — Xenophon, Anabasis, Books III, IV. Composition. 5 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German: prose selections. 1 hour.

History. — Roman History. 2 hours.

Mathematics. — Algebra. 2 hours.

English. — Readings. Narrative and Descriptive Composition. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Latin. — Virgil, Æneid, and Cæsar, Gallic War, reviewed. 5 hours.

Greek. — Hellenica, Selections. Composition. Reviews. 5 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German; prose selections. 1 hour.

History. — Roman History. 2 hours.

Mathematics. — Algebra. 2 hours.

English. — Readings. Argumentative Compositions. 2 hours.

Note. — An opportunity is given by an increasing number of colleges to pass a preliminary examination in a part of the subjects required for admission. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover by Harvard, Yale, and Princeton colleges.

In order to define the work of the pupil in his last year, it is expected that he will pass this preliminary examination.

CLASS I.

Senior.

FIRST TERM:

Latin. — Virgil, Æneid, at sight. Cicero, selected orations. Composition. Reading at sight. Roman Antiquities. 4 hours.

Greek. — Homer, 1200 verses. Composition. 4 hours.

Mathematics. — Plane Geometry. 4 hours.

Natural Science. — Physics. 4 hours, *or*

Modern Languages. — French or German, Class III, or Class A. 4 hours.

English. — Reading in College Requirements. Extempore Composition. 1 hour.

SECOND TERM:

Latin. — Div. I, Ovid, selections. Div. II, Livy, selections. Composition. 4 hours.

Greek. — Homer, 1800 verses. Antiquities (Mahaffy). Composition. 4 hours.

Mathematics. — Plane Geometry. 4 hours.

Natural Science. — Physics. 4 hours, *or*

Modern Languages. — French or German, Class III, or Class A. 4 hours.

English. — Reading in College Requirements. Extempore Composition. 1 hour.

THIRD TERM:

Latin. — Cicero, selected orations; Essays. Composition. Reviews. 4 hours.

Greek. — Homer, 2000 verses. Literature (Jebb). Reviews. Composition. 4 hours.

Mathematics. — Plane Geometry. Reviews. 4 hours.

Natural Science. — Physics. 4 hours, *or*

Modern Languages. — French or German, Class III, or Class A. 4 hours.

English. — Essays. 1 hour.

II. SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

Candidates for the Junior Class will be examined in the Elements of English Grammar, Arithmetic, Reading, and Spelling. The requirement in English Grammar is the same as for the Classical Department, shown on page 18, and in Arithmetic the candidate must be prepared to the subject of Percentage.

The object of this department, established in 1830, is to afford a substantial course of study, chiefly on the basis of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, with History, Latin, Modern Languages, and Literature.

The Course of Study is designed to furnish thorough preparation for the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and other scientific schools and colleges.

Students who complete the course are entitled to receive a diploma.

For illustrating the principles of Natural Philosophy the school is provided with excellent apparatus, which is used in lectures given in connection with the text-books. There is also a well equipped Physical Laboratory, for experimental work. An appropriation of $300 is made each year to procure the latest and best instruments.

The Academy is provided with a full set of instruments for the course in practical surveying, consisting of a solar transit, surveyor's compasses, levels, and other appliances.

The Science Building, furnishes ample accommodations for the departments of Physics and Chemistry. The building contains a lecture room, a draughting room, a Physical and a Chemical Laboratory, thoroughly equipped for individual work.

The Newton Cabinet contains several thousand specimens of rocks, minerals, fossils, insects, shells, and other illustrations of Natural History, and a small collection of coins, stone implements, and other valuable antiquities.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE

CLASS D.

JUNIOR.

FIRST TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Arithmetic (Bradbury's Eaton); including the Metric System, to Ratio and Proportion. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry, 2 hours.

LATIN. — Lessons. 6 hours.

ENGLISH. — Grammar, Reading and Spelling. 4 hours.

SECOND TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Arithmetic, completed. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

LATIN. — Lessons, completed. 6 hours.

ENGLISH. — Grammar, continued. Reading and Spelling. 4 hours.

THIRD TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Algebra: to Fractions. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

LATIN. — Eutropius, selections. Nepos, selections. Exercises in writing Latin. 6 hours.

ENGLISH. — Parsing and Analysis. Reading and Spelling. 4 hours.

CLASS C.

Junior Middle.

FIRST TERM:

Mathematics. — Algebra; to Radicals. 4 hours.

English. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

Latin. — Nepos, selections. Cæsar, Gallic War, begun. Composition. 4 hours.

Natural Science.—Chemistry; Non-metallic Elements. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

Mathematics. — Algebra; through Quadratics. 4 hours.

English. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

Latin. — Cæsar, Gallic War, continued. Composition. 4 hours.

Natural Science.—Chemistry; Non-metallic Elements. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Mathematics. — Algebra, completed. 4 hours.

English. — Readings. Rhetoric. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

Latin. — Cæsar, Gallic War, continued. Composition. 4 hours.

Natural Science.—Chemistry; Non-metallic Elements. 2 hours.

Note.— At least four books of the Gallic War are read during the year.

CLASS B.

Middle.

FIRST TERM:

Mathematics. — Plane Geometry, begun. 4 hours. Algebra. 1 hour.

Natural Science. — Chemistry; Metallic Elements and Elementary Qualitative Analysis. 4 hours, *or*

Latin. — Cicero, selected orations. Composition. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 2 hours.

History. — English History. 4 hours.

English. — Literature and Themes. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

Mathematics. — Plane Geometry. 4 hours. Algebra. 1 hour.

Natural Science. — Chemistry; Metallic Elements and Elementary Qualitative Analysis. 4 hours, *or*

Latin. — Ovid, selections. Prosody. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 2 hours.

History. — English History. United States History. 4 hours.

English. — Literature and Themes. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Mathematics. — Plane Geometry, completed. 4 hours. Algebra, 1 hour.

Natural Science. — Chemistry; Metallic Elements and Elementary Qualitative Analysis. 4 hours, *or*

Latin. — Ovid, selections. Composition. Cæsar, Gallic War, reviewed. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 2 hours.

History. — United States History. 4 hours.

English. — Literature and Themes. 2 hours.

Note. — An opportunity is given by many scientific schools to pass a preliminary examination in a part of the subjects required for admission. The course of study is arranged with this in view, and pupils are expected to pass this examination as a preparation also for the Senior Year. Candidates for the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, the John C. Green School of Science of Princeton College, and the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y., may be examined in Andover.

CLASS A.

Senior.

FIRST TERM:

Mathematics. — Plane Trigonometry. 4 hours.
Physics. — 4 hours, *or*
Latin. — Virgil, Æneid. 4 hours.
Modern Languages. — Advanced French or German. 4 hours, *or*
Chemistry. — Class B. 4 hours.
Botany. — 2 hours, *or*
History. — The Reformation. 2 hours.
English. — English Literature. 2 hours.
Drawing. — Mechanical. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

Mathematics. — Solid Geometry. 4 hours.
Physics. — 4 hours, *or*
Latin. — Virgil, Æneid. 4 hours.
Modern Languages. — Advanced French or German. 4 hours, *or*
Chemistry. — Class B. 4 hours.
Botany. — 2 hours, *or*
History. — The French Revolution. 2 hours.
English. — English Literature. 2 hours.
Drawing. — Mechanical. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Mathematics. — Analytical Geometry. 4 hours.
Physics. — 4 hours, *or*
Latin. — Virgil, Æneid. Reviews. 4 hours.
Modern Languages. — Advanced French or German. 4 hours, *or*
Chemistry. — Class B. 4 hours.
Botany. — 2 hours, *or*
History. — Modern Europe. 2 hours.
English. — English Literature. 2 hours.
Drawing. — Mechanical. 2 hours.

SUPPLEMENTARY READINGS IN ENGLISH

Examinations are given, at the middle and near the close of each term, according to the following schedule:

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

CLASS IV:

First Term. — Cooper's Deerslayer; Hawthorne's Wonder-Book.

Second Term. — Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare; Longfellow's Evangeline.

Third Term. — Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales; Scott's Talisman.

CLASS III:

First Term. — Scott's Ivanhoe and Lady of the Lake.

Second Term. — Dickens's David Copperfield; Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome.

Third Term. — Longfellow's Hiawatha; Ware's Zenobia.

CLASS II:

First Term. — Dickens's Tale of Two Cities; Bulwer's Last Days of Pompeii.

Second Term. — George Eliot's Mill on the Floss; Goldsmith's Deserted Village and Traveller.

Third Term. — Ebers's Uarda; Blackmore's Lorna Doone.

CLASS I:

First Term. — Thackeray's Pendennis; Milton's Comus and Lycidas.

Second Term. — Hawthorne's House of the Seven Gables; Tennyson's Idylls of the King.

Third Term. — Arnold's Discourses in America; Crawford's Roman Singer.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

CLASS D:

First Term. — Cooper's Deerslayer; Hawthorne's Wonder-Book.

Second Term. — Dickens's Christmas Carol; Towle's Marco Polo.

Third Term. — Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales; Scott's Talisman.

CLASS C:

First Term. — Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish; Dickens's Oliver Twist.

Second Term. — Scott's Ivanhoe; Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome.

Third Term. — Ware's Zenobia; Longfellow's Hiawatha.

CLASS B:

First Term. — Dickens's Tale of Two Cities; Scott's Marmion.

Second Term. — Dickens's David Copperfield; George Eliot's Mill on the Floss.

Third Term. — Froude's Life of Cæsar; Blackmore's Lorna Doone.

CLASS A:

First Term. — Irving's Tales of the Alhambra; Thackeray's Pendennis.

Second Term. — Tennyson's Idylls of the King; Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter.

Third Term. — Arnold's Discourses in America; Crawford's Roman Singer.

STUDENTS

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

CLASS I — SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Abbott, James Marland	Lowell	Maj. Marland's
Beecher, Frederick Lyman	Vancouver, B. C.	Miss Brown's
Bennett, Henry James	Nashville, Tenn.	Miss Clough's
Bennett, Martin Toscan	Hartford, Ct.	Mr. Roberts's
Billings, Luther Guy	Annapolis, Md.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Bingham, Hiram, jr.	Honolulu, H. I.	* L. C. 1. 4
Blumenthal, Eugene	New York, N. Y.	Miss Wiggin's
Booth, Franklin Hendrickson	Newtown, N. Y.	Miss Wiggin's
Bristol, Leland Emerson	Robare, Mont.	E. C. 5. 6
Callender, Robert	Providence, R. I.	Mrs. Odlin's
Clark, Edward Lord	New Haven, Ct.	Mr. Jackson's
Clark, Orrin Melville	Whitewood, S. D.	L. C. 3. 5
Craig, Henry Hamlin	Falmouth	E. C. 1. 5
Darling, Robert	Wakefield	The Andover
Dewey, Harry Manford	Oneida, N. Y.	Mr. Leach's
Dorgan, Joseph Aloysius	Lawrence	E. C. 3. 5
Eddy, David Brewer	Leavenworth, Kan.	Mrs. Whittemore's
Eddy, Dana Lee	Leavenworth, Kan.	Mrs. Whittemore's

* Abbreviations:
L. C., Latin Commons.
E. C., English Commons.

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Ellis, George	Pottsville, Pa.	Miss Cheever's
Fuller, Samuel Lester	Boston	The Bancroft
Gardner, William McClintock	Lawrence, Kan.	Rev. W. L. Ropes's
Gay, Robert Harvey	Burlington, Vt.	The Bancroft
Gerhard, Arthur Howell	Ardmore, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
Goulding, Philip Sanford	Rutland, Vt.	Mr. Underwood's
Grandin, George Wilbert	Tidioute, Pa.	Mr. Butterfield's
Greenhalge, Frederic Brandlesome	Lowell	Maj. Marland's
Hay, Charles Edward, jr.	Springfield, Ill.	Mr. Leach's
Hazen, Josiah Judson	Haddam, Ct.	E. C. 1. 5
Hinman, George Walker	North Reading	E. C. 3. 4
Huiskamp, John Edabduel	Keokuk, Ia.	Mr. Cropley's
Hume, Robert Scott	Washington, D. C.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Jackson, Warren Prescott	Westboro	The Draper
Johnson, Job Edgar	Summit, R. I.	Gymnasium
Johnson, Reginald Mansfield	Andover	Rev. F. H. Johnson's
Kennedy, Sidney Robinson	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Miss Richardson's
Lewis, Alexander Ingersoll	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Blunt's
Lewis, John Webster	Powell, S. D.	L. C. 6. 5
McCormick, William Laird	Hayward, Wis.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
McLaughlan, Jay Chandler	Cleveland, O.	Mrs. Odlin's
Mason, Julian Starkweather	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Blunt's
Millard, Everett L	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Mossman, Beriah Edwin, jr.	Greenville, Pa.	Maj. Marland's
Neal, Robert Christman, jr.	Harrisburg, Pa.	Mr. Ellis's
Paxton, John R jr.	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Paradise's
Perry, George Bulkley	Southport, Ct.	Mr. Roberts's
Pettee, Lemuel Gardner	Sharon	L. C. 1. 3
Porter, Pierre Ronald	Kansas City, Mo.	Rev. W. L. Ropes's
Prentiss, John Wing	Bangor, Me.	Prof. C. H. Moore's
Preston, Ord	Englewood, N. J.	Miss Woods's
Pringle, James Nelson	St. Johnsbury Centre, Vt.	L. C. 4. 3

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Ray, William Stevens	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mr. Roberts's
Reeve, Howard Dickinson	Appleton, Wis.	The Taylor
Rodgers, James Otis	Toledo, O.	Mr. Rowe's
Ryder, Arthur William	Andover	Prof. Ryder's
Ryder, Robert Oliver	Andover	Prof. Ryder's
Schreiber, George	Hoboken, N. J.	Miss Woods's
Simmons, Clyde Howard	South Oil City, Pa.	Mr. Hill's
Simmons, Frank Hunter	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mr. Hill's
Smith, Archibald Delap	Rosebank, Staten I.	Mr. W. M. Wood's
Starbuck, Eric Arthur	Andover	Rev. Mr. Starbuck's
Swift, Isaac Newton	Ypsilanti, Mich.	Mr. Butterfield's
Tyler, Victor Morris	New Haven, Ct.	Mrs. Blunt's
Ullmann, Leo	Springfield, Mo.	Mr. Cropley's
Welch, Pierce Noble, jr.	New Haven, Ct.	Miss Cheever's
Whitford, Robert Atwood	Waltham	E. C. 5. 5
Wilcox, Herbert Budington	Summit, N. J.	The Taylor
Wilson, Oliver Tousey	Evanston, Ill.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Woolsey, John Munro	Englewood, N. J.	Mr. Ellis's
Young, Stephen Emerson	Brunswick, Me.	Mr. McCurdy's

SENIOR CLASS, 69.

NOTE. — The following members of the class of 1893 have entered college the present year:

Harvard. —

Benjamin Cutter Auten
Henry Williamson Beal
Harold Winthrop Brown
Timothy Parker Castle
Oliver William Gilpin
Maurice Edwin Ginn
Harrison Jewell Holt
James Albert Howell
Robert Fuller Jackson
Frank Fitts Lamson
Guy Barracliffe Moore
William Belmont Parker
Harry Edward Pickering
Melville Edwin Stone
Richard Merrill Whitney
William Taylor Burwell Williams
Harry George Wyer

YALE. —

William Whiting Andrews
Francis Boardman
McKinley Boyle
Abraham Roy Brubacher
Franklin Muzzy Crosby
John David Garth
Robert Capen Gilmore
Louis Hinkey
Gerry Rounds Holden
Cornelius Porter Kitchell
Walter Jerome Lapham
Huntington Mason
Nathaniel Robert Mason
Fred Towsley Murphy
Blachley Hoyt Porter
Theodore Frelinghuysen Russel
John Cleveland Salter
James Putnam Sawyer
John Duke Smith
Nathan Ayer Smyth
Arthur Temple Strong
George Burton Taylor
Charles Edward Thomas
Prince Henry Tirrell, jr.
Irving Dillaye Vann

AMHERST.—

Edward Winslow Cross
Edgar Lowell Foster
Henry Jason Wilder

WILLIAMS.—

William Robinson Brown
Henry Bennett Leary
Moses Weld Terrill

BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. — William Shaw Aiton Miller

BROWN. — Charles Dunsmore Millard

HARVARD (Dental School). — Guy Webster Gilbert

TRINITY. — William Taylor Walker

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA. — William Robert Webb, jr.

CLASS II — MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Bale, Harold Pulsifer	Melrose	L. C. 3. 3
Benner, Richard Stanwood	Waldoboro, Me.	E. C. 3. 6
Billings, Frederick William	Pueblo, Col.	Mr. Pettee's
Branch, Alonzo Edwin	Malden	E. C. 5. 1
Bryer, James Allen	Middleton	Academy
Butterworth, William Hartwell	Watertown, N. Y.	The Draper
Caldwell, Samuel Smith	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Chapin, Homer Coolidge	Niles, Mich.	Mr. Phelps's
Chipman, Ernest Dwight	New Haven, Ct.	The Andover
Clouse, James Henry	Clear Branch, Tenn.	Mrs. S. Abbott's
Davis, Arthur Wendell	Hartford, Ct.	The Taylor
Day, Dwight Huntington	Indianapolis, Ind.	Prof. Moore's
Dodge, Clarence Phelps	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Blunt's
Drew, Pitt Fessenden	Lancaster, N. H.	Mr. Rowe's
Dyer, John Napier	St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Easton, Laird	Summit, N. J.	E. C. 5. 3
Eaton, Henry Newell	South Sudbury	L. C. 4. 3
Edgell, Calvin Sumner	Gardner	The Bancroft
Elliot, John Seaver	Manchester, N. H.	Mrs. Tilton's
Field, William Henry	Rutland, Vt.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
* Gale, Hyde	Haverhill	Mr. Ellis's
Gillett, Samuel Allison	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Gordon, Donald	Kyoto, Japan	E. C. 3. 4
Grilk, Charles	Davenport, Ia.	E. C. 3. 4
Grubb, Parker Ross	Burlington, N. J.	Mr. Roberts's
Guillow, Louis Ezra	Gilsum, N. H.	E. C. 5. 4
Hallock, Arthur Bishop	Centre Moriches, L. I.	Mrs. Tilton's
Harrington, Wentworth Lewis	Millburn, N. J.	L. C. 6. 4
Harris, Richard Brown	Marblehead	Rev. E. W. Pride's
Haskell, Edward Kirk	West Falmouth, Me.	L. C. 1. 5

* Deceased Nov. 11, 1893

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Heilman, Henry Anderson	Kittanning, Pa.	The Knapp
Heywood, Ralph Hazen	Holyoke	Mrs. Paine's
Hine, Albert Harold	New Britain, Ct.	The Taylor
Hinkle, Edward Foote	Minneapolis, Minn.	Mrs. Blunt's
Holt, Edgar Garrison	Lawrence	The Andover
Hooper, Henry True	Portland, Me.	The Andover
Hopkins, Tredwell Gardner	Catskill, N. Y.	Miss Wiggin's
Howard, Durant	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Odlin's
Humphrey, Onias Skinner	Warsaw, N. Y.	Prof. Graves's
Hutchinson, Ralph Emerson	Hubbardston	L. C. 5. 6
Ives, Howard Rollin	Portland, Me.	The Andover
Jordan, Clay Eugene	St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. W. H. Foster's
Kearny, Philip	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Blunt's
Kearny, Thomas	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Blunt's
Laing, William Trowbridge	Council Bluffs, Ia.	E. C. 5. 1
Le Boutillier, John Augustus	New York, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Leshner, William	Lawrence	The Knapp
Lewis, Everson Howard	Syracuse, N. Y.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Lewis, Elisha Sears	Springfield	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Luce, Dean Sherwood	Vineyard Haven	L. C. 2. 5
McIntosh, Franklin Gray	Franklin, Pa.	Mr. Reed's
Mann, Clarence Churchill	Utica, N. Y.	Mr. Roberts's
Mather, William	Utica, N. Y.	Mrs. Odlin's
Merrill, Clement Fessenden	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. J. H. Merrill's
Merrill, William Fessenden	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Morrow, Frank Tussey	Tipton, Pa.	E. C. 4. 3
Morse, Herbert William	Burlington, Vt.	The Bancroft
Moseley, Edward Louis	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Mr. Phelps's
Palmer, Joseph Coolidge	Syracuse, N. Y.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Patterson, Mortimer Bliss	New Berne, N. C.	L. C 5. 5
Potter, Philip Sheridan	North Adams	Mrs. Gould's
Pride, Nathaniel Hart	Andover	Rev. E. W. Pride's
Rich, Franklin Peale	Worcester	The Andover

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Richardson, Daniel Rait	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Ridgway, William Combs	Jersey City, N. J.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Rogers, Lebbeus Harding, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Miss Richardson's
Sanders, Howard Prettyman	St. Paul, Minn.	Miss Richardson's
Sargeant, Cyrus, jr.	Plymouth, N. H.	Mrs. Paine's
Smiley, Edmund Pillsbury	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Mr. Ellis's
Smith, Adelbert Julius	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. Tobey's
Smith, Forster Hanson	Lowell	E. C. 4. 4
Smith, William David	Gardner	The Bancroft
Spence, Thomas Henry	Milwaukee, Wis.	The Knapp
Staniford, Edward Read	Reading	E. C. 1. 6
Stone, George Chickering	Saginaw, Mich.	Miss Brown's
Taylor, William Joseph	Indianapolis, Ind.	Prof. Moore's
Tweedy, Laurance	Danbury, Ct.	Miss Cheever's
Twitchell, Arthur Clements	Portland, Me.	Mr. Butterfield's
Uffenheimer, Joseph Lewis	Concord, N. H.	L. C. 6. 6
Walker, Raymond Marsh	Batavia, N. Y.	Mr. Jackson's
Ward, George Leggitt	Lawrence	L. C. 6. 5
Weir, William Nicholas	Carmel, N. Y.	L. C. 4. 5
Wheeler, William Mersereau	Portville, N. Y.	L. C. 1. 6
Woodruff, Edward Seymour	New York, N. Y.	The Bancroft

MIDDLE CLASS, 84.

NOTE. — The following members of the Middle Class of 1892–93 have entered college:

YALE. —

Asahel Walker Cooper
De Witt Davis, jr.
Roy Evans Head
Theodore Charles Hoffman
Clarence Winter

HARVARD. —

Newman Matthews
William Frederic Skerrye

CORNELL. — Mark Ladd Whitney

HARVARD (Lawrence Scientific School). — William Morgan O'Connor

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN (Medical School). — Robert Dwight Wilson

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA (Medical School). — Harry Beers Hickman

CLASS III — JUNIOR MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Aldrich, Ephraim Fred	Littleton, N. H.	Mr. Pettee's
Allen, Frederic Winthrop	Walpole	L. C. 1. 3
Bale, William Galliford	Melrose	L. C. 3. 3
Barker, Lewis	Bangor, Me.	Mr. Roberts's
Barton, Ralph Martin	Newport, N. H.	E. C. 3. 3
Bell, Joseph Pitman	Lawrence	Mr. Ellis's
Birch, Hugh Taylor, jr.	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Blaikie, Cameron	Englewood, N. J.	L. C. 3. 4
Blodgett, Fred Swazey	Bucksport, Me.	The Andover
Boyd, James Edward	Omaha, Neb.	The Andover
Brown, Gardner Willard	New York, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Brown, Harrison Morgan	Winchester, Va.	L. C. 3. 6
Brown, Henry Wheeler	Newport, N. H.	E. C. 1. 1
Burket, John Warren	Arch Spring, Pa.	E. C. 4. 3
Carter, Leslie Taylor	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Miss Wiggin's
Catron, John Walz	Santa Fe, N. M.	L. C. 4. 4
Chadwell, George Montgomery	Great Barrington	L. C. 3. 1
Churchill, Marlborough	Andover	Prof. Churchill's
Clarke, Thomas Benedict, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Clough, Harry Gilman	Manchester, N. H.	The Bancroft
Colburn, Harry Justin	Athol	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Crawford, Frank Taylor	Mansfield, O.	Mr. Rowe's
Drinkwater, Arthur	Andover	Mrs. Drinkwater's
Durand, Charles Edward	Lake Forest, Ill.	Mr. Reed's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Eaton, Walter Prichard	Reading	Mrs. Wildes's
Ellis, Gayton Ballard	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Miss Ballard's
Emmons, Henry Manning	Kittery Point, Me.	Miss Clough's
Flandrau, William Blair	St. Paul, Minn.	Mr. Morrill's
Franklin, Albert Barnes, jr.	Melrose	L. C. 2. 6
French, Edgar	Milwaukee, Wis.	Rev. E. W. Pride's
Garrett, Jackson Kemper	Burlington, Ia.	Mrs. Tilton's
Gray, Charles Perley	Old Town, Me.	The Draper
Greene, Edward Chase	Westminster, Ct.	L. C. 1. 2
Hanscom, Carroll Lee	Machias, Me.	E. C. 3. 2
Harrington, James Taylor	Millburn, N. J.	L. C. 6. 4
Heffernan, Daniel Joseph	Lawrence	E. C. 3. 5
Hippen, Herman William	Pekin, Ill.	Mrs. Tilton's
Hobbs, Philip Towne	No. Hampton, N. H.	Rev. Dr. Towne's
Hochstadter, Leonard Albert	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Lang's
Jones, William	Keokuk Falls, Ok. Ter.	The Andover
McCartin, George Sterling	Watertown, N. Y.	Miss Cheever's
McCurdy, Robert Morrill	Andover	Mr. McCurdy's
Mann, Charles Addison, jr.	Washington, D. C.	Mr. Leach's
Merrill, Hamilton Griswold	Andover	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Merrill, Quincy Heald	Milford, N. H.	The Andover
Miller, Jesse Wright	Houston, Tex.	Mrs. Wildes's
Monson, Charles, jr.	Milford, Ct.	Miss Clough's
Morrison, James Francis	Thompsonville, Ct.	Miss Higgins's
Newcombe, Albert Cardoza	New York, N. Y.	Miss Cheever's
Oliphant, Claude Jennings	Methuen	E. C. 3. 2
Palmer, Frederic, jr.	Andover	Rev. Frederic Palmer's
Piper, John William	St. Marys, O.	Mrs. Blunt's
Richards, James Austin	Andover	Dr. J. F. Richards's
Risley, Everett Edwin	Utica, N. Y.	Mr. Phelps's
Roberts, Horace Gordon	Davenport, Ia.	The Taylor
Sargent, Irving Wilder	Lawrence	Mr. Ellis's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Scates, Elmer Eugene	Georgetown	E. C. 4. 2
* Sloan, Alexander	New York, N. Y.	Phillips Hall
Smith, Arthur Albert	Rutland	L. C. 3. 3
Smith, James	Laconia, N. H.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Steenstra, Frederick Henry	Cambridge	L. C. 1. 4
Taylor, Warner Varnum	Wakefield	The Draper
Whipple, George Hoyt	Ashland, N. H.	Mrs. Whipple's
Whiting, Robert Rudd	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Phelps's
Wiener, Clarence	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mr. Reed's
Williams, John Taylor	Frankfort, Ky.	L. C. 3. 6

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, 66.

* Greek only.

CLASS IV — JUNIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Bancroft, Phillips	Andover	Dr. Bancroft's
Boynton, Eleazer Bradley	Malden	Prof. Graves's
Briggs, Henry Poor	Lawrence	Mrs. J. H. Merrill's
Brown, Charles Henry	Omaha, Neb.	Mr. McCurdy's
Burns, John McGregor	Mansfield, O.	Mr. Paradise's
Cluett, Alfonzo Rockwell	Troy, N. Y.	Miss Brown's
Cooper, Herbert	Rochdale	L. C. 1. 1
Cropley, Walter Lyle	Marblehead	Mrs. Tilton's
Curtis, Eugene Newton	White Plains, N. Y.	Mr. Morrill's
Dodson, Fred Stone	Andover	L. C. 3. 2
Ficke, Theodore Henry	Lake Zurich, Ill.	L. C. 3. 5
Flanders, Kent Haney	Milwaukee, Wis.	Rev. E. W. Pride's
French, Zenas Elbert	Everett	The Draper
Frost, George Prescott	North Andover	E. C. 5. 4
Fulton, Lewis Edwards	Waterbury, Ct.	Mr. Ellis's
Hanley, Walter Henry	Providence, R. I.	Mr. Reed's
Hanna, William Henderson	Seattle, Wash.	Miss Berry's
Jameson, James Walker	Antrim, N. H.	The Andover
Kinne, Robert Alfred	South Windham, Ct.	E. C. 4. 5
McCauley, Calvin Hudson	Ridgway, Pa.	Mrs. Tilton's
Main, Alexander	Lawrence	Lawrence
Manning, Albert Harold	Andover	Mr. A. S. Manning's
Martin, Alfred	Thompsonville, Ct.	L. C. 2. 3
Mason, Manuel Franklin, jr.	Great Barrington	L. C. 3. 1
Mayer, Arthur Victor	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Lang's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Nisbet, Theodore Browning	Yonkers, N. Y.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Parker, William Gordon	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Tobey's
Payne, Harry Morse	Boston	Mr. Morrill's
Pelgram, George Oscar	Paterson, N. J.	Miss Brown's
Potter, Ralph Eugene	North Adams	Mrs. Gould's
Richardson, Allan Harvey	Waterbury, Ct.	L. C. 5. 3
Romig, Charles Frederic	Brooklyn, N. Y.	The Knapp
Sargeant, Wilbur Dexter	East Saugus	Miss Cheever's
Slayton, Hovey Edwin	Manchester, N. H.	The Bancroft
Strother, Edward Frederic Alfred	Hoboken, N. J.	Mr. Beard's
Sullivan, Michael Augustine	Lawrence	L. C. 5. 2
Symonds, Joseph Haskell Allan	Auburn, N. Y.	The Bancroft
Taylor, Alan McLean	Mansfield, O.	Mr. Paradise's
Thomas, John Hudson	Hudson, N. Y.	Mrs. Lang's
Thomson, Philip Wingate	Andover	Mr. T. D. Thomson's
Veeder, Julian Dayton	Schenectady, N. Y.	Mrs. Tobey's
Wentworth, Joseph	Sandwich, N. H.	L. C. 1. 1
White, George Luther, jr.	Waterbury, Ct.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
White, William Harvey	Princeton	The Draper
Whitney, Philip Lawrence	Andover	Mrs. Whitney's
Williams, Robert Plummer	Watertown, N. Y.	Miss Cheever's
Woodbine, George Edward	Medfield	E. C. 4. 1
Woolsey, Convers Buckingham	Englewood, N. J.	Mr. Ellis's
Young, Arthur Jewett	Brunswick, Me.	Mr. McCurdy's

JUNIOR CLASS, 49.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

CLASS A — SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Adams, Walter Sydney	Derry, N. H.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Baker, George Dunning	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Gould's
Balch, Frederick Alexander	Detroit, Mich.	Mr. Butterfield's
Beard, Edward Chester	South Killingly, Ct.	Mr. Beard's
Belknap, James Lyman	Andover	Mr. Belknap's
Bodwell, Howard Lawrence	West Boxford	L. C. 5. 4
Bonsall, Ward	Salem, O.	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Brent, Harry Kelly	Lexington, Ky.	Mrs. Odlin's
Chamberlin, Burr Clark	Dalton	Mrs. Johnson's
Clark, Mancel Talcott	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Butterfield's
Cocker, Benjamin Clark	Adrian, Mich.	Mr. Butterfield's
Emery, Augustus Bachelder	Kansas City, Mo.	The Taylor
Freeman, George Henry	Woodbury, Ct.	E. C. 1. 4
Gould, William Heazlit	Aurora, N. Y.	Mrs. Gould's
Hasson, Roy Hall	Cincinnati, O.	Mr. Sampson's
Hinds, Samuel Southey	Brooklyn, N. Y.	The Andover
Lester, Richard Martin	Savannah, Ga.	Mr. Phelps's
Letton, Harold Willis	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
McNeil, John Leonard	Elgin, Ill.	Mr. Cropley's
Manning, Charles Bartlett	Manchester, N. H.	Maj. Marland's
Manning, James Watson	Andover	Mr. A. S. Manning's
Mercer, Nelson Samuel	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Marshall, William Adamson	Brookline	Dr. Bancroft's
Munson, Paul Babcock	Albany, N. Y.	Mr. Morrill's
North, Francis Stanley	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
North, James Stanley	New Britain, Ct.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Paige, Miron Leslie	Lowell	Miss Cheever's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Phillips, Thomas Wharton, jr.	New Castle, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
Porter, John Henry	Denver, Col.	Mr. Reed's
Richards, John Bradford	Andover	Mrs. John Richards's
Schenck, Daniel Dow	Toledo, O.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Schultz, Carl Rudolph	Murray Hill, N. J.	Mr. Butterfield's
Sjöström, Lars Harold Oscar	Lawrence	L. C. 2. 4
Skinner, Charles Jernegan	Ottawa, Kan.	L. C. 1. 6
Smith, Peter	Andover	Mr. B. F. Smith's
Stillings, Herbert Stuart	North Andover Depot	L. C. 5. 5
Straus, William Ellinger	Baltimore, Md.	Mrs. Whitney's
Weston, Lawrence Greenman	Brockton	Mrs. W. H. Foster's
Whitfield, Henry Davis	New York, N. Y.	The Knapp
Whittemore, Frederic Wardell	Andover	Mrs. Whittemore's
Womelsdorf, Lefevre	Pottsville, Pa.	Mr. Ellis's
Wooster, Thomas Tuttle	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Paradise's
Worrall, Charles Addams	New York, N, Y.	Mr. Phelps's

SENIOR CLASS, 43.

NOTE. — The following members of the class of 1893 have entered college or scientific school:

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). —

Alva Blanchard Adams
George Edwin Bergstrom
William Letchworth Blakeslee
Edgar Eynon Chivers
Frank William Conant
Wiley O. Dillion Cox, jr.
Earle Rumsey Marvin
Clarke Aubert Miller
Ralph Duryea Reed
Eugene Hammond Sherman
Frank Benjamin Smith
Lazarus Denison Stearns
Clarence Baker Sturges

CORNELL. —

Bernard Fay Donovan
Albert William Harris
George York Skinner
John Leisenring Wentz

BROWN. —

William Fitz Donovan
William Burr Hopkins

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. —

Washington Charles Dunn
William Henry Fox

AMHERST. — John Mason Boutwell

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA. — Pharos Rufus Lester

CLASS B—MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Alden, Elbert Wade	Springfield	The Knapp
Babcock, Henry Kimberly	Neenah, Wis.	Mr. Leach's
Bancroft, Clinton Lewis	Reading	L. C. 5. 4
Barker, Norton	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Reed's
Bates, Harry Martin	Rutland, Vt.	The Knapp
Beaudry, Charles Shingleton	Reading	E. C. 1. 6
Bement, Charles Russell, jr.	Terre Haute, Ind.	Mrs. Odlin's
Bosworth, Cyrus Increase	Elgin, Ill.	Mr. Cropley's
Boyer, Julius Armsteadt	St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. Butterfield's
Brady, Charles Albert	Rochester, N. Y.	Mr. Leach's
Burgess, Edward Guyer, jr.	Montclair, N. J.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Chamberlin, Charles Henry	Dalton	Prof. Graves's
Chandler, Burr Kneeland	Waukesha, Wis.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Crafts, Clinton Watling	Reading	Mrs. Wildes's
Crosby, Henry Barrett, jr.	Paterson, N. J.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Davis, Fred Farnham	Cottage City	L. C. 2. 5
Dayton, Charles Willoughby, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Miss Cheever's
Drummond, Edmund John	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Dulany, George William, jr.	Hannibal, Mo.	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Farlin, Myron Whitney	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Roberts's
Farwell, James Ralph	Oswego, N. Y.	Mr. Leach's
Finlay, John Spence	Marquette, Mich.	E. C. 5. 6
Fisher, Irving Leonard	New York, N. Y.	The Draper
Fletcher, Clifton Newhall	Stow	L. C. 5. 5
Grant, Robert Jeffrey	Syracuse, N. Y.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Green, Charles	Northfield	The Bancroft
Greenway, Gilbert Christian, jr.	Hot Springs, Ark.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Grosz, Arthur Joseph	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Hall, Russell	Bradford	L. C. 5. 3
Hamilton, Arthur Little	Fond du Lac, Wis.	Mrs. Paine's
Hanscom, Willis Haycock	Machias, Me.	E. C. 3. 2
Harvey, Byron Schermerhorn	Leavenworth, Kan.	Mr. McCurdy's
Hatch, Arthur Edwin	Lowell	Mr. Butterfield's
Hill, James Fiske	Carthage, Mo.	Mrs. Paine's
Hillman, Eduardo Washington	Santiago, Chile	Mrs. Tobey's
Hitchcock, Alfred Owen	Fitchburg	L. C. 3. 2
Humphrey, Howard Starr	New Britain, Ct.	Mr. Pettee's
Hunter, Charles Allen	Hartford, Ct.	Mr. Eastman's
Hurlburt, Frederic Samuel	New Haven, Ct.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Jessup, John Colgate, jr.	Springfield	E. C. 5. 3
Lynch, James Winslow	Washington, D. C.	Mr. Morrill's
McClure, Archibald Jermain	Albany, N. Y.	Mrs. Blunt's
McEvoy, George Albert	Lawrence	E. C. 3. 5
McNeil, Walter William	Elgin, Ill.	Mr. Cropley's
Mack, Arthur Carlyle	Catskill Station, N. Y.	The Bancroft
Marshall, Hobart Elmore	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Mr. Rowe's
Merwin, Robert Clifford	New Britain, Ct.	Mr. Pettee's
Mills, David Collier	Quincy, Cal.	Lawrence
Moody, Seth Enoch	Agency, Ia.	E. C. 1. 4
Murray, Lang	Goshen, N. Y.	Mr. Morrill's
Myrick, Nathaniel Willis	Spencer	Miss Berry's
Noyes, Joseph Cobham	Portland, Me.	The Andover
Packer, Lynn	Pitcher, N. Y.	Miss Jackson's
Patterson, Allan Bouton	Washington, D. C.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Phillips, Charles Steward	Lowell	L. C. 1. 5
Platt, Edwin Harvey	Toledo, O.	Mr. Rowe's
Porter, Frank Scouller	Buffalo, N. Y.	The Knapp
Potter, Henry Clay, jr.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mr. Leach's
Potter, Harry William	Salem, O.	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Rainbolt, Wynn Mack	Norfolk, Neb.	L. C. 4. 6

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
* Ramsdell, Atherton	Andover	Mr. Ramsdell's
Rutherford, Alexander Hammond	San Francisco, Cal.	Mr. Butterfield's
Sedgwick, Otis White	Bondsville	E. C. 1. 2
Sheak, Edwin Ruthven	Reading	The Draper
Sherrill, Miles Standish	Louisville, Ky.	The Taylor
Skinner, Hervey Judson	Wakefield	The Draper
Stewart, William Pharr	New Orleans, La.	Mrs. Wildes's
Stout, Howard Lee	Fort Scott, Kan.	Mr. Leach's
Stratton, George Bridge	Concord, N. H.	Miss Cheever's
Suydam, Moses Bedell, jr.	Allegheny City, Pa.	Mrs. Blunt's
Thompson, Perry Daniel	Lowell	Mr. Butterfield's
Trull, William Taylor	Lowell	Mr. Leach's
Tuttle, William Stearns	Rutland, Vt.	The Knapp
Wallace, James Grant	Omaha, Neb.	Mr. McCurdy's
Weaver, Henry Purdy	Mansfield, O.	Rev. Dr. Towne's
Widdicomb, George Richards	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Mrs. Paine's
Wilkes, John Putnam	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Rev. Dr. Towne's
Wylie, Hiram Cable	Davenport, Ia.	The Bancroft

MIDDLE CLASS, 78.

* Drawing only.

NOTE. — The following members of the Middle Class of 1892–93 have entered scientific school:

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). —

Morgan Davis	Joseph Speidel, jr.
Nathaniel White Hobbs	Frederic Chaffee Thrall
Edgcomb Lee Jones	Paul Darling Wright
Harry Darlington McCandless	Ralph Glenn Wright
Arthur Putnam Morrill	Ross Pier Wright

HARVARD (Lawrence Scientific School). —

Hamlet Anderson — Charles Abbott Martin

HARVARD (Medical School). —

Timothy Joseph Davis — Edwin Bannister Forbes

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. —

Irénée du Pont — Stanley Agar Hooker

WILLIAMS. — Thomas Temple Hoyne

CLASS C — JUNIOR MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Adams, Bertram Franklin	Little Falls, N. Y.	Mr. Hill's
Arnold, Frank Thomas, jr.	Peabody	Mrs. W. H. Foster's
Banks, Charles Brown	Lowell	Mr. Hill's
Barbour, William Tefft	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Odlin's
Barker, Jesse	Peoria, Ill.	Mrs. Odlin's
Barnes, John	Philipsburg, Pa.	Mr. Reed's
Beardsley, Joseph Ralph	Montrose, Pa.	Mr. Eastman's
Biddle, Nicholas	Berkeley Springs, W. Va.	Mr. Ellis's
Bigelow, Gordon	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mr. Morrill's
Burnham, Melvin Paige	Andover	L. C. 5. 6
Chambers, Royall Cornell	St. Joseph, Mo.	Mr. Ellis's
Cooke, James Monroe, jr.	Boston	Mrs. Tilton's
Croker, Richard Samuel, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Odlin's
Davis, Thomas Carlton	Walpole, N. H.	Rev. E. W. Pride's
Drake, George Willis	Corning, N. Y.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Flenner, John Wintrode	Huntingdon, Pa.	Mrs. Odlin's
Folsom, Ward Petrie	Council Bluffs, Ia.	Miss Jackson's
Funk, Lyle Wilbur	Bloomington, Ill.	Mrs. Blunt's
Gillespie, John Joseph	Methuen	E. C. 3. 5
Glynn, John	Bangor, Me.	L. C. 6. 6
Gould, Charles Barney	Aurora, N. Y.	Mrs. Gould's
Griffith, Clarence Siddons	Keswick Depot, Va.	Mr. Leach's
Higley, William Mortimer	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	Mr. Clark's
Hills, Harold Fellows	Lowell	Maj. Marland's
Hinman, Walter Hubbard	Roslindale	Miss Clough's
Holden, Miles Carter	Springfield	Mr. Sampson's
James, Joseph Cary	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mr. Morrill's
Kempton, Harry Lee	Newport, N. H.	E. C. 3. 3
Kennedy, William Bonbright	New Brighton, Pa.	Miss Berry's
Kilgore, John Perley	Lowell	Mrs. Odlin's
Klotz, Alfred Partrage	New York, N. Y.	Miss Richardson's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Lloyd, Charles Rees, jr.	San Francisco, Cal.	Miss Brown's
Lounsbery, James Hoyt	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mrs. Roberts's
Ludlam, Edward Gordon	Lowell	Miss Cheever's
Lyons, Robert Kerr	Southampton, N. Y.	Mrs. Tilton's
Maltby, Andrew Beers	Corning, N. Y.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Mason, William Cleland	Cleveland, O.	Mr. Sampson's
Mead, Joseph Weston	Dayton, O.	Mrs. Odlin's
Osgood, Isaac	North Andover	Mrs. Whitney's
Perham, David	Chelmsford	E. C. 3. 6
Pope, Samuel Downer	Dorchester	Mrs. W. H. Foster's
Robinson, Eugene Hamilton	Wellsboro, Pa.	Mr. Pettee's
Ross, Robert Edwin	New Brunswick, N. J.	Mrs. Wildes's
Savidge, Hunter	Spring Lake, Mich.	Rev. Dr. Towne's
Saville, George Kittredge, jr.	Boston	Mr. Leach's
Sawyer, William Darwin	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mr. Morrill's
Scott, Herman Gross	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Mr. Reed's
Schwartz, Walter Marshall	Germantown, Pa.	Miss Richardson's
Shattuck, Sidney Frank	Neenah, Wis.	Mr. Leach's
Sherman, Charles Greene	Lawrence	Rev. E. W. Pride's
Smith, James Gordon	Rome, N. Y.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Snyder, Charles Edwin	Leavenworth, Kan.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Stevenson, Harry Adlai	Bloomington, Ill.	Miss Berry's
Taft, George Henry	Westboro	The Draper
Tarr, Charles Winthrop	Lawrence	Mrs. Johnson's
Teague, Edward	Lowell	Mr. Sampson's
Thayer, William Hewins	Falmouth	E. C. 5. 3
Tough, Lyttleton Marshall	Kansas City, Mo.	Mrs. Whittemore's
Van Schaick, Benjamin Leonard	Germantown, Pa.	Mr. Butterfield's
Waldo, Wilmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. Wildes's
Wholey, Timothy Vincent	Lowell	Mr. Sampson's
Wilkins, Earle	Brooklyn, N. Y.	The Taylor
Yuengling, Frank Dolermann	Pottsville, Pa.	Miss Cheever's

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, 63.

NOTE. — Joseph Ambrose Hogan, of the Junior Middle Class, of 1892–'93, has entered the Harvard Medical School.

CLASS D — JUNIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Baker, Reuben Rich	Jamaica, W. I.	Mrs. Tobey's
Bryant, William Clement	Biddeford, Me.	E. C. 4. 4
Burbank, Henry Cornelius	Dalton	Mrs. Johnson's
Callahan, John Lawrence	North Andover	Mr. Callahan's
Carleton, Albert Gibson	Haverhill	Mr. Ellis's
Carter, Stuart Robinson	East Orange, N. J.	Mr. Jackson's
Cousins, Stephen Decator	Brooklin, Me.	L. C. 2. 6
Culver, Wallace Clarence	St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. Eastman's
Donovan, Dennis Henry	Lawrence	L. C. 5. 2
Eldredge, Zoeth Stanley	San Francisco, Cal.	Prof. Graves's
Fessenden, Oliver Hudson	Brewster	Miss Clough's
Graham, William Joseph	Lawrence	L. C. 5. 2
Hubbard, Harry Hayes	Boston	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Lauder, George	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Prof. Graves's
McCurdy, Sidney Morrill	Andover	Mr. McCurdy's
Marland, George Abbott	Andover	Maj. Marland's
Merchant, Gerald Eugene	Rochester, N. Y.	Mr. Rowe's
Morris, Robert	Tyrone, Pa.	Mr. Phelps's
Pierson, John Corbin	New York, N. Y.	E. C. 4. 5
Pomeroy, Everett Eustace	San José, Cal.	Mansion House
Rogers, James Edward	Branford, Ct.	L. C. 2. 3
Smith, Samuel Everett	Lawrence	E. C. 4. 6
White, William Henry	Waterbury, Ct.	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's
Woodbury, David Dana	Methuen	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's

JUNIOR CLASS, 24.

SUMMARY OF PUPILS

Classical Department, —		
Class I — Seniors,	69	
Class II — Middlers,	84	
Class III — Junior Middlers,	66	
Class IV — Juniors,	49	
	—	268
Scientific Department, —		
Class A — Seniors,	43	
Class B — Middlers,	78	
Class C — Junior Middlers,	63	
Class D — Juniors,	24	
	—	208
Total,		476

REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts,	136	Colorado,	2
New York,	77	Maryland,	2
Connecticut,	27	South Dakota,	2
Pennsylvania,	27	Tennessee,	2
Illinois,	22	Virginia,	2
New Hampshire,	21	Arkansas,	1
Maine,	19	Georgia,	1
New Jersey,	18	Louisiana,	1
Ohio,	15	Montana,	1
Michigan,	14	New Mexico,	1
Missouri,	12	North Carolina,	1
Wisconsin,	12	Oklahoma,	1
Iowa,	9	Texas,	1
Kansas,	7	Washington,	1
Nebraska,	7	West Virginia,	1
Vermont,	7	British Columbia,	1
California,	5	Chile,	1
District of Columbia,	4	Hawaiian Islands,	1
Indiana,	3	Japan,	1
Kentucky,	3	West Indies,	1
Minnesota,	3		
Rhode Island,	3	Total,	476

PRIZES

DRAPER PRIZES FOR SELECTED DECLAMATIONS.

FOUNDED BY MR. W. F. DRAPER.

Twenty-seventh Competition, June 6, 1893.

First Prize,	$20.00,	Walter Jerome Lapham, *Glens Falls, N.Y.*
Second Prize,	12.00,	John Warburton Meldrum, *Andover.*
Third Prize,	8.00,	David Brewer Eddy, *Leavenworth, Kan.*

Committee of Award, { Hamilton A. Hill, LL.D, *Boston.*
Prof. John Phelps Taylor, *Andover.*
T. Dennie Thomson, *Andover.*

MEANS PRIZES FOR ORIGINAL DECLAMATIONS.

FOUNDED BY MR. WM. G. MEANS.

Twenty-sixth Competition, May 4, 1893.

First Prize,	$20.00,	George H. McClellan, *Abilene, Kan.*
Second Prize,	12.00,	William T. B. Williams, *Millwood, Va.*
Third Prize,	8.00,	William B. Parker, *Norfolk, Neb.*

Committee of Award, { Rev. Wm. F. Stearns, M.A., *Andover.*
Charles C. Torrey, Ph.D., *Andover.*
Burton S. Gilman, B.A., *Andover.*

Subjects for the Twenty-eighth Competition, 1894–5.

The compositions must be submitted on or before March 1, 1895.

1. The Artist and the Artisan.
2. The City-bred *vs.* the Country-bred Man in Public Life.
3. Is the Aristocratic Spirit in America developing at the Expense of the Democratic?
4. The Man of One Idea *vs.* the Man of Culture.
5. Municipal Ownership of Monopolies.
6. The Decline of the Play and the Rise of the Novel.
7. Goffe the Regicide.
8. The Crusades from a Mahometan Point of View.
9. Is the Crank a Modern Product.
10. Individual Responsibility in place of Commissions in City Government.

JOSEPH COOK GREEK PRIZES.

FOUNDED BY MR. JOSEPH COOK.

Fourteenth Competition, May, 1893.

First Prize,	$15.00,	H. Mason, *Chicago, Ill.*
Second Prize,	10.00,	N. A. Smyth, *New Haven, Ct.*
Third Prize,	5.00,	B. C. Auten, *Princeville, Ill.*

Committee of Award, { Prof. J. H. Wright, *Harvard University.*
H. W. Hayley, Ph.D., *Harvard University.*

The special topics included in the Fifteenth Competition, May, 1895. will be:

1. Translation at sight from Homer, with questions suggested by the passage.
2. Translation at sight from English into Greek.
3. "Old Greek Life" (Mahaffy).

DOVE LATIN PRIZES.

FOUNDED BY MR. G. W. W. DOVE.

Ninth Competition, May, 1893.

First Prize,	$20.00,	C. P. Kitchel, *East Liverpool, O.*
Second Prize,	15.00,	N. A. Smyth, *New Haven, Ct.*
Third Prize,	10.00,	H. Mason, *Chicago, Ill.*

Committee of Award, { Prof. M. C. Gile, *Colorado College.*
James H. Ropes, *Andover.*
Cecil K. Bancroft, *Andover.*

VALPEY PRIZES.

The late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the class of 1854, by a bequest of five hundred dollars established prizes for excellence in the Classics. The income will be available in the year 1893–4.

ENGLISH PRIZES.

SUSTAINED BY THE HARVARD–ANDOVER CLUB.

Fifth Competition, June, 1893.

First Prize,	$15.00,	W. B. Parker, *Norfolk, Neb.*
Second Prize,	10.00,	A. W. Ryder, *Andover.*

Committee of Award, { B. S. Hurlburt, M.A., *Harvard University.*
Hammond Lamont, B.A., *Harvard University.*
W. A. Bailey, *Harvard University.*

The Harvard-Andover Club offers two prizes, of $15 and $10, for excellence in elementary Rhetoric and English Composition.

The competition is open to all members of the Senior and Middle classes of both departments of the Academy.

SENIOR HONORS

CLASS OF 1893

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

English. — C. P. Kitchel, W. B. Parker.

French. — J. C. Salter, jr.

German. — B. C. Auten, J. A. Howell.
A. R. Brubacher,

Greek. — B. C. Auten, N. A. Smyth,
C. P. Kitchel, G. B. Taylor.
H. Mason,

Latin. — B. C. Auten, O. W. Gilpin,
H. W. Beal, C. P. Kitchel,
A. R. Brubacher, N. A. Smyth.

Mathematics. — H. W. Beal, N. A. Smyth,
N. B. Beecher, P. H. Tirrell, jr.,
O. W. Gilpin, W. R. Webb, jr.,
H. A. Hatch, H. G. Wyer.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

English. — F. W. Howard.

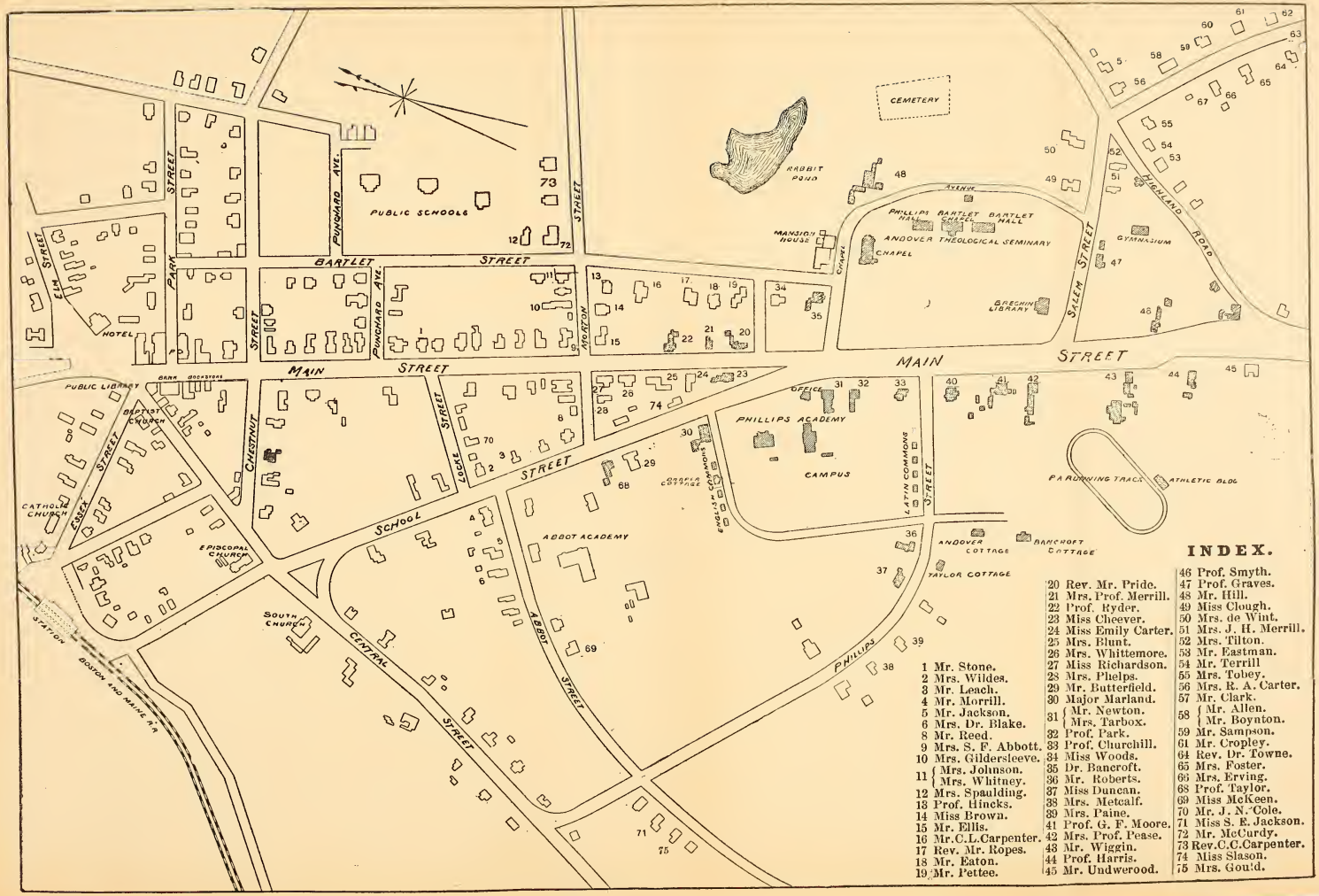
French. — F. W. Howard.

German. — B. F. Donovan, A. W. Harris.

Latin. — W. L. Blakeslee, B. F. Donovan.

Mathematics. — B. F. Donovan, A. W. Harris.

Natural Science. — G. E. Bergstrom, A. W. Harris,
B. F. Donovan, L. D. Stearns.



INDEX.

1 Mr. Stone.
2 Mrs. Wildes.
3 Mr. Leach.
4 Mr. Morrill.
5 Mr. Jackson.
6 Mrs. Dr. Blake.
8 Mr. Reed.
9 Mrs. S. F. Abbott.
10 Mrs. Gildersleeve.
11 { Mrs. Johnson. / Mrs. Whitney.
12 Mrs. Spaulding.
13 Prof. Hincks.
14 Miss Brown.
15 Mr. Ellis.
16 Mr. C. L. Carpenter.
17 Rev. Mr. Ropes.
18 Mr. Eaton.
19 Mr. Pettee.
20 Rev. Mr. Pride.
21 Mrs. Prof. Merrill.
22 Prof. Ryder.
23 Miss Cheever.
24 Miss Emily Carter.
25 Mrs. Blunt.
26 Mrs. Whittemore.
27 Miss Richardson.
28 Mrs. Phelps.
29 Mr. Butterfield.
30 Major Marland.
31 { Mr. Newton. / Mrs. Tarbox.
32 Prof. Park.
33 Prof. Churchill.
34 Miss Woods.
35 Dr. Bancroft.
36 Mr. Roberts.
37 Miss Duncan.
38 Mrs. Metcalf.
39 Mrs. Paine.
41 Prof. G. F. Moore.
42 Mrs. Prof. Pease.
43 Mr. Wiggin.
44 Prof. Harris.
45 Mr. Underwood.
46 Prof. Smyth.
47 Prof. Graves.
48 Mr. Hill.
49 Miss Clough.
50 Mrs. de Wint.
51 Mrs. J. H. Merrill.
52 Mrs. Tilton.
53 Mr. Eastman.
54 Mr. Terrill
55 Mrs. Tobey.
56 Mrs. R. A. Carter.
57 Mr. Clark.
58 { Mr. Allen. / Mr. Boynton.
59 Mr. Sampson.
61 Mr. Cropley.
64 Rev. Dr. Towne.
65 Mrs. Foster.
66 Mrs. Erving.
68 Prof. Taylor.
69 Miss McKeen.
70 Mr. J. N. Cole.
71 Miss S. E. Jackson.
72 Mr. McCurdy.
73 Rev. C. C. Carpenter.
74 Miss Slason.
75 Mrs. Gould.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTEENTH YEAR

JUNE 1895

ANDOVER, MASS.
THE ANDOVER PRESS, PRINTERS
1895

1895 ✣ 1896

JANUARY—1895.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

FEBRUARY—1895.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	--	--

MARCH—1895.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	--	--	--	--	--	--

APRIL—1895.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	--	--	--	--

MAY—1895.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	--

JUNE—1895.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	--	--	--	--	--	--

JULY—1895.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

AUGUST—1895.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER—1895.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

OCTOBER—1895.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	--	--

NOVEMBER—1895.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

DECEMBER—1895.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

JANUARY—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	--

FEBRUARY—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MARCH—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	--	--	--	--

APRIL—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MAY—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	--	--	--	--	--	--

JUNE—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	--	--	--	--

JULY—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	--

AUGUST—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	--	--	--	--	--

SEPTEMBER—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	--	--	--

OCTOBER—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOVEMBER—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DECEMBER—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	--	--

CALENDAR

1895

April 5, 9.30 A. M.	Third term begins
April 19	Patriot's day
May 30	Memorial day
June 20	Third term ends
June 21, 22, 9.00 A.M.,	Entrance examinations
June 27, 28, 29	College examinations

September 11, 12, 9.00 A.M.,	Entrance examinations
September 13, 7.50 A.M.	Recitations begin
November 28, 29	Thanksgiving recess
December 19	First term ends

1896

January 3, 9.30 A.M.,	Second term begins
February 22	Washington's birthday
March 25	Second term ends
April 3, 9.30 A.M.	Third term begins
April 19	Patriot's day
May 30	Memorial day
June 18	Third term ends
June 19, 20, 9.00 A.M.,	Entrance examinations
June 25, 26, 27	College examinations

September 16, 17, 9.00 A.M.,	Entrance examinations
September 18, 7.50 A.M.	Recitations begin

FOUNDERS

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

CONSTITUTION AND DEEDS OF TRUST SIGNED,	April 21, 1778
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ORGANIZED,	April 28, 1778
SCHOOL OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION,	April 30, 1778
ACT OF INCORPORATION PASSED,	October 4, 1780
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OPENED,	September 28, 1808
ENGLISH DEPARTMENT OPENED,	September 27, 1830

PRINCIPALS

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.	1778—1786
EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.	1786—1795
MARK NEWMAN, M.A.	1795—1810
JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.	1810—1833
OSGOOD JOHNSON, M.A.	1833—1837
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.	1837—1871
FREDERIC W. TILTON, M.A.	1871—1873
CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, LL.D.	1873—

TRUSTEES

PRESIDENT,

Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D.D., Newburyport

CLERK,

Rev. CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, LL.D., L.H.D., Andover

TREASURER,

ALPHEUS H. HARDY, B.A., Boston

Rev. JOSHUA W. WELLMAN, D.D., Malden

THOMAS H. RUSSELL, M.A., Boston

Hon. JOSEPH S. ROPES, M.A., Norwich, Ct

Rev. ALEXANDER McKENZIE, D.D., Cambridge

Rev. WILLIAM H. WILLCOX, D.D., LL.D., Malden

Hon. ROBERT R. BISHOP, M.A., Newton Centre

Pres. FRANKLIN CARTER, Ph.D., LL.D., Williamstown

Rev. JAMES G. VOSE, D.D., Providence, R. I

Hon. ROWLAND HAZARD, M.A., Peacedale, R. I.

THEODORE M. OSBORNE, B.A., Salem

FACULTY

CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., LL.D., PRINCIPAL,
On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation

MATTHEW S. McCURDY, M.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics

WILLIAM B. GRAVES, M.A.,
Professor of Natural Sciences on the George Peabody Foundation

GEORGE T. EATON, M.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics

GEORGE D. PETTEE, B.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics and Registrar

WILLIAM H. TERRILL, M.A.,
Instructor in Greek and Latin

CHARLES E. STONE, PH.B.,
Instructor in French

CHARLES H. FORBES, B.A.,
Professor of Latin on the John C. Phillips Foundation

HENRY W. BOYNTON, B.A.,
Instructor in English.

WALTER R. NEWTON, B.A.,
Instructor in German

ARCHIBALD FREEMAN, M.A.,
Instructor in History

ALLEN R. BENNER, B.A.,
Instructor in Greek

JAMES C. GRAHAM, B.S.,
Instructor in Chemistry

BERNARD M. ALLEN, B.A.,
Instructor in Latin

GEORGE W. BENEDICT, B.A.,
Instructor in English

WALTER L. BARTLETT, B.A.,
Instructor in Greek aud Latin

JOHN L. PHILLIPS, B.A.,
Instructor in Latin

HOWARD I. FORD, B.A.,
Instructor in French and Mathematics

WINFRED H OSBORNE,
Assistant in Chemistry and Physics

W. MAXWELL REED,
Assistant in Physics

PROF. JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, M.A.,
Instructor in Elocution

Instruction in the Gymnasium has been given by G. W. C. Hill, B. A., in Latin by F. W. Hodgdon, B. A., and in singing by Georg Fresé

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION

Terms of Admission Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character. Certificates of standing in their last schools are also required.

No age is prescribed for admission. Boys fourteen years of age usually possess sufficient maturity for the responsibilities of the school life. The school is not a suitable one for boys who are idle, wayward, or averse to study, or for such as require the supervision of a teacher and the routine of a school-room to enforce industry and fidelity.

Time of Admission The School Year begins with the Fall Term, and students should enter the Academy promptly upon the first day of the year; students may enter at any time, if qualified to join some class already formed. While they remain they will be enrolled in one of the regular classes, and will pursue the prescribed course; exceptions are only provisional. Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the studies already passed by the class they propose to enter.

Entrance Examinations Examinations will be held on Friday and Saturday June 21 and 22, 1895, on Wednesday and Thursday, September 11 and 12, 1895, and on the first day of the second and third terms. A fee of three dollars is charged for examinations held at other times than those stated. The schedule of examinations given on page 16 will indicate in detail the requirements for admission to the several classes. Candidates for admission should if possible present themselves for the June entrance examinations.

Religious Exercises The school day begins with prayers at ten minutes before eight o'clock. The students attend church on Sunday at the Chapel erected for the joint use of the Theological Seminary and the Academy. Regular members of Prot-

estant Episcopal, Baptist, or Roman Catholic congregations may be excused to attend the churches of these denominations.

Examinations and Promotions

Examinations, conducted in writing, are held in each study once, at least, in each term; at the end of the first and second terms in the studies of the term; and near the close of the year with reference to promotion and graduation. Promotion and graduation are secured only by those who give satisfactory evidence of the requisite proficiency. Reports of the standing and deportment of the students are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term, and at other times when occasion requires. Class officers, members of the Faculty, have under their care the assignment of studies for the pupils and conduct correspondence relating to their school life.

EXPENSES

Parents can estimate approximately the necessary expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they do not furnish money beyond what is necessary for ordinary expenses. Pupils who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to make debts, usually accomplish but little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their removal from the school.

Term Bills

The term-bills are as follows: for the Fall Term, $30.00; for the Winter Term, $25.00; for the Spring Term, $20.00. A laboratory fee of $5.00 a term is required of students in Chemistry or Physics. A graduation fee of $7.00 provides for the cost of diploma, membership in the Alumni Association, and the expense in part of the commencement dinner. The term-bill is due and payable at the commencement of the term. Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

BOARD AND LODGINGS

I. Private Houses

About forty families in the vicinity of the Academy under license from the Trustees provide board and lodgings for students, and no student may occupy a house not thus sanctioned by the School.

In these houses some families provide furnished rooms only; others provide rooms and board, and some of the latter furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses.

The Price of table board in Commons is $3.00, and in private families from $4.00 to $7.00 per week. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from $3.00 to $6.00 per week and upwards.

Engagements for room in private families continue to the end of the Academic year. Care should therefore be exercised in the selection of rooms. Engagements for table board may, on permission and suitable notice, be terminated at the close of any term.

II. Cottages

By the gifts of Mr. Melville C. Day, class of 1858, Mr. Warren F. Draper, class of 1843, and of many citizens of Andover, aided by a few friends outside of Andover, four small dormitories have been built, called respectively, "The Taylor," "The Andover," "The Draper," and "The Bancroft." They are built of brick with granite trimmings, and careful attention has been given to the warming, ventilation, water supply, bath and toilet arrangements, and the drainage. Each building contains apartments for a resident teacher. The Taylor and the Draper contain five double suites for students; the Andover has five double suites and three single rooms; the Bancroft has four double suites, two single suites, and one single room. Each suite has separate bedrooms, an open fireplace, ample closet room, and a storage locker in the attic. Table board for students in these dormitories may be secured in private families or in Commons at $3.00, $4.00, $5.00, $6.00, or $7,00 per week. Students in the Draper are regarded as rooming in Commons.

These accommodations for four teachers and forty-four pupils are a partial realization of a plan to replace, as fast as funds are provided for the purpose, the present Latin and English Commons with modern buildings, combining approved sanitary arrangements with comfortable and homelike rooms, as favorable as possible to the best student life. The income derived from the fees is applied first to maintenance and a small construction balance, second to certain life annuities attached to the deeds of gift, and third to the aid of deserving students who need pecuniary assistance.

Students who use tobacco in any form, occasionally or habitually, must not apply for these rooms. Applications for double suites must be signed by two persons who wish to room together. No furniture is supplied by the school. The fees, except in the case of the Draper, include the charge for heat and for the care of the rooms.

PRICE OF ROOMS FOR 1895–96.

For a double suite in the Taylor, the Andover, the Bancroft, each student,	$80.00
For a double suite in the Draper (without heat and service), each student,	24.00
For a single suite in the Bancroft,	100.00
For a single room in the Andover,	45.00
For a single room in the Bancroft,	35.00

III. Commons

There are fifty-six rooms in Commons for pupils, and four for teachers. Each room is designed for two persons and has two single bedrooms connected with it. The price of rooms is $3.00 per term for each student. The rooms are supplied only with tables, and bedsteads for single beds. Bedding is usually brought from home. Stoves and other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at reasonable prices. Plans of the rooms and other information may be had by addressing the Registrar. The accommodations provided in Commons are very plain, and intended expressly for those who wish to make their expenses small. Persons who use tobacco, occasionally or habitually, must not apply for rooms in Commons.

Persons who room in Commons are required to board in Commons. Students rooming, without board, in private houses, can board in Commons if there are vacant places. The price of table board by the term is at present $3.00 a week, payable monthly in advance. The rate for the short vacations, and for fractions of a term, is $4.00 a week. The house opens September 9, 1895.

ENDOWMENT

Beneficiary Aid

The *Farrar Fund*, a legacy from the late Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, Esq., amounts, with additions from income, to Twenty-two Thousand Dollars.

The *Students' Educational Fund*, begun with a gift of $100 from the Senior Class of 1854, and enlarged by their efforts to $1,800, now amounts to $5,700. The Trustees desire to increase this fund to at least $25,000, in order to meet the opportunity for assisting worthy young men, ambitious to secure a liberal education.

Scholarships

The following scholarships have been established :

The *Clarke Scholarship* of $1200, established in 1870 in memory of Mrs Jane Aiken Clarke.

The *Jonathan Taylor Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1878 by the late Edward Taylor, in memory of his father.

The *Peter Smith Byers Scholarship* of $500 established in 1878 by the late John Byers.

The *French Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

The *Class of 1878 Scholarship* of $500, established by the Classical class of 1878.

The *Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

The *Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1882 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley–Mathew Fleming.

The *Charles L. Flint Scholarships* of $5000, established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.

The *Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1890 by Ex-Gov. Frederick Smyth.

The *James and Persis Taylor Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1890 by Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

The *Henry P. Haven Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1890 by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

The *Dowe Scholarship Fund* of $3000, established in 1892 by the bequest of John Dowe.

The *John Cornell Scholarship Fund* of $5000, established in 1894 by the bequest of the late John Cornell.

A limited number of deserving students who intend to complete the classical course preparatory for college can be admitted free of tuition, on furnishing to the Principal satisfactory evidence that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. Students not able to pay the full price of tuition can have such a reduction as may be required, on similar evidence. Careful preliminary correspondence should be conducted by those who desire this assistance. Students of the Scientific Department are not admitted free of tuition, but in special cases they may receive aid from the beneficiary funds.

Besides remitting the tuition fees, the Academy has been able to aid a few young men during the past year from the income of the above funds, in sums varying from $10.00 to $50.00, according to their circumstances. Conduct and scholarship, as well as pecuniary necessities, are considered in the distribution.

Endowment

In addition to the early endowments by Hon. Samuel Phillips, Dr. John Phillips. Hon. Wm. Phillips, Lieut.-Gov. Samuel Phillips, His Honor Wm. Phillips, and others, and the Scholarship Prizes, and Charity-funds mentioned elsewhere, gifts for buildings and for general purposes amounting to $71,000 have been more recently received (1878-95), and endowments have been made as follows: George Peabody Foundation for Natural Sciences (1866), $25.000; Samuel H. Taylor Fund (1871), $3,700; John C. Phillips Foundation of the Latin Department (1878), $25,000; Peter Smith

Byers Foundation for the Principalship (1879), $40,000; Alden Educational Fund (1881), $5,000; Stone Educational Fund (1884), $25,000; W. F. Draper Fund (1887), $2,500.

Libraries The "Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Library" contains about 2,500 books, including the valuable classical library of the late Principal, Dr. Taylor, which was presented to the school (1876) by his sister, Mrs. Horace Fairbanks of St. Johnbury, Vt. The "Associate Library" belongs jointly to the Philomathean Society and the Society of Inquiry, and contains 800 volumes. There are small special libraries in English, Classics, History, and Natural Science. The Library of the Theological Seminary, and the Memorial Hall Public Library, aggregating 60,000 volumes, are accessible for consultation daily.

Societies The Philomathean Society (1825) and the Forum (1892) hold weekly meetings for literary improvement. The Society of Inquiry (1833) is a religious society, and holds devotional meetings Sunday and Wednesday evenings in Society Hall.

Gymnasium The gymnasium is a substantial brick building, forty feet by ninety, two stories high, and furnished with apparatus for both the light and the heavy gymnastics.

Location, etc. Andover is a town of six thousand inhabitants, situated on the Western division of the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty miles north of Boston. It is the seat of the Andover Theological Seminary, Prof. E. C. Smyth, D.D., President of the Faculty, and of the Abbot Academy for young ladies, Miss Laura S. Watson, Principal. For convenience the following additional addresses are given: Moses Foster, cashier of the Andover National Bank; J. W. Kimball, Station Agent, Boston and Maine Railroad; E. P. Hitchcock, proprietor of the "Mansion House," the local hotel connected with the institutions; Warren F. Draper, the "Andover Publications"; John N. Cole, the Andover Bookstore, the Townsman, and the Andover Press.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS, 1895

JUNE 21, 22 AND SEPT. 11, 12, AT 9 A.M.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

JUNIOR CLASS. — Arithmetic, complete, except the Metric System; Elementary English Grammar, Reading and Spelling; Modern Geography.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS. — Arithmetic, including the Metric System; Algebra, complete; Latin, — Grammar, Exercises, and Caesar, Books II, III, and IV of the Gallic War.

MIDDLE CLASS. — Arithmetic, including the Metric System; Algebra, complete; Latin,—Grammar, Exercises, Caesar, five books, Vergil, first two books of the Æneid, Nepos, six lives, Prosody; Greek,— Grammar, Exercises, and simple translation. French *or* German, Exercises and translation covering a full year's work.

SENIOR CLASS. — Arithmetic, including the Metric System; Algebra, complete; Latin,—Grammar, Exercises, Caesar, five books; Vergil, eight books of the Æneid, Prosody, Composition; Greek,— Grammar, Exercises, Anabasis, four books, Composition; French *or* German, one full year's work; Greek History; Roman History.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

JUNIOR CLASS. — Arithmetic, to Percentage; Elementary English Grammar, Reading and Spelling; Modern Geography.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS. — Arithmetic, complete; Algebra, to Equations; Latin, — Grammar and Exercises, simple translation.

MIDDLE CLASS. — Arithmetic, complete; Algebra, complete; Latin,— Grammar, Exercises, Caesar, four books of the Gallic War; French *or* German, Exercises and translations covering a full year's work.

SENIOR CLASS. — Arithmetic, complete; Algebra, complete; Plane Geometry, complete; Latin,— Grammar, Exercises, Caesar, four books, *or*, as a substitute for the Caesar requirement only, Chemistry, one year's work, covering General Chemistry and Elementary Qualitative Analysis; French *or* German, one full year's work; English History and United States History.

COURSE OF STUDY

SYNOPSIS

	Classical	Hours	Scientific	Hours
Junior Year	Algebra	4	Arithmetic (followed by Algebra, second term)	4
	Geometry	2	Geometry	2
	Latin	6	Latin	6
	English	4	English	4
		16		16
Junior Middle Year	French or German	4	French or German	4
	Latin	6	Latin	4
	Greek	4	Algebra	4
	English	2	English	4
			Chemistry	2
		16		18
Middle Year	Latin	5	Geometry	4
	Greek	5	Latin or Chemistry	4
	History	2	History	4
	English	2	English	2
	Algebra	2	French or German	2
	French or German	1	Algebra	2
		17		18
Senior Year	Greek	4	Trigonometry, (followed by Solid Geometry and Analytical Geometry)	4
	Latin	4	Latin or Physics	4
	Geometry	4	Chemistry, French, or German	4
	Physics (4), Chemistry (4), French (2 or 4), German (2 or 4), or History (2)	4	English	2
	English	2	Botany or History	2
			Mechanical Drawing	2
		18		18

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

The course of study is designed to furnish adequate preparation for any college. It is decidedly advantageous for students to take the entire course in the Academy. The languages are taught with a view to the student's progressive development. In the early study emphasis is laid upon the thorough knowledge of the forms and ordinary usages of the language. Composition work is insisted upon from the beginning. Later, effort is directed toward accuracy and nicety of translation, accompanied by critical study of syntax. In the study of poetry attention is called to the differences between poetic and prose diction. In the higher classes the elements of style and of literary criticism are studied, and the student is trained to facility in reading at sight. Throughout the course he is taught to notice and to value thoughts as well as words. An especially selected library affords opportunity for students to acquire the habit of supplementary reading.

Harvard or Yale preliminary certificates, at the discretion of instructors in charge of the various departments, are accepted as equivalents for courses passed. Candidates for the Senior Class must take a college preliminary examination and obtain a certificate.

A variety of optional and extra studies is offered, especially in the Senior year to meet the wants of students who are fitting for definite college requirements, or are to enter advanced divisions in the classics, mathematics, natural sciences, or modern languages at the colleges, and also to provide for ambitious students who may wish to broaden their preparation. It is not practicable to show all the possible combinations in the course of study which follows. The classes in Physics and Chemistry have excellent facilities for practical work in the laboratories. Special students are not provided for, nor does the Academy undertake to fit boys for college in a minimum of time.

CLASSICAL COURSE

CLASS IV.

Junior.

FIRST TERM:

Latin. — Lessons (Comstock). 6 hours.

Mathematics. — Algebra, begun. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

English. — Grammar and Analysis. 4 hours.

SECOND TERM:

Latin. — Lessons completed. Grammar (Allen and Greenough). Viri Romae, selections; 25 pages. Exercises in writing. 6 hours.

Mathematics. — Algebra, continued. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

English. — Reading. Study of words. Composition. 4 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Latin. — Caesar. Gallic War, Books II, III, IV. Composition (Daniell — Part I. § 56–90.) 6 hours.

Mathematics. — Algebra, completed. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

English. — Reading. Correction. Composition. 4 hours.

Note. — The amount of Latin reading done in the Junior year must be estimated on the basis of six recitations a week, full hour periods, and involving a large amount of drill as well as instruction. The course in Elementary Geometry includes rule and compass practice and constant use of the Metric System. The construction and measurement of simple geometrical figures are emphasized rather than the theory of demonstration.

CLASS III.

Junior Middle.

FIRST TERM:

Latin. — Caesar, Gallic War, Books I and V. Nepos, selections, six lives. Reading at sight. Composition (Jones, 15 lessons.) 6 hours.

Greek. — White's Beginner's Book. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

English. — Readings. College requirements. Compositions. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

Latin. — Ovid, selections, 550 verses. Vergil, Æneid begun. Prosody. Composition (Jones, through lesson 35). 6 hours.

Greek. — White's Beginner's Book. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

English. — Readings. Punctuation. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Latin. — Vergil, Æneid, Books I and II. Composition (Jones completed. Collar, 16 lessons.) Written Translations. 6 hours.

Greek. — White's Beginner's Book. Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I, Chaps. I–V. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

English. — Reading. Exercises in Composition. 2 hours.

CLASS II.

Middle.

FIRST TERM:

LATIN.—Vergil, Æneid, Books III, IV, V. Reading at sight. Composition (Collar, 10 lessons). 5 hours.

GREEK.—Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I, Chaps. VI–X, Book II. Composition. 5 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—French or German. 1 hour.

HISTORY.—Greek History. 2 hours.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra. 2 hours.

ENGLISH.—Readings. Narrative and Descriptive Comp. 2 hrs.

NOTE.—Woodruff's "Greek Composition" represents but an outline of the course for the year. Much additional work is given.

SECOND TERM:

LATIN.—Vergil, Æneid, Books VI, VIII, IX. Written Translations. Composition (Collar 16 lessons, or Daniell Part I. Books III, IV). 5 hours.

GREEK.—Xenophon, Anabasis, Books III, IV. Composition. 5 hrs.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—French or German; prose selections. 1 hour.

HISTORY.—Roman History. 2 hours.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra. 2 hours.

ENGLISH.—Readings. Narrative and Descriptive Comp. 2 hrs.

THIRD TERM:

LATIN.—Vergil, Æneid; Caesar, Gallic War reviewed. Nepos, selections at sight. Composition. 5 hours.

GREEK.—Hellenica, selections. Composition. Reviews. 5 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—French or German; prose selections. 1 hour.

HISTORY.—Roman History. 2 hours.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra. 2 hours.

ENGLISH.—Readings. Argumentative Compositions. 2 hours.

NOTE.—An opportunity is given by an increasing number of colleges to pass a preliminary examination in a part of the subjects required for admission. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover by Harvard, Yale, and Princeton colleges.

In order to define the work of the pupil in his last year, it is required that he pass one of these preliminary examinations.

CLASS I.

Senior.

FIRST TERM:

Latin. — Cicero, 6 selected orations. Composition. Reading at sight. Roman Antiquities. 4 hours.

Greek. — Homer, 1200 verses. Composition. 4 hours.

Mathematics. — Plane Geometry. 4 hours.

Natural Science. — Physics. 4 hours, *or*

Modern Languages. — French or German, Class III, or Class A, 4 hours, *or*

History. — Mediaeval. 2 hours.

English. — Reading in College Requirements. Extempore Composition. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

Latin. — Div. I, Ovid, 1500 verses. Livy, selections. Cicero, orations. Composition. Div. II, Vergil, 3000 verses. Reading at sight. 4 hours.

Greek. — Homer, 1800 verses. Antiquities (Mahaffy). Composition. 4 hours.

Mathematics. — Plane Geometry. 4 hours.

Natural Science. — Physics. 4 hours, *or*

Modern Languages. — French or German, Class III, or Class A. 4 hours, *or*

History. — Mediaeval. 2 hours.

English. — Reading in College Requirements. Extempore Composition. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Latin. — Cicero, selected orations, essays, or letters. Composition. Vergil, Reviews. Reading at sight. Life of Cicero. Criticism. 4 hours.

Greek. — Homer, 2000 verses. Literature (Jebb). Reviews. Composition. 4 hours.

Mathematics. — Plane Geometry. Reviews. 4 hours.

Natural Science. — Physics. 4 hours, *or*

Modern Languages. — French or German, Class III, or Class A. 4 hours, *or*

History. — Mediaeval. 2 hours.

English. — Essays. 2 hours.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

The object of this department, established in 1830, is to afford a substantial course of study, chiefly on the basis of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, with History, Latin, Modern Languages, and Literature.

The Course of Study is designed to furnish thorough preparation for the Lawrence Scientific School of Harvard University, the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and other scientific schools and colleges.

For illustrating the principles of Natural Philosophy the school is provided with excellent apparatus, which is used in lectures given in connection with the text-books. There is also a well-equipped Physical Laboratory, for experimental work. An appropriation of $300 is made each year to procure the latest and best instruments.

The Academy is provided with a full set of instruments for the course in practical surveying, consisting of a solar transit, surveyor's compasses, levels, and other appliances.

The Science Building furnishes ample accommodations for the departments of Physics and Chemistry. The building contains a lecture room, a draughting room, a Physical and a Chemical Laboratory, thoroughly equipped for individual work.

The Newton Cabinet contains several thousand specimens of rocks, minerals, fossils, insects, shells, and other illustrations of Natural History, and a small collection of coins, stone implements, and other valuable antiquities.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE

CLASS D.

Junior.

FIRST TERM:

Mathematics. — Arithmetic, including the Metric System, reviewed and completed. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

Latin. — Lessons. 6 hours.

English. — Grammar. Reading and Spelling. 4 hours.

SECOND TERM:

Mathematics. — Algebra; to Fractions. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

Latin. — Lessons, completed. 6 hours.

English. — Grammar, continued. Reading and Spelling. 4 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Mathematics. — Algebra, to Equations. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

Latin. — Eutropius, selections. Nepos, selections. Exercises in writing Latin. 6 hours.

English. — Parsing and Analysis. Reading and Spelling. 4 hours.

CLASS C.

Junior Middle.

FIRST TERM:

Mathematics. — Algebra; continued. 4 hours.

English. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

Latin. — Nepos, selections. Caesar, Gallic War, begun. Composition. 4 hours.

Natural Science.—Chemistry; Non-metallic Elements. 2 hours

SECOND TERM:

Mathematics. — Algebra; continued. 4 hours.

English. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

Latin. — Caesar, Gallic War, continued, Composition. 4 hours.

Natural Science.— Chemistry; Non-metallic Elements. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Mathematics. — Algebra, reviewed and completed. 4 hours.

English. — Reading. Rhetoric. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

Latin. — Caesar, Gallic War, continued. Composition. 4 hours.

Natural Science.—Chemistry; Non-metallic Elements. 2 hours

Note.—At least four books of the Gallic War are read during the year.

CLASS B.

Middle.

FIRST TERM:

Mathematics. — Plane Geometry, begun. 4 hours. Algebra. 2 hours.
Natural Science. — Chemistry; Metallic Elements and Elementary Qualitative Analysis. 4 hours, *or*
Latin. — Cicero, selected orations. Composition. 4 hours.
Modern Languages. — French or German, 2 hours.
History. — English History. 4 hours.
English. — Literature and Themes. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

Mathematics. — Plane Geometry. 4 hours. Algebra. 2 hours
Natural Science. — Chemistry; Metallic Elements and Elementary Qualitative Analysis. 4 hours, *or*
Latin. — Ovid, selections. Prosody. 4 hours.
Modern Languages. — French or German. 2 hours.
History. — English History. United States History. 4 hours.
English. — Literature and Themes. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Mathematics. — Plane Geometry, completed. 4 hours. Algebra. 2 hours.
Natural Science. — Chemistry; Metallic Elements and Elementary Qualitative Analysis. 4 hours, *or*
Latin. — Ovid, selections. Composition. Caesar, Gallic War, reviewed. 4 hours.
Modern Languages. — French or German. 2 hours.
History. — United States History. 4 hours.
English. — Literature and Themes. 2 hours.

Note. — An opportunity is given by many scientific schools to pass a preliminary examination in a part of the subjects required for admission. The course of study is arranged with this in view, and pupils are required to pass this examination as a preparation also for the Senior Year. Candidates for the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, the John C. Green School of Science of Princeton College, and the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. Troy, N.Y., may be examined in Andover.

CLASS A.

SENIOR.

FIRST TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Trigonometry. 4 hours.

PHYSICS. — 4 hours, *or*

LATIN. — Vergil, Æneid 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — Advanced French or German. 4 hours, *or*

CHEMISTRY. — Class B. 4 hours.

BOTANY. — 2 hours, *or*

HISTORY. — The Reformation. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — English Literature. 2 hours.

DRAWING. — Mechanical. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Solid Geometry. 4 hours.

PHYSICS. — 4 hours, *or*

LATIN. — Vergil, Æneid. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — Advanced French or German. 4 hours, *or*

CHEMISTRY. — Class B. 4 hours.

BOTANY. — 2 hours, *or*

HISTORY. — The French Revolution.

ENGLISH. — English Literature. 2 hours.

DRAWING. — Mechanical. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Analytical Geometry. 4 hours.

PHYSICS. — 4 hours, *or*

LATIN. — Vergil, Æneid. Reviews. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — Advanced French or German. 4 hours, *or*

CHEMISTRY. — Class B. 4 hours.

BOTANY. — 2 hours, *or*

HISTORY. — Modern Europe. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — English Literature. 2 hours.

DRAWING. — Mechanical. 2 hours.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING

Examinations will be held, at the middle and near the close of each term, upon the following books:

CLASSES IV and D.

First Term. — Cooper's Deerslayer; Hughes's Tom Brown at Rugby.

Second Term. — Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare; Howells's A Boy's Town.

Third Term. — Longfellow's Evangeline.

CLASSES III and C.

First Term. — Scott's Ivanhoe; Longfellow's Miles Standish.

Second Term. — Dickens's David Copperfield; Tennyson's Enoch Arden.

Third Term. — Lyall's Donovan.

CLASSES II and B.

First Term. — Dickens's Tale of Two Cities; Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn.

Second Term. — Blackmore's Lorna Doone; Tennyson's Elaine.

Third Term. — Bulwer's Last Days of Pompeii.

CLASSES I and A.

First Term. — Thackeray's Pendennis; Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum.

Second Term. — Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter; Tennyson's Idylls of the King.

Third Term. — Crawford's Roman Singer.

STUDENTS

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

CLASS I — SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Adams, Mason Tyler	Amherst	Mr. Reed's
Auten, Peter	Princeville, Ill.	E. C. 5. 4
Bale, Harold Pulsifer	Melrose	L. C. 3. 3
Benner, Richard Stanwood	Waldoboro, Me.	E. C. 5. 6
Bissell, Hugh Moffat	Detroit, Mich.	Miss Cheever's
Blumenthal, Joseph Ferdinand William	New York, N.Y.	Mrs. Gould's
Branch, Alonzo Edwin	Malden	E. C. 5. 1
Bryer, James Allen	Middleton	Academy
Caldwell, Samuel Smith	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Carleton, Philip Greenleaf	Lawrence	Miss Richardson's
Chase, Moses Fowler	Lafayette, Ind.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Cochran, Williams	St. Paul, Minn.	The Draper
Coffin, Clarence Eugene	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Colt, LeBaron Carleton	Bristol, R. I.	Mr. Leach's
Cram, Wingate Franklin	Bangor, Me.	Mr. Newton's
Darling, Robert	Wakefield	The Bancroft
Day, Dwight Huntington	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mrs. Metcalf's
Dodge, Clarence Phelps	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Whittemore's
Drew, Pitt Fessenden	Lancaster, N. H.	Mr. Morrill's
Edgell, Calvin Sumner	Gardner	The Bancroft
Everett, Willard Ernest	Lowell	L. C. 1. 3

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Farley, Joseph Allen	Rochester, N. Y.	L. C. 3. 6
Faxon, Thomas Keith	Spencer	L. C. 3. 6
Field, William Henry	Rutland, Vt.	Mrs. Metcalf's
Gordon, Donald	Kyoto, Japan	E. C. 5. 6
Grubb, Parker Ross	Burlington, N. J.	Mr. Roberts's
Harrington, James Taylor	Millburn, N. J.	L. C. 6. 4
Haskell, Edward Kirk	West Falmouth, Me.	L. C. 1. 5
Heilman, Harry Anderson	Kittanning, Pa.	Miss Duncan's
Henry, Burns	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Blunt's
Heywood, Ralph Hazen	Holyoke	Mrs. Paine's
Hine, Alfred Harold	New Britain, Ct.	The Taylor
Hinkle, Edward Foote	Minneapolis, Minn.	Mrs. Whittemore's
Hodge, William Churchill, jr.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Miss Duncan's
Holbrooke, Melvin Tilden	Sharon	The Andover
Holt, Edgar Garrison	Lawrence	Lawrence
Hopkins, Tredwell Gardner	Catskill, N. Y.	Miss Duncan's
Humphrey, Onias Skinner	Warsaw, N. Y.	Mr. Cropley's
Jordan, Clay Eugene	St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. W. H. Foster's
Kearny, Philip	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Butterfield's
Kearny, Thomas	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Butterfield's
Kelley, William Roderick	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Reed's
Laing, William Trowbridge	Council Bluffs, Ia.	E. C. 5. 1
Le Boutillier, John Augustus	New York, N. Y.	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Leshner, William	Lawrence	L. C. 5. 5
Lewis, Everson Howard	Syracuse, N. Y.	Mrs. Gildersleeve's
Lewis, Elisha Sears	Springfield	Miss Brown's
Loomis, Robert Payson	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mrs. Wildes's
Luce, Dean Sherwood	Vineyard Haven	L. C. 2. 5
Mann, Clarence Churchill	Utica, N. Y.	The Taylor
Merrill, Clement Fessenden	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. J. H. Merrill's
Merrill, William Fessenden	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Morrow, Frank Tussey	Tipton, Pa.	E. C. 4. 3
Morse, Herbert William	Burlington, Vt.	The Bancroft

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Noble, Edward Theodore	Wichita, Kan.	Mrs. Tilton's
Palmer, Joseph Coolidge	Syracuse, N. Y.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Parmelee, Edward Spencer	New Haven, Ct.	Mrs. Gildersleeve's
Patterson, Mortimer Bliss	New Berne, N. C.	L. C. 5. 5
Porter, Joseph Scovil	New Haven, Ct.	Mrs. Blunt's
Potter, Philip Sheridan	North Adams	Mrs. Gould's
Pride, Nathaniel Hart	Andover	Rev. E. W. Pride's
Richardson, David Rait	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Miss Richardson's
Ridgway, William Combs	Jersey City, N. J.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Sargeant, Cyrus, jr.	Plymouth, N. H.	Mrs. Paine's
Smiley, Edmund Pillsbury	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Mr. Ellis's
Smith, Aldebert Julius	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. Tobey's
Smith, Forster Hanson	Lowell	E. C. 4. 4
Smith, Solomon Albert	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Pettee's
Smith, Walter Byron	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Pettee's
Smith, William David	Gardner	The Bancroft
Spence, Thomas Henry	Milwaukee, Wis.	Rev. E. W. Pride's
Spitzer, Carl Bovee	Toledo, O.	Mrs. Pease's
Stern, Walter Thomas	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Reed's
Taylor, William Joseph	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mr. McCurdy's
Teller, Henry Bruce	Central City, Col.	Mr. Sampson's
Tweedy, Laurance	Danbury, Ct.	Miss Brown's
Upton, Edward Clark	Waukegan, Ill.	Mrs. Wildes's
Walker, Raymond Marsh	Batavia, N. Y.	Mr. Morrill's
Ward, George Liggett	Lawrence	L. C. 6. 5
Weir, William Nicholas	Carmel, N. Y.	L. C. 4. 5
Weston, Sidney Adams	Sharon	L. C. 1. 6
Wheeler, William Mersereau	Portville, N. Y.	The Andover
Woodruff, Edward Seymour	New York, N. Y.	The Bancroft

Senior Class 83.

NOTE.—The following members of the class of 1894 have entered college the present year:

HARVARD.—

James Marland Abbott
Frederick Lyman Beecher
Henry James Bennett
Leland Emerson Bristol
Samuel Lester Fuller
William McClintock Gardner
Frederic Brandlesome Greenhalge
George Walker Hinman
John Edabduel Huiskamp
Reginald Mansfield Johnson
Everett Lee Millard
John Wing Prentiss
Arthur William Ryder (Soph. Class)
Eric Arthur Starbuck
Robert Atwood Whitford

YALE.—

Martin Toscan Bennett
Luther Guy Billings
Hiram Bingham, jr.
Eugene Blumenthal
Franklin Hendrickson Booth
Robert Callender
Edward Lord Clark
Orrin Melville Clark
David Brewer Eddy
Dana Lee Eddy
George Ellis
Robert Harvey Gay
Arthur Howell Gerhard
Philip Sanford Goulding
George Wilbert Grandin
Charles Edward Hay, jr.
Harold Ames Hatch (1893)
Josiah Judson Hazen
Robert Scott Hume
Warren Prescott Jackson
Job Edgar Johnson
Sidney Robinson Kennedy
Alexander Ingersoll Lewis
William Laird McCormick
Jay Chandler McLaughlan
Julian Starkweather Mason
Beriah Edwin Mossman, jr.
Robert Christman Neal, jr.
George Bulkley Perry
Lemuel Gardner Pettee
Pierre Ronald Porter
William Stevens Ray
Howard Dickinson Reeve
James Otis Rodgers
Robert Oliver Ryder
Edward Sawyer (1893)
George Schreiber
Frank Hunter Simmons
Archibald Delap Smith
Isaac Newton Swift
Victor Morris Tyler
Pierce Noble Welch, jr.
Herbert Budington Wilcox
Oliver Tousey Wilson
John Munro Woolsey
Stephen Emerson Young

BOWDOIN.—Curtis James Lynch (1893).

HARVARD (Medical School).—Joseph Aloysius Dorgan

DARTMOUTH.—James Nelson Pringle (Sophomore Class)

CLASS II — MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Alger, Frederick Moulton	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Blunt's
Allen, Frederic Winthrop	Walpole	L. C. 1. 3
Anderson, Firnum George	Westfield, N. Y.	L. C. 6. 2
Babcock, Harry Woodruff	Stonington, Ct.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Baker, Alanson Judson	Gloversville, N. Y.	Mr. Eastman's
Bale, William Galliford	Melrose	L. C. 3. 3
Barrell, Albert Munger	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Butterfield's
Barton, Ralph Martin	Newport, N. H.	E. C. 3. 3
Beardsley, Harry Judson	North Woodbury, Ct.	Mrs. Underwood's
Bell, Joseph Pitman	Lawrence	Mr. Ellis's
Birch, Hugh Taylor	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Blunt's
Blodgett, Fred Swazey	Bucksport, Me.	The Bancroft
Booth, Walter Cowles	Danbury, Ct.	Mrs. Richards's
Brown, Harrison Morgan	Winchester, Va.	L. C. 6. 6
Bruce, Kenneth	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Miss Clough's
Burns, Kenneth Lovejoy	Le Mars, Ia.	L. C. 5. 1
Chadwell, George Montgomery	Great Barrington	L. C. 3. 1
Christie, Emerson Brewer	Tarsus, Asia Minor	L. C. 5. 6
Churchill, Marlborough	Andover	Prof. Churchill's
Clarke, Thomas Benedict, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Miss Wood's
Clarke, William Rockwell	Kansas City, Mo.	Mrs. Tarbox's
Clough, Harry Gilman	Manchester, N. H.	The Andover
Colburn, Harry Justin	Athol	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Colvocoresses, George Musalas	Annapolis, Md.	Mrs. Pease's
Cook, Louis Aldrich	South Weymouth	L. C. 5. 1
Crawford, Frank Taylor	Mansfield, O.	Miss Woods's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Crouse, George William, jr.	Akron, O.	Mr. Roberts's
Davis, Arthur Wendell	Hartford, Ct.	The Taylor
DeWitt, Edwin Doddridge	Deckertown, N. J.	L. C. 5. 2
Drinkwater, Arthur	Andover	Mrs. Drinkwater's
Dunton, Charles Erastus	Spencer	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Durand, Charles Edward	Lake Forest, Ill.	Mr. Reed's
Easton, Laird	Summit, N. J.	E. C. 5. 3
Eaton, Walter Prichard	Reading	The Draper
Edwards, Franklin Boyd	Lisle, N. Y.	The Andover
Ellicott, James Pike	Baltimore, Md.	Mr. Clark's
Ellis, Gayton Ballard	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Miss Ballard's
Emerson, Natt Waldo	Candia, N. H	L. C. 6. 2
Emmons, Henry Manning	Kittery Point, Me.	E. C. 1. 5
Flandrau, William Blair	St Paul, Minn.	Mr. Morrill's
Fox, John Crary	Rutland, Vt.	Mrs. Hitchcock's
Franklin, Albert Barnes, jr.	Melrose	The Taylor
Franklin, Thomas Emlen	Lancaster, Pa.	Mr. Leach's
Gaskill, Harry Irving	Woonsocket, R. I.	Mrs. Blake's
Gillett, Samuel Allison	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Morrill's
Gray, Charles Perley	Old Town, Me.	The Andover
Greene, Edward Chace	Westminster. Ct.	L. C. 1. 4
Greenway, James Cowan	Hot Springs, Ark.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Heffernan, Daniel Joseph	Lawrence	E. C. 4. 2
Heiskell, Andrew Burt	Wheeling, W. Va.	Mr. Pettee's
Hilton, Reuben Henry	Newburgh, N. Y.	Mrs. Metcalf's
Hobbs, Philip Towne	No. Hampton, N. H.	Rev. Dr. Towne's
Hochstadter, Leonard Albert	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Newton's
Hutchinson, Ralph Emerson	Hubbardston	Mrs. Davis's
Johnson, Harry Otis	Machias, Me.	E. C. 3. 2
Jones, William	Keokuk Falls, Ok. Ter.	L. C. 3. 4
Lobdell, Vincent Paddock	Brewster, N. Y.	Mr. Wiggin's
Lowrie, Alfred Richard	Elgin, Ill.	E. C. 1. 1
McCartin, George Sterling	Watertown, N. Y.	Rev. E. W. Pride's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
McCormick, Robert	Harrisburg, Pa.	Mrs. Whittemore's
McCurdy, Robert Morrill	Andover	Mr. McCurdy's
McGouldrick, Ernest Clare	Machias, Me.	E. C. 3. 2
Martin, George Cushing	Omaha, Neb.	Maj. Marland's
Merrill, Hamilton Griswold	Andover	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Miller, Jesse Wright	Houston, Tex.	Miss Slason's
Minor, William Ernst	Covington, Ky.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Monson, Charles, jr.	New Haven, Ct.	Miss Slason's
Moore, Joy Leslie	Camp Hill, Pa.	Mrs. Whittemore's
Morrison, James Francis	Thompsonville, Ct.	Mr. Bartlett's
Morse, Newton Mott Sibley	Spencer	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Newcombe, Albert Cardoza	New York, N. Y.	Miss Duncan's
Oliphant, Claude Jennings	Methuen	E. C. 3. 5
Palmer, Frederic, jr.	Andover	Rev. Frederic Palmer's
Parchen, Henry George	Helena, Mont.	Mr. Eastman's
Phillips, John Cleveland	Putnam, Ct.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Piper, John William	St. Marys, O.	Mrs. Blunt's
Porter, Marshall John	Eau Claire, Wis.	Mr. Leach's
Raynolds, John Madison	Albuquerque, N. M.	Mrs Tilton's
Richards, James Austin	Andover	Dr. J. F. Richards's
Risley, Everett Edwin	Utica, N. Y.	Mr. Butterfield's
Roberts, Horace Gordon	Davenport, Ia.	The Taylor
Sargent, Irving Wilder	Lawrence	Mr. Ellis's
Scates, Elmer Eugene	Georgetown	L. C. 3. 4
Schweppe, Richard Jewett	St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. Pettee's
Smith, James Stuart	Laconia, N. H.	Mr. Robert's
Spalding, Rollin Aaron, jr.	Lynn	Mr. Eastman's
Steenstra, Frederick Henry	Cambridge	L. C. 1. 4
Taylor, William Varnum	Wakefield	The Draper
Thomas, David Ogle	Belleville, Ill.	Rev. Dr. Towne's
Tyler, Roger Pierpont	New Haven, Ct.	Mrs. Blunt's
Van Buren, Albert William	Lynn	Miss Wiggin's
Wade, Harold Rollins	Salem Depot, N. H.	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Whipple, George Hoyt	Ashland, N. H.	Mrs. Whipple's
Williams, John Taylor	Frankfort, Ky.	L. C. 6. 6
Wood, Harry Parker	Gloversville, N. Y.	Mrs. deWindt's
Young, George Ludington	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Blunt's

Middle Class 96

Note. — The following members of the Middle Class of 1893–94 have entered College:

Harvard. —

Louis Ezra Guillow
Henry True Hooper
Wentworth Louis Harrington

Yale. —

James Henry Clouse
Lebbeus Harding Rogers, jr.
Franklin Gray McIntosh
Wirt Lord Thompson (1893)

Bowdoin. — Howard Rollin Ives

Dartmouth. — Franklin Peale Rich

Harvard (Lawrence Scientific School). — John Seaver Elliot

Princeton. —

William Hartwell Butterworth
William Mather

University of Pennsylvania (Medical School). — Joseph Lewis Uffenheimer

Williams. — Richard Brown Harris

Yale (Medical School). — Ernest Dwight Chipman

CLASS III — JUNIOR MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Balch, Franklin	Topsfield	L. C. 4. 5
Bancroft, Phillips	Andover	Dr. Bancroft's
Billings, Oscar Wadsworth	Georgetown	L. C. 6. 1
Boynton, Eleazar Bradley	Malden	Prof. Graves's
*Briggs, Henry Poor	Lawrence	Mrs. J. H. Merrill's
Bristol, Sidney Gray	Western Union, Wis.	L. C. 5. 2
Brown, Henry Wheeler	Newport, N. H.	The Draper
Burket, John Warren	Arch Spring, Pa.	E. C. 4. 3
Burns, John McGregor	Mansfield, O.	Mrs. Wildes's
Callahan, John Laurence	North Andover	E. C. 4. 1
Cropley, Walter Lyle	Marblehead	Mrs. Tilton's
Dodson, Fred Stone	Andover	L. C. 2. 2
Donovan, Dennis Henry	Lawrence	E. C. 4. 2
Durston, Alfred Howlett	Syracuse, N. Y.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Edwards, Richard Henry	Lisle, N. Y.	The Andover
Elliot, George Perley	Manchester, N. H.	Mrs. Tilton's
Eustis, Harold Claypoole	Cincinnati, O.	Mrs. E. A. Whitney's
Farwell, Robert Jewett	Rockland, Me.	L C. 2. 1
Fickè, Theodore Henry	Lake Zurich, Ill.	L. C. 5. 4
French, Zenas Elbert	Everett	The Draper
Fulton, Lewis Edwards	Waterbury, Ct.	Mr. Ellis's
Gilpatrick, Roy Hawkes	Machias, Me.	E. C. 3. 1
Grilk, Arthur	Davenport, Ia.	E. C. 5. 4
Hanscom, Carroll Lee	Machias, Me.	E. C. 3. 4
Hight, Frank Drummond	Bangor, Me.	Miss Richardson's

* Died May 20, 1895.

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Hirsh, Allan Mortimer	Richmond, Va.	Maj. Marland's
Hopkins, Charles Sterns	Bangor, Me.	Mr. Newton's
Kinne, Robert Alfred	South Windham, Ct.	E. C. 4. 5
Lockwood, Stephen Orloff, jr.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mr. Jackson's
McCauley, Calvin Hudson	Ridgway, Pa.	Mr. Leach's
Macfarlane, Stewart Fairless	Drifton, Pa.	L. C. 4. 1
Main, Alexander	Lawrence	E. C. 4. 6
Mayer, Arthur Victor	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Newton's
Moore, William Alexander	Lawrence	L. C. 4. 2
Mullings, George Gilbert	Waterbury, Ct.	Mr. Ellis's
Olney, Talcott Crosby	Norfolk, Neb.	L. C. 4. 6
Page, Russell Smith	Hyde Park, Vt.	Mrs. Pease's
Pingree, George Elmer	Georgetown	L. C. 6. 1
*Potter, Ralph Eugene	North Adams	Mrs. Gould's
Richardson, Allan Harvey	Waterbury, Ct.	L. C. 5. 6
Russell, Albion Hermon	Methuen	Methuen
Sayles, Robert Wilcox	Pawtucket, R. I.	Miss Cheever's
Schweppe, Charles Hodgdon Parsons	St. Louis, Mo.	Prof. Graves's
Smith, Walter	Lawrence	L. C. 4. 2
Stedman, Frank Holt	Cambridgeport	L. C. 2. 4
Stickney, Samuel	East Brownfield, Me.	Mr. Stickney's
Sullivan, Michael Augustine	Lawrence	E. C. 4. 2
Symonds, Joseph Haskell Allan	Auburn, N. Y.	The Bancroft
Taylor, Alan McLean	Mansfield, O.	Mrs Wildes's
Thomas, Arthur Abbot	Providence, R. I.	Miss Cheever's
Thomas, John Hudson	Oakland, Cal.	Mr. Newton's
Thomson, Philip Wingate	Andover	Mr. T. D. Thomson's
Turner, Dwight Joseph	Bay City, Mich.	Mrs. Phelps's
Wakefield, George Lincoln	Wakefield	Mrs. Pease's
Wentworth, Joseph	Sandwich, N. H.	L. C. 4. 3
Wheeler, Franklin Sheldon	Rutland, Vt.	Mr. Roberts's
White, George Luther, jr.	Waterbury, Ct.	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's

* Died April 12, 1895.

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
White, William Harvey	Princeton	The Draper
Whiting, Robert Rudd	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Gildersleeve's
Whitney, Philip Lawrence	Andover	Mrs. C. A. Whitney's
Williams, Robert Plummer	Watertown, N. Y.	Miss Cheever's
Woodbine, George Edward	Medfield	E. C. 1. 6
Woolsey, Convers Buckingham	Englewood, N. J.	Mr. Ellis's
Wright, Harold Morse	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Tilton's
Young, Arthur Jewett	Brunswick, Me.	Mr. McCurdy's

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, 65.

CLASS IV — JUNIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Aldrich, Charles Roberts	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Tarbox's
Barnes, Coe Young	Toledo, O.	Mrs. Pease's
Bayles, Chester	White Plains, N. Y.	L. C. 1. 1
Coburn, Paul Naylor	Lawrence	Mrs. Whitemore's
Eastman, Frank Manson	Boisé City, Ida.	Mrs. Gardner's
Eldredge, Zoeth Stanley	San Francisco, Cal.	Prof. Graves's
Forsaith, Samuel Caldwell	Manchester, N. H.	Mrs. Tilton's
Freund, Sandford Henry Eisner	New York, N. Y.	Miss Clough's
Frost, Luther Hayward	Newport, N. H.	L. C. 3. 2
Goddard, Reuben James	Fall River	E. C. 4. 5
Hayes, Robert Stuart	Wellesley	Dr. Bancroft's
Hughes, John Joseph	Lawrence	Mrs. Pease's
Jameson, James Walker	Antrim, N. H.	The Andover
Kahn, Albert	New York, N. Y.	Miss Clough's
McCurdy, Sidney Morrill	Andover	Mr. McCurdy's
Marshall, James Hall	Brookline	Dr. Bancroft's
Mason, Manuel Franklin, jr.	Great Barrington	E. C. 3. 5
Morgan, Joseph Maynard	Washington, D. C.	Miss Duncan's
Newcombe, Richard Saville	New York, N. Y.	Miss Duncan's
Oakes, Lawson Walker	Rockport	Gymnasium
Peck, Chester Gaylord	Arlington	Mr. Jackson's
Phillips, Arthur M.	Gorham, N. Y.	Miss Clough's
Roberts, Harold	Lawrence	Mrs. Phelps's
Rogers, James Edward	Branford, Ct.	L. C. 4.2
Salomon, Solomon Gustav	New York, N. Y.	Miss Wiggin's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Schreiber, Tell	Hoboken, N. J.	Prof. Graves's
Scott, Ernest Wilbur	Amesbury	L. C. 3. 6
Shivell, Paul	New York, N. Y.	L. C. 6. 4
Smith, Keith	Boston	Mrs. Tarbox's
Tabbut, Alexander Campbell	So. Addison, Me.	E. C. 4. 5
Talcott, Charles Denison	Talcottville, Ct.	Mrs. Paine's
Taylor, Amos Levett	Franklin Falls, N. H.	L. C. 3. 2
Brasure, James Arthur	Philadelphia, Pa.	E. C. 4. 4
Bray, Carl Culver	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Burbank, Henry Cornelius	Dalton	Mrs. Johnson's
Carter, Ernest Roydon	North Wilmington	L. C. 2. 2
Day, James William	Detroit, Mich.	L. C. 5. 4
Dixon, Ezra, jr.	Bristol, R. I.	Mrs. W. H. Foster's
Franklin, Ralph Stowell	Melrose	L. C. 2. 6
Jones, William Henry	Fort Monroe, Va.	L. C. 3. 1
Leighton, Hugh Chisholm	Portland, Me.	Miss Duncan's
Marland, George Abbott	Andover	Maj. Marland's
Nute, Lewis Worster	Natick	Mrs. Nute's
Palmer, Charles Townsend	New London, Ct.	Mrs. Pease's
Penneo, George Jay	Hampstead, N. H.	E. C. 1. 4
Ring, Henry Walter	Andover	Mrs. Phelps's
Warner, Edward Alexander	East Williston, N. Y.	Mrs. Whitney's
Wilcox, Lucius Jones	Bloomington, Ill.	Miss Slason's
Willetts, Stephen Taber	Roslyn, N. Y.	Mrs. Whitney's
Woodbury, David Dana	Methuen	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's

JUNIOR CLASS, 50.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

CLASS A — SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Babcock, Henry Kimberly	Neenah, Wis.	Mr. Morrill's
Bates, Harry Martin	Rutland, Vt.	Mr. Reed's
Blaikie, Cameron	Englewood, N. J.	L. C. 3. 5
Bosworth, Cyrus Increase	Elgin, Ill.	Mrs. W. H. Foster's
Crosby, Henry Barrett, jr.	Paterson, N. J.	Mr. Reed's
Davis, Fred Farnham	Cottage City	L. C. 2 5
Dayton, Charles Willoughby, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Miss Cheever's
Docker, George Potter	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Sampson's
Drummond, Edmund John	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Roberts's
Dulany, George William, jr.	Hannibal, Mo.	Mr. Jackson's
Dunlap, Ike Bourne	Kansas City, Mo.	Mr. Leach's
Fisher, Irving Leonard	New York, N. Y.	L. C. 1. 6
Fletcher, Clifton Newhall	Stow	L. C. 6. 5
Greenway, Gilbert Christian, jr.	Hot Springs, Ark.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Grosz, Arthur Joseph	New York, N. Y.	Miss Richardson's
Hall, Russell	Bradford	L. C. 5. 3
Hamilton, Arthur Little	Fond du Lac, Wis.	Mr. Reed's
Hanscom, Willis Haycock	Machias, Me.	E. C. 3. 4
Harvey, Byron Schermerhorn	Leavenworth, Kan.	Mr. McCurdy's
Hill, James Fiske	Carthage, Mo.	Mrs. Whittemore's
Kelley, Paul David	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Tarbox's
Livingston, Crawford, jr.	St. Paul, Minn.	Mr. Morrill's
McNeil, Walter William	Elgin, Ill.	Mr. Butterfield's
Mack, Arthur Carlyle	Catskill Station, N. Y.	The Bancroft
Manson, Henry Walter Benedict	New Haven, Ct.	Mr. Pettee's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Marshall, Hobart Elmore	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Moody, Seth Enoch	Agency, Ia.	E. C. 1. 4
Moon, Sumner Gilbert	Eau Claire, Wis.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Platt, Edwin Harvey	Toledo, O.	Mr. Reed's
Porter, Frank Scouller	Buffalo, N. Y.	The Taylor
Rainbolt, Wynn Mack	Norfolk, Neb.	L. C. 4. 6
Rauers, John Jacob	Savannah, Ga.	Mr. Eastman's
Rutherford, Alexander Hammond	San Francisco, Cal.	Mr. Butterfield's
Sheak, Edwin Ruthven	Reading	The Draper.
Sherrill, Miles Standish	Louisville, Ky.	L. C. 2. 3
Skinner, Hervey Judson	Wakefield	The Draper
Stewart, William Pharr	New Orleans, La.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Stout, Howard Lee	Fort Scott, Kan.	Mr. Jackson's
Stratton, George Bridge	Concord, N. H.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Tarr, Charles Winthrop	Lawrence	L. C. 6. 5
Thomson, James Lewis	Hartford, Ct.	Mrs. Gildersleeve's
Widdicomb, George Richards	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Mrs. Paine's
Wray, Charles Sherman	New York, N. Y.	Miss Cheever's

SENIOR CLASS, 43.

NOTE. — The following members of the class of 1894 have entered college or scientific school:

HARVARD (Lawrence Scientific School). —

Harry Kelly Brent
Augustus Batchelder Emery
Samuel Southey Hinds
John Leonard McNeil
Charles Bartlett Manning
John Bradford Richards
Henry Davis Whitfield

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). —

Edward Chester Beard
Burr Clark Chamberlain
Mancel Talcott Clark
George Henry Freeman
William Heazlit Gould
Richard Martin Lester
Harold Willis Letton
Nelson Samuel Mercer
Paul Babcock Munson
Francis Stanley North
James Stanley North
Thomas Wharton Phillips, jr.
John Henry Porter
Daniel Dow Schenck
Carl Rudolph Schultz
Charles Addams Worrall

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. —
William Adamson Marshall
Charles Jernegan Skinner
Lars Harold Oscar Sjöström

Cornell. — Roy Hall Hasson

Harvard. — Ward Bonsall

Johns Hopkins. — William Ellinger Straus

Worcester Polytechnic Institute. —
Frederic Wardell Whittemore

CLASS B — MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Adams, Bertram Franklin	Little Falls, N. Y.	Mr. Cropley's
Barbour, William Tefft	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Blunt's
Barker, Jesse	Peoria, Ill.	Mrs. Johnson's
Barker, Norton Wallace	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. E. A. Whitney's
Barnes, John	Philipsburg, Pa.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Bates, Herbert Wesley	Lynn	Mr. Eastman's
Bigelow, Gordon	Milwaukee, Wis.	The Taylor
Boyd, James Edward	Omaha, Neb.	Miss Slason's
Breer, Louis Bennett	Lynn	Miss Wiggin's
Brown, Clarence Clapp	Reading	E. C. 5. 2
Bucklin, Charles Wyman, jr.	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Burnham, Melvin Paige	Andover	L. C. 2. 2
Cann, Barry Bingay	Norfolk, Va.	Mr. Butterfield's
Carrington, Edward Trowbridge	Farmington, Ct.	Mrs. Gildersleeve's
Chambers, Royal Cornell	St. Joseph, Mo.	Mr. McCurdy's
Congdon, William Stuart	Willimantic, Ct.	Mrs. Tilton's
Crafts, Clinton Watling	Reading	E. C. 5. 2
Crouse, George Nellis, jr.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Cumming, Alfred Julius	St. Paul, Minn.	The Draper
Davis, Thomas Carlton	Walpole, N. H.	Rev. E. W. Pride's
Day, Osborne Atwater	New Haven, Ct.	Mrs. Metcalf's
Dittemore, John Valentine	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mrs. Metcalf's
Drake, Francis Edwin	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Butterfield's
Du Frene, Frederick Rivard	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. Tarbox's
Dunn, William Hugh	Rutland, Vt.	Mr. Roberts's
Flenner, John Wintrode	Huntingdon, Pa.	Mrs. Gildersleeve's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Folsom, Ward Petrie	Council Bluffs, Ia.	Mrs. Metcalf's
Fortescue, Granville Roland	New York, N. Y.	Miss Duncan's
Foss, James Barron	St. Albans, Vt.	Mrs. Phelps's
Fulton, William Howard	Chelmsford	E. C. 3. 6
Funk, Lyle Wilbur	Bloomington, Ill.	Mrs. Blunt's
Gaskill, James Phillips	Woonsocket, R. I.	Mrs. Blake's
Glynn, John	Bangor, Me.	L. C. 6. 5
Gould, Charles Barney	Aurora, N. Y.	Mrs. Gould's
Hartness, William Edward	Cleveland, O.	Miss Richardson's
Hearne, William Lowder	Wheeling, W. Va.	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Hills, Harold Fellows	Lowell	Mr. Hill's
Hinman, Walter Hibbard	Roslindale	E. C. 1. 5
Holden, Miles Carter	Springfield	Mrs. Blunt's
Holman, Frank Parke	Amherst	E. C. 5. 5
Hoye, William Lowe	Kansas City, Mo.	Mr. Leach's
James, Joseph Cary	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mr. Butterfield's
Jones, Elijah Richardson	Pelham, N. H.	Maj. Marland's
Kempton, Harry Lee	Newport, N. H.	E. C. 3. 3
Kennedy, William Bonbright	New Brighton, Pa.	Mr. Morrill's
Kernan, John Woodbury	Wakefield	E. C. 1. 2
Klots, Alfred Partrage	New York, N. Y.	Miss Richardson's
Le Boutillier, Thomas	New York, N. Y.	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Lewis, William Mulford	Lisle, N. Y.	The Andover
Lindenberg, Frank Herman	Columbus, O.	Mrs. Blunt's
Lindenberg, Otto	Columbus, O.	Mrs. Blunt's
Lloyd, Charles Rees, jr.	San Francisco, Cal.	The Taylor
Lorraine, John Fred	Philipsburg, Pa.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Lounsbery, James Hoyt	Brooklyn, N. Y.	The Bancroft
Luther, Roland Yuengling	Pottsville, Pa.	Mr. Ellis's
McHenry, Wallace Estill	St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. Pease's
McNeil, Howard Crichton	Elgin, Ill.	Mr. Butterfield's
Maltby, Andrew Beers	Corning, N. Y.	Mr. Roberts's
Mandeville, William Henry	Olean, N. Y.	Dr. Bancroft's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Merrill, Quincy Heald	Milford, N. H.	The Andover
Mitchell, Herbert William	Cleveland, O.	Mrs. Spaulding's
Mitchell, Leeds	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Leach's
Moon, Chester Delos	Eau Claire, Wis.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Mull, Reuben Harolde	Philipsburg, Pa.	Mrs. Whittemore's
Nowell, Walter Gates	Reading	E. C. 5. 5
Osgood, Isaac	North Andover	Mrs. Whitney's
Palmer, Carl King	Danville, Ill.	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Perham, David	Chelmsford	E. C. 3. 6
Peter, John Jay	Louisville, Ky.	Mrs. Tilton's
Phillips, Charles Steward	Lowell	L. C. 1. 5
Pope, Samuel Downer	Dorchester	Mrs. W. H. Foster's
Potter, Harry William	Salem, O.	Mrs. Wildes's
Robinson, Eugene Hamilton	Wellsboro, Pa.	Mr. Morrill's
Ross, Robert Edwin	New Brunswick, N. J.	Mr. Morrill's
Saville, George Kittredge, jr.	Boston	Mr. Morrill's
Sedgwick, Otis White	Bondsville	L C. 1. 1
Shattuck, Sydney Frank	Neenah, Wis.	Mr. Morrill's
Sherman, Charles Greene	Lawrence	Rev. E. W. Pride's
Stevenson, Harry Adlai	Bloomington, Ill.	Mrs. Whittemore's
Strong, Arthur Wellington	Glens Falls, N. Y.	The Andover
Suydam, Moses Bedell, jr.	Allegheny City, Pa.	The Taylor
Thompson, Perry Daniel	Lowell	Mr. Leach's
Thrall, George Clarkson	Detroit, Mich.	Mr Ellis's
Townsend, Myron Turner	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Sampson's
Van Schaick, Benjamin Leonard	Germantown, Pa.	Mr. Butterfield's
Waldo, Wilmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. Spaulding's
West, William Eaton	Hyde Park	L. C. 2. 6
White, William Henry	Waterbury, Ct.	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Wilkes, John Putnam	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Mr. Ellis's
Wilkins, Earle	Brooklyn, N. Y.	The Taylor
Wing, William Hadden	Glens Falls, N. Y.	Mr. Leach's
Winterbotham, Joseph, jr.	Joliet, Ill.	Mrs. Pease's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Woodward, Thomas Jefferson, jr.	New Orleans, La.	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Wright, Augustus Edward	Fayville	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Wylie, Hiram Cable	Davenport, Ia.	The Bancroft
Yuengling, Frank Dohrmann	Pottsville, Pa.	Miss Cheever's

Middle Class, 96.

Note. — The following members of the Middle Class of 1893–94 have entered scientific school:

Yale (Sheffield Scientific School). —

Charles Russell Bement, jr.	Frederic Samuel Hurlburt
Wiley O'Dillon Cox (1893)	Robert Clifford Merwin
Robert Jeffrey Grant	Lang Murray
Howard Starr Humphrey	Henry Purdy Weaver

Harvard (Lawrence Scientific School). —

Edward Guyer Burgess, jr.	Albert Edwin Hatch

Dartmouth. — Allen Bouton Patterson

Princeton (John C. Green School of Science). — Myron Whitney Farlin

University of Michigan. — John Spence Finlay

University of Wisconsin. — Burr Kneeland Chandler

U. S. Military Academy (West Point). — Charles Shingleton Beaudry

Worcester Polytechnic Institute. — Alfred Owen Hitchcock

CLASS C — JUNIOR MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Aldrich, Ephraim Fred	Littleton, N. H.	Mr. McCurdy's
Babbitt, Harold French	West Brattleboro, Vt.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Beardsley, Joseph Ralph	Montrose, Pa.	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Benjamin, Fred Washburn	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mr. Ellis's
Brown, Charles Henry	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. Tarbox's
Burtt, William Henry	Andover	Mr. Burtt's
Butterfield, William Jenkins	Andover	Mr. Butterfield's
Carberry, Clifton Benjamin	Hyde Park	L. C. 2. 6
Carleton, Albert Gibson	Haverhill	Mr. Ellis's
Church, Alfred Whiting	Elgin, Ill.	Mr. Leach's
Colwell, Clyde Benjamin	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Eastman's
Colwell, Ray Main	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Eastman's
Cousins, Stephen Decatur	Brooklin, Me.	L. C. 5. 3
Cowdrey, George Albert	Wakefield	E. C. 1. 1
Cowdrey, William Lathrop	Pittsburg, Pa.	Mr. Roberts's
Currier, David, jr.	Haverhill	Miss Duncan's
Donohoe, Charles Manning	Lynn	Mr. Clark's
Drake, George Willis	Corning, N. Y.	Mr. Morrill's
Dwyer, Charles Francis	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Eastman, George	Andover	Mr. Eastman's
Eddy, Fred Genn	Bay City, Mich.	Mrs. Wildes's
Edes, Frank Hart	Newport, N. H.	The Draper
Ferris, Cleveland	New York, N.Y.	Mr. Jackson's
Foster, DeWitt Parshall	Lyons, N. Y.	Mr. Clark's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Franklin, Lawrence	Melrose,	L. C. 2. 4
Harker, Frederick Paul	Denver, Col.	Maj. Marland's
Haskell, Fred White	Wakefield	Maj. Marland's
Higley, William Mortimer	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	The Andover
Hubbard, Harry Hayes	Boston	Mr. Hodgdon's
Lane, Leroy Moulton	Elgin, Ill.	Mr. Leach's
Lauder, George	Pittsburg, Pa.	Prof. Graves's
Lawrence, Ellis Fuller	Malden	Miss Emily Carter's
Long, Arthur Buchanan	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Maj. Marland's
Ludlam, Edward Gordon	Lowell	Miss Cheever's
McArdle, John Joseph	Lawrence	E. C. 4. 1
McKinnon, Donald James	Eau Claire, Wis.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
McKinnon, John Alexander	Eau Claire, Wis.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Manning, Albert Harold	Andover	Mr. A. S. Manning's
Manning, Franklin Washburn	Pittsfield	Miss Cheever's
Mintun, Val Bicking	Kansas City, Mo.	Mr. Eastman's
Morton, Odell	Peekskill, N. Y.	Mr. Eastman's
Newton, George	Pueblo, Col.	Mrs. Whittemore's
Nisbet, Theodore Browning	Yonkers, N. Y.	Mr. Hill's
Oatman, Jesse Browning	Dundee, Ill.	Mr. Roberts's
Pierson, John Corbin	New York, N. Y.	E. C. 5. 3
Pinkerton, Allan	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Risser, Harry Elmer	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Leach's
Sandford, Montgomery Halsey	Geneva, N. Y.	Mrs. Gould's
Schwartz, Walter Marshall	Germantown, Pa.	Miss Richardson's
Senn, William Nicolas	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Eastman's
Smith, Floyd Monroe	Omaha, Neb.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Smith, Samuel Everett	Lawrence	E. C. 4. 6
Snyder, Charles Edwin	Leavenworth, Kan.	The Andover
Sudlow, George Egbert	Rock Island, Ill.	The Bancroft
Sullivan, James Augustine	Lawrence	E. C. 4. 1
Taft, George Henry	Westboro	Mr. McCurdy's
Thomas, Harry Parkhurst	Milford	Mr. Sampson's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Warner, Elting Fowler	St. Paul, Minn.	Mr. Morrill's
Welch, Dean	Forestville, Ct.	Miss Cheever's
Wentz, Edward Leisenring	Mauch Chunck, Pa.	Mr. Reed's
Whaling, Thomas Gwynne	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mr. Ellis's
Wheeler, John Egbert	Portville, N. Y.	The Andover
Whitney, Fred Eben	Andover	Mrs. E. A. Whitney's
Wilcox, Clark Henry	Milford	Mr. Sampson's

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, 64.

CLASS D — JUNIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Burbeck-Fay, Harold Needham	Halifax, N. S.	Mrs. Burbeck-Fay's
Burbeck-Fay, John Gettings	Halifax, N. S.	Mrs. Burbeck-Fay's
Butler, Marcus	Lawrence	Mr. Reed's
Davis, George Royal, jr.	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Wildes's
Drinkwater, William	Andover	Mrs. Drinkwater's
Dwyer, James Leo	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Eastman, Lewis Arza	Andover	Mr. Eastman's
Haynes, Edmund Bancroft	Ballard Vale	L. C. 4. 1
Hill, Charles Asa	Andover	Mr. Hill's
Hill, Frank Albert	Andover	Mr. Hill's
Keepers, Arthur	Detroit, Mich.	Miss Brown's
Martin, Alfred	Thompsonville, Ct.	E. C. 3. 1
Pease, Arthur Stanley	Andover	Mrs. Pease's
Pomeroy, Everett Eustace	San José, Cal.	Mr. Burtt's
Roberts, Philip Fout	Lewiston, Ill.	E. C. 1. 6
Sherrill, Edgar Beaman	Louisville, Ky.	L. C. 2. 3
Shivell, Arthur Edwin	New York, N. Y.	L. C. 6. 2
Smith, Joseph Warren, jr.	Andover	Mr. J. W. Smith's
Stone, William	Danbury, Ct.	Miss Cheever's
Waddell, Lloyd Daubeney	Parsippany, N. J.	E. C. 1. 2
Williams, Spencer Thomas, jr.	Malden	Miss Clough's
Withington, Winthrop	Jackson, Mich.	Mrs. Whittemore's
Woodbury, MacLean	Bedford, N. H.	Mrs. Dr. Blake's
Baker, Reuben Rich	San Antonio, W. I.	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Graves, Paul David	Milwaukee, Wis.	Rev. E. W. Pride's
Hall, Henry Leonard	St. Joseph, Mo.	Mr. Roberts's
Ryan, William Patrick	Lawrence	E. C. 4. 5

JUNIOR CLASS, 27.

SUMMARY OF PUPILS

Classical Department:		
Class I — Seniors,	83	
Class II — Middlers,	96	
Class III — Junior Middlers,	65	
Class IV — Juniors,	50	
		— 294
Scientific Department:		
Class A — Seniors,	43	
Class B — Middlers,	96	
Class C — Junior Middlers,	64	
Class D — Juniors,	27	
		— 230
Total,		524

REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts,	149	Kansas,	4
New York,	85	Virginia,	4
Illinois,	39	Colorado,	3
Connecticut,	30	Arkansas,	2
New Hampshire,	25	Louisiana,	2
Pennsylvania,	24	Maryland,	2
Maine,	21	West Virginia,	2
Michigan,	15	Nova Scotia,	2
Wisconsin,	15	District of Columbia,	1
Ohio,	14	Georgia,	1
Missouri,	13	Idaho,	1
New Jersey,	10	Montana,	1
Nebraska,	9	New Mexico,	1
Vermont,	9	North Carolina,	1
Iowa,	8	Oklahoma,	1
Minnesota,	6	Texas,	1
Rhode Island,	6	Asia Minor,	1
Indiana,	5	Japan,	1
Kentucky,	5	West Indies,	1
California,	4		
Total,			524

PRIZES

DRAPER PRIZES FOR SELECTED DECLAMATIONS.

FOUNDED BY MR. W. F. DRAPER.

Twenty-eighth Competition, June 6, 1894.

First Prize,	$20.00	Samuel Southey Hinds, *Brooklyn, N.Y.*
Second Prize,	12.00	Harold Pulsifer Bale, *Melrose.*
Third Prize,	8.00	George Schreiber, *Hoboken, N.J.*

Committee of Award, William A. Mowry, Ph.D.; Rev. Charles F. Carter, B.A.; Donald Churchill, B.A.

MEANS PRIZES FOR ORIGINAL DECLAMATIONS.

FOUNDED BY MR. WM. G. MEANS.

Twenty-seventh Competition, April 27, 1894.

First Prize,	$20.00	Orrin Melville Clark, *Whitewood, S.D.*
Second Prize,	12.00	William McC. Gardner, *Lawrence, Kan.*
Third Prize,	8.00	Lebbeus H. Rogers, jr., *New York, N.Y.*

Committee of Award, Rev. Charles F. Carter, B.A.; Burton S. Gilman, B.A.; Charles E. McKinley, B.A.

Subjects for the Twenty-ninth Competition, 1895–6.

The compositions must be submitted on or before March 1, 1896.

1. The Decay of Polite Manners.
2. Advantages of the Smaller College.
3. Is the New Navy a Good Investment?
4. Are Monopolies Prejudicial to the Republic?
5. The Man of the World in Politics.
6. Eloquence and Elocution.
7. Is Lynch-law a Consequence of Democracy?
8. The Service of the Flatterer to Society.
9. Culture *vs.* Agitation as an Agent of Reform.
10. Vercingetorix to his Countrymen.

JOSEPH COOK GREEK PRIZES.

FOUNDED BY MR. JOSEPH COOK.

Fifteenth Competition, May, 1894.

First Prize,	$15.00	A. W. Ryder, *Andover.*
Second Prize,	10.00	R. O. Ryder, *Andover.*
Third Prize,	5.00	J. S. Mason, *Chicago, Ill.*

Committee of Award, { Prof. Bernardotte Perrin, *Yale University.*
Prof. Horatio M. Reynolds, *Yale University*

The special topics included in the sixteenth Competition, May, 1896, will be:

1. Translation at sight from Homer, with questions suggested by the passage.
2. Translation at sight from English into Greek.
3. "Old Greek Life" (Mahaffy).

DOVE LATIN PRIZES.

FOUNDED BY MR G. W. W. DOVE.

Tenth Competition, May, 1894.

First Prize,	$20.00	J. M. Woolsey, *Englewood, N.J.*
Second Prize,	15.00	G. W. Hinman. *North Reading.*
Third Prize,	10.00	J. S. Mason, *Chicago, Ill.*

Committee of Award, { Prof. Albert Harkness, *Brown University.*
Prof. Wm. Carey Poland, *Brown University.*
Mr. W. G. Everett, *Brown University.*

VALPEY PRIZES.

The late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the class of 1854, by a bequest of five hundred dollars established prizes for excellence in the Classics.

Two prizes, $10,00 each, will be given in 1895–96, open to members of the Middle Classes, one for excellence in Latin, Latin Composition, and Roman History; one for excellence in Greek, Greek Composition, and Greek History.

ENGLISH PRIZES.

SUSTAINED BY THE HARVARD–ANDOVER CLUB.

Sixth Competition, June, 1894.

First Prize,	$15.00,	Donald Gordon, *Kyoto, Japan.*
Second Prize,	10.00,	A. W. Ryder, *Andover.*
Honorable mention,		E. A. Starbuck, *Andover.*

Committee of Award, { Wm. T. Brewster, *Harvard University*, '92.
Geo. N. Henning, *Harvard University*, '94.
Alfred Johnson, *Harvard University*, '95.

The Harvard-Andover Club offers two prizes, of $15 and $10, for excellence in elementary Rhetoric and English Composition.

The competition is open to all members of the Senior and Middle classes of both departments of the Academy.

SENIOR HONORS

Class of 1894

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

English. — F. H. Booth.

French. — F. L. Beecher, J. S. Mason,
W. M. Gardner, A. W. Ryder.

German. — P. S. Goulding, A. W. Ryder.

Greek. — J. S. Mason, E. A. Starbuck,
A. W. Ryder, S. E. Young.
R. O. Ryder,

Latin. — D. B. Eddy, J. S. Mason,
W. M. Gardner, L. G. Pettee,
G. W. Hinman, E. A. Starbuck.

Mathematics. — H. Bingham, jr., A. W. Ryder,
L. G. Pettee, P. N. Welch, jr.

Physics. — P. S. Goulding, A. W. Ryder.
R. M. Johnson,

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

English. — B. C. Cocker.

French. — W. S. Adams, C. A. Worrall.
B. C. Cocker,

German. — W. A. Marshall.

Mathematics. — W. S. Adams, W. A. Marshall,
W. Bonsall, C. J. Skinner.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT.

WM. A. MOWRY.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

*Oliver Wendell Holmes,

Frederick Smyth, Ralph Emerson,
Warren F. Draper, George H. Whitcomb,
William W. Crapo, Mortimer B. Mason

SECRETARY.

George T. Eaton, Andover.

TREASURER.

George D. Pettee, Andover.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

George W. W. Dove, George R. Blodgett,
William H. Parmenter, James Hardy Ropes.

Meetings, with reception and dinner, are held at Andover each year, in connection with the graduation exercises, and in Boston every even year, 1896, 1898, etc. It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Secretary.

A copy of the Annual Catalogue will be sent regularly to all past students who may express a desire to receive it, and who furnish their addresses for the purpose. Address Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.

NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT.

GILMAN H. TUCKER.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Leander T. Chamberlain, Anthony W. Dimock,
Egbert Guernsey, Anson P. Atterbury,
R. Wayne Parker.

SECRETARY. TREASURER.

Henry M. Love. Frank Dale Warren.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Horace E. Deming, Oliver G. Jennings,
Forrest F. Dryden, C. Edgar Smith,
Joseph N. Tuttle.

CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT.

J. McGREGOR ADAMS.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Leslie Lewis, Hempstead Washburne,
Charles S. Thompson.

HISTORIAN.

Charles E. Anthony.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

Albert C. Battell.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASS.

Candidates for admission to the Academy are requested to fill out the following blank, giving as minute and accurate answers to the questions as possible. The items of information furnished will assist the school officers to determine the proper classification of the student. All new students will take the entrance examinations in subjects already pursued by the class which they propose to enter. These examinations are waived only in case of subjects already passed for admission to college and then at the discretion of instructors in charge of the various departments. Candidates are required to furnish certificates of standing in their last schools, and also testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

LIST OF STUDIES PREVIOUSLY PURSUED.

TEXT-BOOK.	AMOUNT.	TIME OCCUPIED.

EXAMINATIONS ALREADY PASSED FOR _____ COLLEGE.

Former schools attended, _____

Last school attended, _____

Testimonials from _____

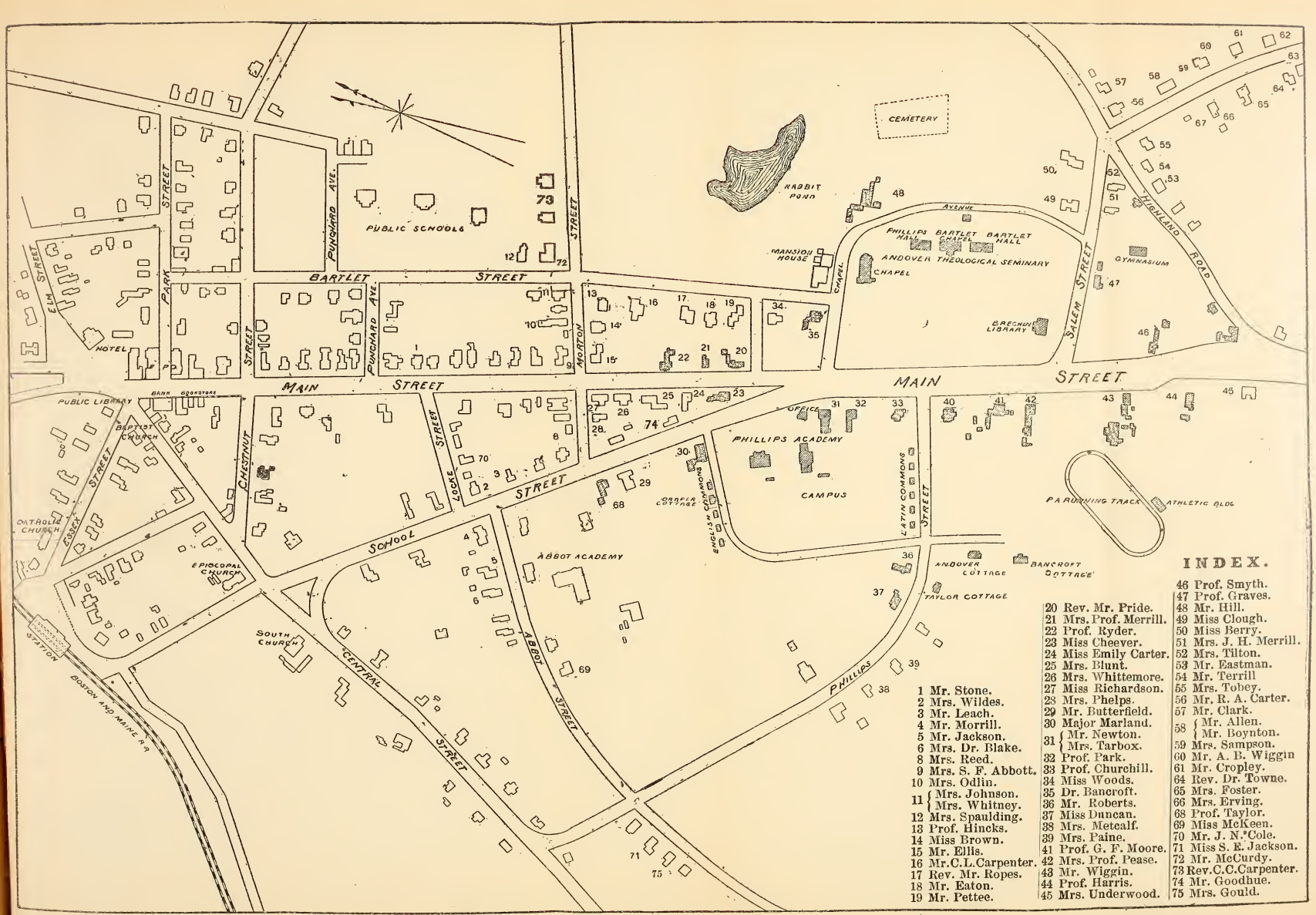
_____

Full name of Candidate, _____ AGE (exact), _____

FATHER'S [MOTHER'S, GUARDIAN'S] NAME, _____

RESIDENCE, _____

DATE, _____



INDEX.

1 Mr. Stone.
2 Mrs. Wildes.
3 Mr. Leach.
4 Mr. Morrill.
5 Mr. Jackson.
6 Mrs. Dr. Blake.
8 Mrs. Reed.
9 Mrs. S. F. Abbott.
10 Mrs. Odlin.
11 Mrs. Johnson. / Mrs. Whitney.
12 Mrs. Spaulding.
13 Prof. Hincks.
14 Miss Brown.
15 Mr. Ellis.
16 Mr. C. L. Carpenter.
17 Rev. Mr. Ropes.
18 Mr. Eaton.
19 Mr. Pettee.
20 Rev. Mr. Pride.
21 Mrs. Prof. Merrill.
22 Prof. Ryder.
23 Miss Cheever.
24 Miss Emily Carter.
25 Mrs. Blunt.
26 Mrs. Whittemore.
27 Miss Richardson.
28 Mrs. Phelps.
29 Mr. Butterfield.
30 Major Marland.
31 Mr. Newton. / Mrs. Tarbox.
32 Prof. Park.
33 Prof. Churchill.
34 Miss Woods.
35 Dr. Bancroft.
36 Mr. Roberts.
37 Miss Duncan.
38 Mrs. Metcalf.
39 Mrs. Paine.
41 Prof. G. F. Moore.
42 Mrs. Prof. Pease.
43 Mr. Wiggin.
44 Prof. Harris.
45 Mrs. Underwood.
46 Prof. Smyth.
47 Prof. Graves.
48 Mr. Hill.
49 Miss Clough.
50 Miss Berry.
51 Mrs. J. H. Merrill.
52 Mrs. Tilton.
53 Mr. Eastman.
54 Mr. Terrill
55 Mrs. Tobey.
56 Mr. R. A. Carter.
57 Mr. Clark.
58 Mr. Allen. / Mr. Boynton.
59 Mrs. Sampson.
60 Mr. A. B. Wiggin
61 Mr. Cropley.
64 Rev. Dr. Towne.
65 Mrs. Foster.
66 Mrs. Erving.
68 Prof. Taylor.
69 Miss McKeen.
70 Mr. J. N. Cole.
71 Miss S. E. Jackson.
72 Mr. McCurdy.
73 Rev. C. C. Carpenter.
74 Mr. Goodhue.
75 Mrs. Gould.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTEENTH YEAR

JUNE, 1896

ANDOVER, MASS.
THE ANDOVER PRESS, PRINTERS
1896

1896

JANUARY—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

FEBRUARY—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MARCH—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	--	--	--	--

APRIL—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	--	--

MAY—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	--	--	--	--	--	--

JUNE—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	--	--	--	--

JULY—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

AUGUST—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	--	--	--	--	--

SEPTEMBER—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	--	--	--

OCTOBER—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

NOVEMBER—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DECEMBER—1896.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	--	--

1897

JANUARY—1897.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	--	--	--	--	--	--

FEBRUARY—1897.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	--	--	--	--	--	--

MARCH—1897.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	--	--	--

APRIL—1897.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MAY—1897.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	--	--	--	--	--

JUNE—1897.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	--	--	--

JULY—1897.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

AUGUST—1897.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	--	--	--	--

SEPTEMBER—1897.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	--	--

OCTOBER—1897.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOVEMBER—1897.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DECEMBER—1897.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	--

CALENDAR

1896

April 3, 9.30 A. M.	Third term begins
April 19	Patriot's day
May 30	Memorial day
June 18	Third term ends
June 19, 9.00 A. M.	Entrance examinations
June 25, 26, 27	College examinations

September 16, 9.00 A. M.	Entrance examinations
September 18, 7.50 A. M.	Recitations begin
November 26, 27	Thanksgiving recess
December 22	First term ends

1897

January 6, 9.30 A. M.	Second term begins
February 22	Washington's birthday
March 30	Second term ends
April 8, 9.30 A. M.	Third term begins
April 19,	Patriot's day
May 30	Memorial day
June 24	Third term ends
June 25, 9.00 A. M.	Entrance examinations
July 1, 2, 3	College examinations

September 15, 9.00 A. M.	Entrance examinations
September 17, 7.50 A. M.	Recitations begin

FOUNDERS

Hon. SAMUEL PHILLIPS. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

Constitution and Deeds of Trust signed,	April 21, 1778
Board of Trustees organized,	April 28, 1778
School opened for Instruction,	April 30, 1778
Act of incorporation passed,	October 4, 1780
Theological Seminary opened,	September 28, 1808
English Department opened,	September 27, 1830

PRINCIPALS

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.	1778—1786
EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.	1786—1795
MARK NEWMAN, M.A.	1795—1810
JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.	1810—1833
OSGOOD JOHNSON, M.A.	1833—1837
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.	1837—1871
FREDERIC W. TILTON, M.A.	1871—1873
CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, LL.D.	1873—

TRUSTEES

PRESIDENT,

Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D.D., Newburyport

CLERK,

Rev. CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, LL.D., L.H.D., Andover

TREASURER,

ALPHEUS H. HARDY, B.A., Boston

Rev. JOSHUA W. WELLMAN, D.D., Malden

THOMAS H. RUSSELL, M.A., Boston

Hon. JOSEPH S. ROPES, M.A., Norwich, Ct.

Rev. ALEXANDER McKENZIE, D.D., Cambridge

Rev. WILLIAM H. WILLCOX, D.D., LL.D., Malden

Hon. ROBERT R. BISHOP, M.A., Newton Centre

Pres. FRANKLIN CARTER, Ph.D., LL.D., Williamstown

Rev. JAMES G. VOSE, D.D., Providence, R. I.

Hon. ROWLAND HAZARD, M.A., Peacedale, R. I.

THEODORE M. OSBORNE, B.A., Salem

FACULTY

CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., LL.D., PRINCIPAL,
On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation

MATTHEW S. McCURDY, M.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics

WILLIAM B. GRAVES, M.A.,
Professor of Natural Sciences on the George Peabody Foundation

GEORGE T. EATON, M.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics

GEORGE D. PETTEE, M.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics and Registrar

WILLIAM H. TERRILL, M.A.,
Instructor in Greek and Latin

CHARLES E. STONE, PH.B.,
Instructor in French

CHARLES H. FORBES, B.A.,
Professor of Latin on the John C. Phillips Foundation

HENRY W. BOYNTON, M.A.,
Instructor in English

WALTER R. NEWTON, M.A.,
Instructor in German

ARCHIBALD FREEMAN, M.A.,
Instructor in History

ALLEN R. BENNER, B.A.,
Instructor in Greek

JAMES C. GRAHAM, B.S.,
Instructor in Chemistry

BERNARD M. ALLEN, B.A.,
Instructor in Latin

WALTER L. BARTLETT, B.A.,
Instructor in Greek aud Latin

JOHN L. PHILLIPS, B.A.,
Instructor in Latin

HOWARD I. FORD, B.A.,
Instructor in English

FREDERICK E. NEWTON, Ph.B.,
Instructor in Mathematics

ARTHUR F. CAMPBELL, B.A.,
Assistant in Chemistry and Physics

PROF. JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, M.A.,
Instructor in Elocution

Instruction in the Gymnasium has been given by Frank E. Drake and in singing by Georg Fresé.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION

Terms of Admission

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character. Certificates of standing in their last schools are also required.

No age is prescribed for admission. Boys fourteen years of age usually possess sufficient maturity for the responsibilities of the school life. The school is not a suitable one for boys who are idle, wayward, or averse to study, or for such as require the supervision of a teacher and the routine of a school-room to enforce industry and fidelity.

Time of Admission

The School Year begins with the Fall Term, and students should enter the Academy promptly upon the first day of the year; students may enter at any time, if qualified to join some class already formed. While they remain they will be enrolled in one of the regular classes, and will pursue the prescribed course; exceptions are only provisional. Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the studies already passed by the class which they propose to enter.

Entrance Examinations

Examinations will be held on Friday, June 19, 1896; on Wednesday, September 16, 1896, at 9 o'clock A. M. and on the first day of the second and third terms. A fee of three dollars is charged for examinations held at other times than those stated. The schedule of examinations given on page 16 will indicate in detail the requirements for admission to the several classes. Candidates for admission should if possible present themselves for the June entrance examinations.

Religious Exercises

The school day begins with prayers at ten minutes before eight o'clock. The students attend church on Sunday at the Chapel erected for the joint use of the Theological Seminary and the Academy. Regular members of Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, or Roman Catholic congregations may be excused to attend the churches of these denominations.

Examinations and Promotions

Examinations, conducted in writing, are held in each study once, at least, in each term; at the end of the first and second terms in the studies of the term; and near the close of the year with reference to promotion and graduation. Promotion and graduation are secured only by those who give satisfactory evidence of the requisite proficiency. Reports of the standing and deportment of the students are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term, and at other times when occasion requires. Class officers, members of the Faculty, have under their care the assignment of studies for the pupils and conduct correspondence relating to their school life.

EXPENSES

Parents can estimate approximately the necessary expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they do not furnish money beyond what is necessary for ordinary expenses. Pupils who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to make debts, usually accomplish but little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their removal from school.

Term bills

The term-bills are as follows: for the Fall Term, $30.00; for the Winter Term, $25.00; for the Spring Term, $20.00. A laboratory fee of $5.00 a term is required of students in Chemistry or Physics. There is a graduation fee of $7.00. The term-bill is due and payable at the commencement of the term. Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

BOARD AND LODGINGS

I. Private Houses About forty families in the vicinity of the Academy under license from the Trustees provide board and lodgings for students, and no student may occupy a house not thus sanctioned by the School.

In these houses some families provide furnished rooms only; others provide rooms and board, and some of the latter furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses.

The price of table board in Commons is $3.00, and in private families from $4.00 to $7.00 per week. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from $3.00 to $6.00 per week and upwards.

Engagements for room in private families continue to the end of the Academic year. Care should therefore be exercised in the selection of rooms. Engagements for table board may, on permission and suitable notice, be terminated at the close of any term.

II. Cottages By the gifts of Mr. Melville C. Day, class of 1858, Mr. Warren F. Draper, class of 1843, and of many citizens of Andover, aided by a few friends outside of Andover, four small dormitories have been built, called respectively, "The Taylor," "The Andover," "The Draper," and "The Bancroft." They are built of brick with granite trimmings, and careful attention has been given to the warming, ventilation, water supply, bath and toilet arrangements, and the drainage. Each building contains apartments for a resident teacher. The Taylor and the Draper contain five double suites for students; the Andover has five double suites and three single rooms; the Bancroft has four double suites, two single suites, and one single room. Each suite has separate bedrooms, an open fireplace, ample closet room, and a storage locker in the attic. Table board for students in these dormitories may be secured in Commons at $3.00, or in private families at $4.00, $5.00, $6.00, or $7.00 per week. Students in the Draper are regarded as rooming in Commons.

These accomodations for four teachers and forty-five pupils are a partial realization of a plan to replace, as fast as funds are provided for the purpose, the present Latin and English Commons with modern buildings, combining improved sanitary arrangements with comfortable and homelike rooms, as favorable as possible to the best student life. The income derived from the fees is applied first to maintenance, second to certain life annuities attached to the deeds of gifts, and third to the aid of deserving students who need pecuniary aid.

Students who use tobacco in any form, occasionally or habitually, must not apply for these rooms. No furniture is supplied by the school. The fees include the charge for heat and for the care of the rooms.

PRICE OF ROOMS FOR 1896–97.

For a double suite in the Taylor, the Andover, the Bancroft, each student,	$80.00
For a double suite in the Draper (not including service), each student,	40.00
For a single suite in the Bancroft,	100.00
For a single room in the Andover,	45.00
For a single room in the Bancroft,	35.00

III. Commons

There are fifty-six rooms in Commons for pupils, and four for teachers. Each room is designed for two persons and has two single bedrooms connected with it. The price of rooms is $3.00 per term for each student. The rooms are supplied only with tables, and bedsteads for single beds. Bedding is usually brought from home. Stoves and other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at reasonable prices. Plans of the rooms and other information may be had by addressing the Registrar. The accomodations provided in Commons are very plain, and intended expressly for those who wish to make their expenses small. Persons who use tobacco, occasionally or habitually, must not apply for rooms in Commons.

Persons who room in Commons are required to board in Commons. Students rooming, without board, in private houses, may board in Commons if there are vacant places. The price of table board by the term is at present $3.00 per week, payable monthly in advance. The rate for the short vacations, and for fractions of a term, is $4.00 a week. The house opens September 14, 1896.

ENDOWMENT

Beneficiary Aid

The *Farrar Fund*, a legacy from the late Treasurer Samuel Farrar, Esq., amounts, with additions from income, to Twenty-two Thousand Dollars.

The *Students' Educational Fund*, begun with a gift of $100 from the Senior Class of 1854, and enlarged by their efforts to $1,800, now amounts to $5,700. The Trustees desire to increase this fund to at least $25,000, in order to meet the opportunity for assisting worthy young men, ambitious to secure a liberal education.

Scholarships

The following scholarships have been established:

The *Clarke Scholarship* of $1,200, established in 1870 in memory of Mrs. Jane Aiken Clarke.

The *Jonathan Taylor Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1878 by the late Edward Taylor, in memory of his father.

The *Peter Smith Byers Scholarship* of $500, established in 1878 by the late John Byers.

The *French Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

The *Class of 1878 Scholarship* of $500, established by the Classical class of 1878.

The *Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

The *Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1882 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming.

The *Charles L. Flint Scholarships* of $5000, established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.

The *Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1890 by Ex-Gov. Frederick Smyth.

The *James and Persis Taylor Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1890 by Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

The *Henry P. Haven Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1890, by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

The *Dowe Scholarship Fund* of $3000, established in 1892 by the bequest of John Dowe.

The *John Cornell Scholarship Fund* of $5000, established in 1894 by the bequest of the late John Cornell.

The *James Calvin Taylor Scholarship* of $1000, established in 1895 by his sister, Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

A limited number of deserving students who intend to complete the classical course preparatory for college can be admitted free of tuition, on furnishing to the Principal satisfactory evidence that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. Students not able to pay the full price of tuition can have such a reduction as may be required, on similar evidence. Careful preliminary correspondence should be conducted by those who desire this assistance. Students of the Scientific Department are not admitted free of tuition, but in special cases they may receive aid from the beneficiary funds.

Besides remitting the tuition fees, the Academy has been able to aid a few young men during the past year from the income of the above funds, in sums varying from $10.00 to $50.00, according to their circumstances. Conduct and scholarship, as well as pecuniary necessities, are considered in the distribution.

Endowment In addition to the early endowments by Hon. Samuel Phillips, Dr. John Phillips, Hon. Wm. Phillips, Lieut.-Gov. Samuel Phillips, His Honor Wm. Phillips, and others, and the Scholarship Prizes, and Charity-funds mentioned elsewhere, gifts for buildings and for general purposes amounting to $71,000 have been more recently received (1878–96), and endowments have been made as follows: George Peabody Foundation for Natural Sciences (1866), $25,000; Samuel H. Taylor Fund (1871), $3,700; John C. Phillips Foundation of the Latin Department (1878), $25,000; Peter Smith

Byers Foundation for the Principalship(1879), $40,000; Alden Educational Fund (1881), $5,000; Stone Educational Fund (1884), $25,000; W. F. Draper Fund (1887), $2,500.

Libraries The "Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Library" contains about 2,500 books, including the valuable classical library of the late Principal, Dr. Taylor, which was presented to the school (1876) by his sister, Mrs. Horace Fairbanks of St. Johnsbury, Vt. The " Associate Library " belongs jointly to the Philomathean Society and the Society of Inquiry, and contains 800 volumes There are small special libraries in English, Classics, History, and Natural Science. The library of the Theological Seminary, and the Memorial Hall Public Library, aggregating 60,000 volumes, are accessible for consultation daily.

Societies The Philomathean Society (1825) and the Forum (1892) hold weekly meetings for literary improvement The Society of Inquiry (1833) is a religious society and holds devotional meetings Sunday and Wednesday evenings in Society Hall.

Gymnasium The gymnasium is a substantial brick building, forty feet by ninety, two stories high, and furnished with apparatus for both the light and heavy gymnastics.

Location, etc. Andover is a town of six thousand inhabitants, situated on the Western Division of the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty miles north of Boston. It is the seat of the Andover Theological Seminary, Prof. George Harris, D. D., President of the Faculty, and of the Abbot Academy for young ladies, Miss Laura S. Watson, Principal. For convenience the following additional addresses are given: John Tyler Kimball, Cashier of the Andover National Bank; John Kimball, Station Agent, Boston and Maine Railroad; E. P. Hitchcock, proprietor of the " Mansion House," the local hotel connected with the institutions; Warren F. Draper, the "Andover Publications"; George A. Higgins, the Andover Bookstore; John N. Cole, the *Townsman*, and the Andover Press.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS, 1896

JUNE 19, OCCUPYING ONE DAY; ALSO SEPT. 16 AND 17, OCCUPYING TWO DAYS. REGISTRATION AT 9 A.M.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

JUNIOR CLASS:

Arithmetic, complete, except the Metric System.
English Grammar, elementary.
Reading and Spelling.
Geography, Modern Political.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS:

Arithmetic, complete, including the Metric System.
Algebra, complete.
Latin Grammar and Exercises.
Caesar, Gallic War, Books II, III, and IV.

MIDDLE CLASS:

Arithmetic, complete, including the Metric System.
Algebra, complete.
Latin Grammar and Exercises.
Caesar, Gallic War, five books.
Nepos, five lives, and Ovid, 500 verses.
Vergil, Aeneid, Books I and II.
Latin Prosody.
Greek Grammar and Exercises.
Translation of simple selections, from the Greek.
French or German, Exercises and translation, covering a full year's work.

Senior Class:

Arithmetic, complete, including the Metric System.
Algebra, complete.
Latin Grammar and Exercises.
Caesar, Gallic War, five books.
Vergil, Aeneid, eight books.
Latin Prosody.
Latin Composition.
Greek Grammar and Exercises.
Xenophon, Anabasis, four books.
Greek Composition.
French *or* German, a full year's work.
Greek History.
Roman History.

(See note on following page.)

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

Junior Class:

Arithmetic, to Percentage.
English Grammar; elementary.
Reading and Spelling.
Geography, Modern Political.

Junior Middle Class:

Arithmetic, complete.
Algebra, to Equations.
English Grammar, complete.
Latin Grammar and Exercises.
Translation of simple selections, from the Latin.

MIDDLE CLASS:

Arithmetic, complete.

Algebra, complete.

English Grammar and Rhetoric.

Latin Grammar and Exercises.

Caesar, Gallic War, four books.

French or German, Exercises and translation, covering a full year's work.

SENIOR CLASS:

Arithmetic, complete.

Algebra, complete.

Plane Geometry, complete.

English Grammar and Rhetoric.

Latin Grammar and Exercises.

Caesar, Gallic War, four books.

Cicero, four Catiline orations and Ovid, 1000 lines.

French or German, a full year's work.

English History.

United States History.

Chemistry (as a substitute for Latin authors only), General Chemistry and Elementary Qualitative Analysis.

NOTE.—College certificates in the various subjects are accepted in place of the above examinations. A college certificate is not sufficient for admission to the Senior Classes, unless the number of subjects passed is above the minimum and well distributed over the full list, offered by the college.

Candidates may present testimonials and term reports as collateral evidence of their attainments and proficiency.

COURSE OF STUDY

SYNOPSIS

	CLASSICAL	HOURS	SCIENTIFIC	HOURS
JUNIOR YEAR	Algebra, complete	4	Arithmetic, followed by Algebra, second term	4
	Geometry, elementary and constructive	2	Geometry, elementary and constructive	2
	Latin	6	Latin	6
	English	4	English	4
		16		16
JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR	French or German	4	French or German	4
	Latin,—Caesar, Ovid and Vergil	6	Latin,—Caesar	4
	Greek	4	Algebra, completed	4
	English	2	English	4
			Chemistry	2
		16		18
MIDDLE YEAR	Latin,—Vergil	5	Geometry, Plane	4
	Greek,—Anabasis	5	Latin,—Cicero and Ovid or Chemistry	4
	History, Greek and Roman	3	History, English and U.S.	4
	English	2	English	2
	Algebra, reviewed	2	French or German	2
	French or German	1	Algebra, reviewed	2
		18		18
SENIOR YEAR	Greek,—Homer	4	Trigonometry, followed by Solid Geometry	4
	Latin,—Cicero	4	Latin,—Vergil, or Physics, or Chemistry,	4
	Geometry, Plane	4	French or German	4
	Physics (4), Chemistry (4), History (2), French (2 or 4), German (2 or 4), or Trigonometry, followed by Solid Geometry and Analytical Geometry	4	English	2
			Botany or Political Economy	2
	English	2	Mechanical Drawing	2
		18		18

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

The course of study is designed to furnish adequate preparation for any college. It is decidedly advantageous for students to take the entire course in the Academy. The languages are taught with a view to the student's progressive development. In the early study emphasis is laid upon the thorough knowledge of the forms and ordinary usages of the language. Composition work is insisted upon from the beginning. Later, effort is directed toward accuracy and nicety of translation, accompanied by critical study of syntax. In the study of poetry attention is called to the differences between poetic and prose diction. In the higher classes the elements of style and of literary criticism are studied and the student is trained to facility in reading at sight. Throughout the course he is taught to notice and to value thoughts as well as words. An especially selected library affords opportunity for students to acquire the habit of supplementary reading.

Harvard or Yale preliminary certificates, at the discretion of instructors in charge of the various departments, are accepted as equivalents for courses passed Candidates for the Senior Class must take a college preliminary examination and obtain a certificate.

A variety of optional and extra studies is offered, especially in the Senior year, to meet the wants of students who are fitting for definite college requirements, or are to enter advanced divisions in the classics, mathematics, natural sciences, or modern languages, at the colleges, and also to provide for ambitious students who may wish to broaden their preparation. It is not practicable to show all the possible combinations in the course of study which follows. The classes in Physics and Chemistry have excellent facilities for practical work in the laboratories. Special students are not provided for, nor does the Academy undertake to fit boys for college in a minimum of time.

CLASSICAL COURSE

CLASS IV

Junior

FIRST TERM :

Latin. — Lessons. 6 hours.

Mathematics. — Algebra, begun. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

English. — Grammar and Analysis. 4 hours.

SECOND TERM :

Latin. — Lessons completed. Grammar. Viri Romae, selections 25 pages. Exercises in writing. 6 hours.

Mathematics. — Algebra, continued. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

English. — Reading. Study of words. Composition. 4 hours

THIRD TERM :

Latin. — Caesar. Gallic War, Books II, III, IV. Composition (Daniell, Part I. § 56–90.) 6 hours.

Mathematics. — Algebra, completed. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

English. — Reading. Correction. Composition. 4 hours.

Note. — The amount of Latin reading done in the Junior year must be estimated on the basis of six recitations a week, full hour periods, and involving a large amount of drill as well as instruction. The course in Elementary Geometry includes rule and compass practice and constant use of the Metric System. The construction and the measurement of simple geometrical figures are emphasized rather than the theory of demonstration.

CLASS III

Junior Middle

FIRST TERM:

Latin. — Caesar, Gallic War, Books I and V. Nepos, selections, six lives. Reading at sight. Composition (Jones, 15 lessons.) 6 hours.

Greek. — White's Beginner's Book. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

English. — Readings. College requirements. Compositions. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

Latin. — Ovid, selections, 550 verses. Vergil, Æneid begun. Prosody. Composition (Jones, through lesson 35). 6 hours.

Greek. — White's Beginner's Book. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours

English. — Readings. Punctuation. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Latin. — Vergil, Æneid, Books I. and II. Composition (Jones, completed. Collar, 16 lessons.) Written Translations. 6 hours.

Greek. — White's Beginner's Book. Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I, Chaps. I–V. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

English. — Reading. Exercises in Composition. 2 hours.

CLASS II

Middle

FIRST TERM:

Latin. — Vergil, Æneid, Books III, IV, V. Reading at sight. Composition (Collar, 10 lessons). 5 hours.

Greek. — Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I, Chaps. VI–X, Book II. Composition. 5 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 1 hour.

History. — Greek History. 3 hours.

Mathematics. — Algebra. 2 hours.

English. — Readings. Narrative and Descriptive Composition, 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

Latin. — Vergil, Æneid, Books VI, VIII, IX. Written Translations. Composition (Collar, 16 lessons, or Daniell, Part I. Books III, IV). 5 hours.

Greek. — Xenophon, Anabasis, Books III, IV. Composition. 5 hrs.

Modern Languages. — French or German; prose selections. 1 hour.

History. — Greek and Roman History. 3 hours.

Mathematics. — Algebra. 2 hours.

English. — Readings. Narrative and Descriptive Composition. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Latin. — Vergil, Æneid, Caesar, Gallic War, reviewed. Nepos, selections at sight. Composition. 5 hours.

Greek. — Hellenica, selections. Composition. Reviews. 5 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German; prose selections. 1 hour.

History. — Roman History. 3 hours.

Mathematics. — Algebra. 2 hours.

English. — Readings. Argumentative Composition. 2 hours.

Note. — An opportunity is given by an increasing number of colleges to pass a preliminary examination in a part of the subjects required for admission. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover by Harvard, Yale, and Princeton colleges.

In order to define the work of the pupil in his last year, it is required that he pass one of these preliminary examinations.

CLASS I

SENIOR

FIRST TERM:

LATIN. — Cicero, 6 selected orations. Composition. Reading at sight. Roman Antiquities. 4 hours.

GREEK. — Homer, 1200 verses. Composition. 4 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry or Trigonometry. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. 4 hours, or

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German, Class III or Class A. 4 hours, or

HISTORY. — Political Economy. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Reading in College Requirements. Extempore Composition. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

LATIN. — Div. I, Ovid, 1500 verses. Livy, selections. Cicero, orations. Div. II, Vergil, 3000 verses. Composition. Reading at sight. 4 hours.

GREEK. — Homer, 1800 verses. Antiquities (Mahaffy). Composition. 4 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry or Solid Geometry. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. 4 hours, or

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German, Class III, or Class A. 4 hours, or

HISTORY. — Political Economy. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Reading in College Requirements. Extempore Composition. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

LATIN. — Cicero, selected orations, essays, or letters. Composition. Vergil, reviews. Reading at sight. Life of Cicero. Criticism. 4 hours.

GREEK. — Homer, 2000 verses, Literature (Jebb). Reviews. Composition. 4 hours.

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Geometry, or Analytical Geometry. 4 hours.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Physics. 4 hours, or

MODERN LANGUAGES. — French or German, Class III, or Class A. 4 hours, or

HISTORY. — Political Economy. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — Essays. 2 hours.

CLASSICAL COURSE—NOTES

GREEK.

Junior Middle Year.— The first year is devoted mainly to memorizing the forms of the language and fixing a few important principles of syntax. The class is constantly drilled to reproduce paradigms accurately and rapidly, as well as to inflect new words. The importance of review work is emphasized at every recitation. Black-board work occupies much of the time; this work the class is called upon to criticize. By an equal share of oral work the ear is trained to detect inaccuracy in accent or pronunciation. A ready command of the vocabularies is required; to secure this, there is both oral and written work; and writing Greek words at dictation is practiced.

The hours are varied with frequent exercises in translation, English into Greek as well as Greek into English, and occasional talks about Greek life. During the third term a simplified text of the first book of the Anabasis is used.

Middle Year. — The second year is occupied with reading Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I–IV., sight reading, translation from English into Greek, and grammar reviews. Great effort is made to secure simple, idiomatic English in both oral and written work. A portion of the following day's lesson is often translated at sight, and towards the end of the year, other works, particularly Xenophon's Hellenica, are used with special reference to sight reading.

Grammar and composition are studied through the year, the method being the same as during the first year; skill in writing Greek is made a chief object of this year's work.

Senior Year. — The third year is spent mainly in reading selected books from the Iliad and Odyssey. The work of the year is much broader in scope, however, than before. After the dialect is thoroughly mastered, more attention is given to the literary side of the poems; the art of translation is discussed; carefully prepared renderings in prose and metre are made by the class and read aloud. Much attention is paid to the translation of sight passages; in this there is almost daily practice, the object being to acquire ability to read large portions of Homer rapidly and with pleasure.

The study of antiquities and literature introduced during the second and third terms is intended to give a general survey of these subjects, and stimulate an interest in further reading.

LATIN.

Junior Year.—The Latin work of the Junior year consists of strict, unremitting drill in the essentials of the grammar, with the view to securing accuracy and ease in the use of forms. Careful training is given in methods of study. The student is taught from the beginning to grasp the concepts as well as the English equivalents of Latin terms, and to notice the order of thought in sentences. There is daily practice in the writing of Latin.

Junior Middle Year.—In the Latin of the Junior Middle year exceptional stress is laid upon a study of the grammatical relation of words in sentences. Case constructions are accurately discriminated and explained; the ordinary uses of the subjunctive and the infinitive are interpreted; and the more common idioms of Caesar are noticed.

The composition course is specially adapted to furnish ample practice in syntax, and to fit the student for the writing of simple connected narrative.

Midlle Year.—In the Middle year the course in Vergil aims towards a mastery of an extended vocabulary, an elementary knowledge

of synonyms, an accurate discrimination of poetic constructions, and facility in rhythmic reading. The student is encouraged to notice and appreciate beauty of thought and of expression. In rendering Latin into English carelessness in diction is not tolerated.

The work in prose composition is devoted to connected narrative.

SENIOR YEAR.—In this year the Latin study broadens with the view to promoting a scholarly ease in the reading of the literature prescribed. No effort is spared to induce a thorough understanding of the thought read, and an appreciation of its literary expression. Linguistic study is directed towards a wider knowledge of word-formation, and of the principles of syntax. Examinations are set largely from passages not previously seen by the student.

The study of Roman life aims to give a general survey of the subject

MATHEMATICS

SENIOR YEAR. — The course in Trigonometry, Solid Geometry and Analytical Geometry is open only to those who have completed a thorough course in Plane Geometry.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

The object in this department, established in 1830, is to afford a substantial course of study, chiefly on the basis of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, with History, Latin, Modern Languages and Literature.

The Course of Study is designed to furnish thorough preparation for the Lawrence Scientific School of Harvard University, the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and other scientific schools and colleges.

For illustrating the principles of Natural Philosophy the school is provided with excellent apparatus, which is used in lectures given in connection with the text-books. There is a well-equipped Physical Laboratory, for experimental work. An appropriation of $300 is made each year to procure the latest and best instruments.

The Academy is provided with a full set of instruments for courses in practical surveying, consisting of a solar transit, surveyor's compasses, levels, and other appliances.

The Science Building furnishes ample accomodations for the departments of Physics and Chemistry. The building contains, beside recitation rooms, a lecture room, a draughting room, a Physical and a Chemical Laboratory thoroughly equipped for individual work.

The Newton Cabinet contains several thousand specimens of rocks, minerals, fossils, insects, shells, and other illustrations of Natural History, and a small collection of coins, stone implements, and other valuable antiquities.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE

CLASS D

Junior

FIRST TERM:

Mathematics. — Arithmetic, including the Metric System, reviewed and completed. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

Latin. — Lessons. 6 hours.

English. — Grammar. Reading and Spelling. 4 hours.

SECOND TERM:

Mathematics. — Algebra, to Fractions. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

Latin. — Lessons, continued. 6 hours.

English.—Grammar, continued. Reading and Spelling. 4 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Mathematics.— Algebra, to Equations. 4 hours. Elementary Geometry. 2 hours.

Latin. — Gradatim, selections. Exercises in writing Latin. 6 hours.

English. — Parsing and Analysis. Reading and Spelling. 4 hours.

CLASS C

Junior Middle

FIRST TERM:

Mathematics. — Algebra, to Quadratic Equations. 4 hours.

English. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

Latin. — Nepos, selections. Caesar, Gallic War, begun. Composition. 4 hours.

Natural Science. — Chemistry; Non-metallic Elements. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

Mathematics. — Algebra, to Progression. 4 hours.

English. — Readings. Exercises in Composition. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

Latin. — Caesar, Gallic War, continued, Composition. 4 hours.

Natural Science. — Chemistry; Non-metallic Elements. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Mathematics. — Algebra, completed and reviewed. 4 hours.

English. — Reading. Rhetoric. 4 hours.

Modern Languages. — French or German. 4 hours.

Latin. — Caesar, Gallic War, continued. Composition. 4 hours.

Natural Science. — Chemistry; Non-metallic Elements. 2 hours.

Note. — At least four books of the Gallic War are read during the year.

CLASS B

Middle

FIRST TERM:

Mathematics. — Plane Geometry, begun. 4 hours. Algebra. 2 hours.
Natural Science — Chemistry; Metallic Elements and Elementary Qualitative Analysis. 4 hours, or
Latin. — Cicero, selected orations. Composition. 4 hours.
Modern Languages. — French or German. 2 hours.
History. — English History. 4 hours.
English. — Literature and Themes. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

Mathematics. — Plane Geometry. 4 hours. Algebra. 2 hours.
Natural Science. — Chemistry; Metallic Elements and Elementary Qualitative Analysis. 4 hours, or
Latin. — Ovid, selections. Prosody. 4 hours.
Modern Languages. — French or German. 2 hours.
History. — English History. United States History. 4 hours.
English. — Literature and Themes. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

Mathematics. — Plane Geometry, completed. 4 hours. Algebra. 2 hours.
Natural Science. — Chemistry; Metallic Elements and Elementary Qualitative Analysis. 4 hours, or
Latin. — Ovid, selections. Composition. Caesar, Gallic War, reviewed. 4 hours.
Modern Languages. — French or German. 2 hours.
History. — United States History. 4 hours.
English. — Literature and Themes. 2 hours.

Note. — An opportunity is given by many scientific schools to pass a preliminary examination in a part of the subjects required for admission. The course of study is arranged with this in view, and pupils are required to pass this examination as a preparation also for the Senior Year. Candidates for the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, the John C. Green School of Science of Princeton College, and the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y., may be examined in Andover.

CLASS A

Senior

FIRST TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Plane Trigonometry. 4 hours.

PHYSICS. — 4 hours, or

LATIN. — Vergil, Æneid. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — Advanced French or German. 4 hours, or

CHEMISTRY. — Class B. 4 hours.

BOTANY. — 2 hours, or

HISTORY. — Political Economy. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — English Literature. 2 hours.

DRAWING. — Mechanical. 2 hours.

SECOND TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Solid Geometry. 4 hours.

PHYSICS. — 4 hours, or

LATIN. — Vergil, Æneid. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — Advanced French or German. 4 hours, or

CHEMISTRY. — Class B. 4 hours.

BOTANY. — 2 hours, or

HISTORY. — Political Economy. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — English Literature. 2 hours.

DRAWING. — Mechanical. 2 hours.

THIRD TERM:

MATHEMATICS. — Reviews. 4 hours.

PHYSICS. — 4 hours, or

LATIN. — Vergil, Æneid. Reviews. 4 hours.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — Advanced French or German. 4 hours, or

CHEMISTRY. — Class B. 4 hours.

BOTANY. — 2 hours, or

HISTORY. — Political Economy. 2 hours.

ENGLISH. — English Literature. 2 hours.

DRAWING. — Mechanical. 2 hours.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING

Examinations will be held, at the middle and near the close of each term, upon the following books:

CLASSES IV and D.

First Term. — Cooper's Deerslayer; Dickens's Cricket on the Hearth.

Second Term. — Scott's Ivanhoe; Hughes's Tom Brown at Rugby.

Third Term. —Dickens's Oliver Twist.

CLASSES III and C.

First Term.—Scott's Talisman; Stevenson's New Arabian Nights.

Second Term. — Dickens's David Copperfield; Wallace's Ben-Hur.

Third Term. — Lyall's Donovan.

CLASSES II and B.

First Term. — Dickens's Tale of Two Cities; Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn.

Second Term. — Blackmore's Lorna Doone; Mrs. Jackson's Ramona.

Third Term. — Bulwer's Last Days of Pompeii.

CLASSES I and A.

First Term. — Thackeray's Pendennis; Stevenson's Kidnapped.

Second Term. — Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter; Tennyson's Idylls of the King.

Third Term. — Crawford's Roman Singer.

STUDENTS

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

CLASS I — SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Blumenthal, Joseph Ferd. Wm.	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. Gould's
Resident graduate of the class of 1895		
Adams, Benjamin Stearns	*Spencer, Ia.*	Mrs. Whittemore's
Aldred, Frederick William	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Allen, Frederic Winthrop	*Walpole*	L. C. 1. 3
Andrews, Edwin Carlos	*Penn Yan, N. Y.*	Mrs. Phelps's
Arnold, Harold Sears	*New Haven, Conn.*	Miss Cheever's
Askew, Ralph Kirk	*Kansas City, Mo.*	Mrs. Whittemore's
Atterholt, Frank Marion, jr.	*Akron, O.*	Mr. Butterfield's
Babcock, Harry Woodruff	*Stonington, Conn.*	The Bancroft
Baker, Alanson Judson	*Gloversville, N. Y.*	Mrs. Spaulding's
Bale, William Galliford	*Melrose*	L. C. 3. 3
Barton, Ralph Martin	*Newport, N. H.*	E. C. 3. 3
Bassett, Frederick Pomeroy	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. Reed's
Beardsley, Harry Judson	*No. Woodbury, Conn.*	Mrs. Underwood's
Birch, Hugh Taylor	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mrs. Blunt's
Booth, Walter Cowles	*Danbury, Conn.*	Mrs. J. Richards's
Brown, Harrison Morgan	*Winchester, Va.*	L. C. 3. 4
Bruce, Kenneth	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	The Bancroft
Burns, Kenneth Lovejoy	*Seattle, Wash.*	L. C. 5. 5

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Carter, Edward Clark	*Andover*	Rev. Clark Carter's
Chadwell, George Montgomery	*Williamstown*	The Draper
Chandler, Robert Woods	*New Haven, Conn.*	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Christie, Emerson Brewer	*Tarsus, Asia Minor*	L. C. 1. 5
Churchill, Marlborough	*Andover*	Prof. Churchill's
Clough, Harry Gilman	*Manchester, N. H.*	Mrs. Pease's
Colburn, Harry Justin	*Athol*	Mr. R. A. Carter's
Colvocoresses, George Musalas	*Annapolis, Md.*	Mr. W. T. Jackson's
Colpetzer, Moshier Greene	*Omaha, Neb.*	Mr. Morrill's
Cook, Louis Aldrich	*South Weymouth*	L. C. 5. 5
Crawford, Frank Taylor	*Mansfield, O.*	Miss Woods's
Dana, Jesse Dwight	*Lewiston, Me.*	Mrs. Paine's
DeWitt, Edwin Doddridge	*Deckertown, N. J.*	L. C. 4. 6
Douglas, Malcolm	*Albany, N. Y.*	Mrs. Phelps's
Drinkwater, Arthur	*Andover*	Mrs. Drinkwater's
Dunton, Charles Erastus	*Spencer*	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Eaton, Walter Prichard	*Reading*	The Taylor
Edwards, Franklin Boyd	*Lisle, N. Y.*	The Andover
Ellicott, James Pike	*Baltimore, Md.*	The Andover
Ellis, Gayton Ballard	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Miss Ballard's
Emerson, Natt Waldo	*Candia, N. H.*	L. C. 4. 5
Flandrau, William Blair	*St. Paul, Minn.*	Mr. Morrill's
Forbes, Roger Sawyer	*Taunton*	Mrs. Foster's
Franklin, Albert Barnes, jr.	*Melrose*	Miss Brown's
Franklin, Thomas Emlen	*Lancaster, Pa.*	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
French, David Edgar, jr.	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	Mr. Morrill's
Gaskill, Harry Irving	*Woonsocket, R. I.*	Mr. Leach's
Goodwin, Arthur Stanley	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mrs. Whittemore's
Gray, Harrison	*New Haven, Conn.*	Miss Cheever's
Greene, Edward Chace	*Westminster, Conn.*	L. C. 1. 4
Greene, Foster Regnier	*Fall River*	Mrs. Wildes's
Greenway, James Cowan	*Hot Springs, Ark.*	Mr. Wood's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Heffernan, Daniel Joseph	*Lawrence*	E. C. 4. 2
Heiskell, Andrew Burt	*Wheeling, W. Va.*	Mrs. Wildes's
Henry, Burns	*Detroit, Mich.*	Miss Richardson's
Hillebrand, Arthur Ralph Thomas	*Le Mars, Ia.*	L. C. 4. 5
Hilton, Reuben Henry	*Newburgh, N. Y.*	Miss Duncan's
Hobbs, Philip Towne	*No. Hampton, N. H.*	Mr. Woolley's
Hochstadter, Leonard Albert	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. Spaulding's
Hutchinson, Ralph Emerson	*Hubbardston*	Mrs. Phelps's
Hyde, Charles Salem	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	Miss Richardson's
Johnson, Harry Otis	*Machias, Me.*	E. C. 5. 1
Jones, William	*Sac and Fox Agency, Ok. Ter.*	L. C. 3. 6
Keach, John Everett	*Northampton*	The Bancroft
Lobdell, Vincent Paddock	*Brewster, N. Y.*	Mrs. Phelps's
McCartin, George Sterling	*Watertown, N. Y.*	Rev. E. W. Pride's
McCormick, Robert	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	Mrs. Whittemore's
McCurdy, Robert Morrill	*Andover*	Mr. McCurdy's
McGouldrick, Ernest Clare	*Machias, Me.*	E. C. 5. 4
Maloney, William Raymond, jr.	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	Miss Woods's
Merrill, Hamilton Griswold	*Andover*	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Miller, Jesse Wright	*Houston, Tex.*	Mr. Butterfield's
Monson, Charles, jr.	*New Haven, Conn.*	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Moore, Joy Leslie	*Camp Hill, Pa.*	The Bancroft
Morris, Ray	*New Haven, Conn.*	The Bancroft
Morrison, James Francis	*Thompsonville, Conn.*	Mr. Bartlett's
Morse, Newton Mott Sibley	*Spencer*	The Andover
Newcombe, Albert Cardoza	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss Duncan's
Norris, Sidney James	*Foxcroft, Me.*	Gymnasium
* Owsley, Edgar Heaton	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Page, Walter Sharp	*Columbus, O.*	Mr. Leach's
Palmer, Frederic, jr.	*Andover*	Rev. Frederic Palmer's
Parchen, Henry George	*Helena, Mont.*	Mr. Roberts's
Park, Edwards Albert	*Gloversville, N. Y.*	Prof. E. A. Park's

* Died, February 10, 1896

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Perry, Charles Max	*Portland, Me.*	Mrs. Tilton's
Phillips, John Cleveland	*Putnam, Conn.*	Mr. Morrill's
Porter, Marshall John	*Eau Claire, Wis.*	Mr. Morrill's
Poynter, Horace Martin	*Shelbyville, Ky.*	Major Marland's
Pride, Nathaniel Hart	*Andover*	Rev. E. W. Pride's
Raynolds, John Madison	*Albuquerque, N. M.*	The Taylor
Richards, James Austin	*Andover*	Dr. J. F. Richards's
Richardson, James Barbour	*New York, N. Y.*	The Bancroft
Risley, Everett Edwin	*Utica, N. Y.*	Mrs. Blunt's
Roberts, Arthur Stanley	*Andover*	Mrs. J. P. Roberts's
Roberts, Horace Gordon	*Davenport, Ia.*	The Taylor
Sands, Philip	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. R. A. Carter's
Sargent, Irving Wilder	*Lawrence*	Mr. Ellis's
Schweppe, Richard Jewett	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Miss Duncan's
Spalding, Rollin Aaron, jr.	*Lynn*	Mrs. Spaulding's
Steenstra, Frederick Henry	*Cambridge*	L. C. 1. 4
Stevens, Garrett	*Reading, Pa.*	Mrs. Tarbox's
Stevenson, Robert, jr.	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mrs. Pease's
Taylor, Warner Varnum	*Wakefield*	The Draper
Thomas, David Ogle	*Belleville, Ill.*	The Draper
Treadway, Charles Terry	*Bristol, Conn.*	Miss Cheever's
Tuttle, Carlisle Bronson	*Naugatuck, Conn.*	Miss Cheever's
Twining, Kinsley, jr.	*Morristown, N. J.*	The Bancroft
Tyler, Roger Pierpont	*New Haven, Conn.*	Mrs. Blunt's
Van Buren, Albert William	*Lynn*	Mrs. Tobey's
Wade, Harold Rollins	*Salem Depot, N. H.*	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Webb, Albert Micajah	*Bell Buckle, Tenn.*	Major Marland's
Whipple, George Hoyt	*Ashland, N. H.*	Mrs. Whipple's
Wickes, Henry Parmelee	*New York, N. Y.*	Rev. E. W. Pride's
Williams, Herbert Gilman	*Rochester, N. Y.*	The Andover
Williams, John Taylor	*Frankfort, Ky.*	L. C. 6. 6
Wood, Harry Parker	*Gloversville, N. Y.*	Mrs. Spaulding's
Young, George Ludington	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mr. Reed's

SENIORS 116

NOTE.—The following members of the class of 1895 have entered college the present year:

HARVARD.—

Peter Auten	James Taylor Harrington
Harold Pulsifer Bale	Edward Kirk Haskell
Richard Stanwood Benner	William Leshner
Alonzo Edwin Branch	Dean Sherwood Luce
Philip Greenleaf Carleton	Clarence Churchill Mann
Charles Willoughby Dayton, jr.	Cyrus Sargeant, jr.
Calvin Sumner Edgell	Adelbert Julius Smith
Thomas Keith Faxon	William David Smith
Donald Gordon	William Joseph Taylor

YALE.—

Mason Tyler Adams	Elisha Sears Lewis
Hugh Moffat Bissell	Robert Payson Loomis
William Cochran	Edward Theodore Noble
Clarence Eugene Coffin	Joseph Coolidge Palmer
Robert Darling	Edward Spencer Parmelee
Dwight Huntington Day	Joseph Scovil Porter
Clarence Phelps Dodge	Philip Sheridan Potter
Willard Ernest Everett	Ord Preston (1894)
Joseph Allen Farley	Edmund Pillsbury Smiley
William Henry Field	Solomon Albert Smith
Parker Ross Grubb	Walter Byron Smith
Edward Foote Hinkle	Thomas Henry Spence
William Churchill Hodge, jr.	Carl Bovee Spitzer
Melvin Tilden Holbrooke	Walter Thomas Stern
Tredwell Gardner Hopkins	Henry Bruce Teller
Clay Eugene Jordan	Laurence Tweedy
Philip Kearny	Edward Clark Upton
Thomas Kearny	George Liggett Ward
William Roderick Kelly	William Mersereau Wheeler
Everson Howard Lewis	Edward Seymour Woodruff

AMHERST. — Harry Hamlin Craig (1894), William Fessenden Merrill, Clement Fessenden Merrill.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY (Medical School).— James Allen Bryer

CORNELL. — Onias Skinner Humphrey.

DARTMOUTH. — Pitt Fessenden Drew.

HARVARD (Lawrence Scientific School). — Edgar Garrison Holt.

PRINCETON. — William Trowbridge Laing, Frank Tussey Morrow, William Combs Ridgway.

YALE (Medical School). — Alfred Harold Hine.

TUFTS— Forster Hanson Smith.

CLASS II — MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Ames, Adelbert, jr.	*Lowell*	Miss Cheever's
Anderson, Firnum George	*Westfield, N. Y.*	L. C. 3. 6
Bancroft, Phillips	*Andover*	Dr. Bancroft's
Bell, Joseph Pitman	*Lawrence*	Mr. Ellis's
Billings, Oscar Wadsworth	*Georgetown*	L. C. 6. 4
Borden, John Hamilton	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mr. Ellis's
Bristol, Sidney Gray	*Western Union, Wis.*	The Andover
Brown, Howard Melville	*Comstock's Bridge, Conn.*	Mr. Pettee's
Butler, Lawrence Knight	*Detroit, Mich.*	Mrs. Blunt's
Cady, Charles Washburn	*Hartford, Conn.*	Mr. Reed's
Callahan, John Laurence	*North Andover*	L. C. 4. 1
Clapp, Henry Adams	*Boston*	Mr. R. A. Carter's
*Clark, Francis Paul	*Butte, Mont.*	Mr. Butterfield's
Clark, Leigh Freeman	*Salem*	Mr. Metcalf's
Cropley, Walter Lyle	*Marblehead*	The Taylor
Dodson, Fred Stone	*Andover*	Mr. Dodson's
Donovan, Dennis Henry	*Lawrence*	E. C. 4. 2
Edwards, Richard Henry	*Lisle, N. Y.*	The Andover
Farwell, Robert Jewett	*Rockland, Me.*	L. C. 2. 3
Ficke, Theodore Henry	*Lake Zurich, Ill.*	L. C. 5. 4
French, George Franklin	*Park Hill, N. H.*	L. C. 6. 5
French, Zenas Elbert	*Everett*	The Draper
Fulton, Lewis Edwards	*Waterbury, Conn.*	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Furness, Alexander Ramsey	*St. Paul, Minn.*	Mr. Morrill's
Gilpatrick, Roy Hawkes	*Machias, Me.*	E. C. 5. 4
Hanscom, Carroll Lee	*Machias, Me.*	E. C. 3. 4
Lane, Wilfred Clary	*North Hadley*	L. C. 1. 2
M'Cauley, Calvin Hudson	*Ridgway, Pa.*	Mrs. Blunt's
Macfarlane, Stewart Fairless	*Drifton, Pa.*	L. C. 2. 6
Mills, James Layng	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. Whittemore's

*Died, March 11, 1896

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Moore, William Alexander	*Lawrence*	Mrs. Babb's
Oliphant, Claude Jennings	*Methuen*	Methuen
Olney, Talcott Crosby	*Norfolk, Neb.*	L. C. 4. 6
Pingree, George Elmer	*Georgetown*	L. C. 6. 4
Piper, John Williams	*St. Mary's, O.*	Mrs. Blunt's
Richardson, Allan Harvey	*Waterbury, Conn.*	L. C. 1. 3
Roughan, Robert	*Charlestown*	Mr. Wood's
Russell, Albion Hermon	*Methuen*	Methuen
Sayles, Robert Wilcox	*Pawtucket, R. I.*	Mr. McCurdy's
Squire, Wilson James	*Council Bluffs, Ia.*	Mrs. Blunt's
Stedman, Frank Holt	*Cambridgeport*	The Academy
Stickney, Samuel	*E. Brownfield, Me.*	Mr. Stickney's
Sullivan, Michael Augustine	*Lawrence*	E. C. 4. 2
Symonds, Joseph Haskell Allan	*Auburn, N. Y.*	L. C. 5. 3
Taylor, Alan McLean	*Mansfield, O.*	Mrs. Wildes's
Thomas, Arthur Abbot	*Providence, R. I.*	Mrs. Wildes's
Thomas, John Hudson	*Oakland, Cal.*	Mr. W. R. Newton's
Thomson, Philip Wingate	*Andover*	Mr. T. D. Thomson's
Townsend, Winston Trowbridge	*New Haven, Conn.*	Mr. Reed's
Truman, Nathan Elbert	*Bainbridge, N. Y.*	Miss Clough's
Wallace, Harold Sedgwick	*Ansonia, Conn.*	Mrs. Tarbox's
Wentworth, Joseph	*Sandwich, N. H.*	L. C. 4. 3
White, George Luther, jr.	*Waterbury, Conn.*	Mr. Wood's
Whitney, Philip Lawrence	*Andover*	Mrs. C. A. Whitney's
Wickwire, Theodore Harry	*Cortland, N. Y.*	Mr. Pettee's
Woodbine, George Edward	*Medfield*	E. C. 1. 6
Woolsey, Convers Buckingham	*Englewood, N. J.*	Mr. Ellis's
Wright, Harold Morse	*Detroit, Mich.*	Mr. McCurdy's
Young, Arthur Jewett	*Brunswick, Me.*	Mr. McCurdy's

MIDDLERS 59

NOTE. — The following members of the Middle Class of 1894–95 have entered college:

YALE. — Arthur Wendell Davis, Alfred Richard Lowrie, George Lincoln Wakefield.

CLASS III — JUNIOR MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Abbott, Gardner	*Cleveland, O.*	Mrs. Foster's
Aldrich, Charles Roberts	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mrs. Tarbox's
Babcock, George Wheeler	*Neenah, Wis.*	Mr. W. T. Jackson's
Bayles, Chester	*White Plains, N. Y.*	L. C. 1. 1
Baylor, Raymond Vreeland	*Newark, N. J.*	Mrs. Pease's
Berry, Gordon	*Kyoto, Japan*	The Draper
Bowser, Horace Francis	*Stoneham*	The Draper
Boynton, Eleazar Bradley	*Malden*	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Bullock, Edward Jarvis Cushing	*Warren, R. I.*	Mr. Ellis's
Burtt, William Henry	*Andover*	Mr. Burtt's
Butler, Charles Edward	*Northampton*	Miss Duncan's
Coburn, Paul Naylor	*Lawrence*	Mrs. Whittemore's
Curran, Gerald Mulford	*Englewood, N. J.*	Mr. Ellis's
Day, James William	*Detroit, Mich.*	L. C. 5. 4
Dettmer, Justus Gerhard	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Miss Richardson's
Eastman, Frank Manson	*Boise City, Ida.*	Mrs. Gardner's
Eldredge, Zoeth Stanley	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Prof. Graves's
Evans, Floyd Howard	*St. Paul, Minn.*	Mr. R. A. Carter's
Field, Edward Davenport	*Rutland, Vt.*	Mr Roberts's
Findley, John Arthur	*Andover*	Mr. W. F. Findley's
Forsaith, Samuel Caldwell	*Manchester, N. H.*	Mr. Leach's
Freund, Sandford Henry Eisner	*New York, N. Y.*	Dr. Bancroft's
Goddard, Reuben James	*Widnes, Eng.*	E. C. 4. 5
Goodchild, Harry Moses	*Haverhill*	Mrs. Sampson's
Griffing, Robert Perkins	*Riverhead, N. Y.*	Mrs. Tilton's
Gunnison, Stephen Sargent	*Merrimac*	The Draper
Heilman, Arthur Moesta	*Kittanning, Pa.*	Mr. Woolley's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Higgins, Orrin Trall	*Olean, N. Y.*	Mrs. Pease's
Hirsh, Allan Mortimer	*Richmond, Va.*	Mrs. Tarbox's
Hughes, John Joseph	*Lawrence*	E. C. 1. 4
Jameson, James Walker	*Antrim, N. H.*	The Andover
Kahn, Albert	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. F. M. Hill's
Kennedy, Roy Dayton	*Stamford, N. Y.*	L. C. 4. 1
Lewis, Dudley Payne	*Springfield*	Mr. W. R. Newton's
McCurdy, Sidney Morrill	*Andover*	Mr. McCurdy's
Mason, Manuel Franklin, jr.	*Great Barrington*	E. C. 3. 5
Millspaugh, Henry Watts	*Williamsport, Pa.*	Mr. Leach's
Morgan, Joseph Maynard	*Washington, D. C.*	Mrs. Paine's
Morgan, Percy Jackson	*Cleveland, O.*	Mrs. Paine's
Mullings, George Gilbert	*Waterbury, Conn.*	Mr. Ellis's
Myers, James Edward	*Collinsville, Conn.*	Miss Clough's
Newcombe, Richard Saville	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss Duncan's
Paige, Wesley Arthur	*Franklin Falls, N. H.*	L. C. 5. 6
Palmer, Charles Townsend	*New London, Conn.*	Mrs. Pease's
Pease, Arthur Stanley	*Andover*	Mrs. Pease's
Phillips, Arthur Madison	*Gorham, N. Y.*	L. C. 3. 5
Reid, Willard MacCampbell	*Jersey City, N. J.*	Mr. Roberts's
Roberts, Harold	*Lawrence*	L. C. 4. 1
Rogers, Leon Barstow	*Allston*	Mrs. Foster's
Sawyer, Enos Kittredge	*Franklin Falls, N. H.*	The Andover
Sayward, Harry Morton	*Ipswich*	Major Marland's
Schweppe, Charles Hodgdon Parsons	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Short, Freeman Milliken	*Portland, Me.*	Mr. Pettee's
Shoup, Abner Hardy	*New York, N. Y.*	The Draper
Skinner, Edward Levi	*Westfield, N. Y.*	The Andover
Smith, Keith	*Boston*	Mrs. Tarbox's
Smith, Reginald Forster	*Lowell*	E. C. 4. 4
Stansfield, George Emanuel	*Midland Park, N. J.*	L. C. 5. 1
Stone, Samuel Harold	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	Miss Richardson's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Talcott, Charles Denison	*Talcottville, Conn.*	Mrs. Paine's
Taplin, Harry Blake	*South Natick*	E. C. 1. 6
Taylor, Amos Levett	*Franklin Falls, N. H.*	L. C. 5. 6
Teller, William Romer	*Kingston, N. Y.*	Mrs. Wildes's
Tenney, John Ferguson	*Methuen*	Mr. Metcalf's
Wadsworth, Alexander Harris	*Lawrence*	Mrs. C. L. Carpenter's
Withington, Winthrop	*Jackson, Mich.*	Mrs. Whittemore's
Woodhouse, Samuel Dudley	*Wethersfield, Conn.*	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Woodworth, Clarence Field	*Providence, R. I.*	Mrs. Pease's

JUNIOR MIDDLERS 68

CLASS IV — JUNIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Bain, John Baxter	*Lawrence*	E. C. 3. 2
Bartley, John Joseph	*Lawrence*	E. C. 4. 1
Boyajian, Garabed Krikor	*Nashua, N. H.*	L. C. 1. 1
Brayton, Stanley	*Fall River*	The Andover
Brown, James Erroll	*Winchester, Va.*	L. C. 3. 4
Burbeck-Fay, Harold Needham	*Halifax, N. S.*	Mrs. Burbeck-Fay's
Cass, Herman Jacob	*Lawrence*	L. C. 5. 2
Chauvenet, Regis, 2d.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. Whittemore's
Collins, Robert Upton	*Bucksport, Me.*	Mr. Cropley's
Dennison, Walter Francis	*Andover*	Mr. J. E. Dennison's
Digney, Robert Emmet	*White Plains, N. Y.*	L. C. 2. 3
Drinkwater, William	*Andover*	Mrs. Drinkwater's
Eaton, Hugh McCurdy	*Corunna, Mich.*	Mr. Leach's
Ferris, Cleveland	*New York, N. Y.*	The Draper
Garrison, Carlyle	*Merchantville, N. J.*	The Bancroft
Goddard, Irvine	*Widnes, Eng.*	E C. 4. 5
Gough, Leslie Chapman	*Campo Bello, N. B.*	Mrs. Babb's
Hileman, Albert	*Franktown, Pa.*	E. C. 4 3
Hume, James William	*Amesbury*	Miss Duncan's
Jones, William Henry	*Fortress Monroe, Va.*	E. C. 1. 4
Leach, Eugene William	*Franklin Falls, N. H.*	The Andover
Leach, Robert Milton	*Franklin Falls, N. H.*	The Andover
Lindenberg, Paul	*Columbus, Ohio*	Mrs. Blunt's
Lucas, Frank Allison	*Montgomery, Ala.*	L. C. 3. 2
Maney, John Joseph	*Methuen*	E. C. 3. 2
Meyer, Carl Emil	*Thompsonville, Conn.*	L. C. 5. 2

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Nash, Paul Michael	*St. Louis, Mo.*	L. C. 2. 4
Nathan, Garfield Arthur	*New York, N. Y.*	Dr. Bancroft's
Newborg, Jesse	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. Tilton's
Nute, Lewis Worster	*Natick*	Mrs. Nute's
Parchen, Albert D'Acheul	*Helena, Mont.*	Mr. Roberts's
Richards, George Chadwick	*Andover*	Mrs. J. Richards's
Rounsevel, Lyman	*Newport, N. H.*	E. C. 3. 3
Saffold, Francis Erwin	*Montgomery, Ala.*	L. C. 3. 2
Schreiber, Tell Carroll	*Hoboken, N. J.*	Mr. Reed's
Shivell, Arthur Edwin	*New York, N. Y.*	L. C. 4. 5
Smith, Theodore, jr.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Prof. Graves's
Wilson, Griswold Henry	*Boise City, Ida.*	Mrs. J. H. Merrill's

JUNIORS 38

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

CLASS A — SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Alexander, Upton	*Auburn, N. Y.*	Mr. Butterfield's
Bates, Herbert Wesley	*Lynn*	Mr. Eastman's
Breer, Louis Bennett	*Lynn*	The Andover
Brown, Clarence Clapp	*Reading*	E. C. 5. 5
Burnham, Melvin Paige	*Andover*	L. C. 2. 2
Carrington, Edward Trowbridge	*Farmington, Conn.*	Mrs. Spaulding's
Clark, Edwin Hill	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mr. Wood's
Crilly, Oliver Daniel	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mrs. R. A. Carter's
Crouse, George Nellis, jr.	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Day, Osborne Atwater	*New Haven, Conn.*	The Taylor
Edwards, Carl Francis	*Santa Barbara, Cal.*	Mrs. Tilton's
Finley, John Henry	*Sterling, Conn.*	E. C. 5. 3
Flenner, John Wintrode	*Huntingdon, Pa.*	Mr. Wood's
Fulton, William Howard	*Chelmsford*	E. C. 1. 5
Funk, Lyle Wilbur	*Bloomington, Ill.*	Mrs. Blunt's
Gillespie, Henry Lloyd	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	Mr. Wood's
Hills, Harold Fellows	*Lowell*	Mr. F. M. Hill's
Hoffer, Allen Reinhard	*Lebanon, Pa.*	Mrs. Pease's
Irons, Harold Gerard	*Freetown*	L. C. 1. 5
Le Boutillier, Thomas	*New York, N. Y.*	The Taylor
Lindenberg, Frank Hermann	*Columbus, O.*	Mrs. Blunt's
Lindenberg, Otto Hayes	*Columbus, O.*	Mrs. Blunt's
McNeil, Howard Crichton	*Elgin, Ill.*	Mr. Butterfield's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Mitchell, Herbert William	*Cleveland, Ohio*	Mr. Wood's
Mitchell, Leeds	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Moon, Chester Delos	*Eau Claire, Wis.*	Mr. Morrill's
Mull, Reuben Harolde	*Philipsburg, Pa.*	Mrs. Pease's
North, Henry Archibald	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Osgood, Isaac	*North Andover*	Mrs. E. A. Whitney's
Palmer, Carl King	*Danville, Ill.*	Mrs. Whitney's
Perham, David	*Chelmsford*	E. C. 3. 6
Peter, John Jay	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mr. McCurdy's
Porter, Frank Scouller	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	The Taylor
Seaver, Kenneth	*Woodstock, Vt.*	Miss Berry's
Shattuck, Sydney Frank	*Neenah, Wis.*	Mr. W. T. Jackson's
Sherman, Charles Greene	*Lawrence*	Rev. E. W. Pride's
Smith, George Hall	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. Woolley's
Townsend, Myron Turner	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. Wood's
Wilkes, John Putnam	*Grand Rapids, Mich.*	The Andover
Winterbotham, Joseph, jr.	*Joliet, Ill.*	Miss Richardson's
Wray, Charles Sherman	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss Cheever's
Wright, Augustus Edward	*Fayville*	The Andover
Yuengling, Frank Dohrmann	*Pottsville, Pa.*	Miss Cheever's

SENIORS 43

NOTE. — The following members of the class of 1895 have entered college or scientific school:

HARVARD (Lawrence Scientific School). — Cameron Blaikie, Walter William McNeil, Wynn Mack Rainbolt.

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). —

Cyrus Increase Bosworth
Fred Farnham Davis
Edmund John Drummond
George William Dulany, jr.
Irving Leonard Fisher
Gilbert Christian Greenway, jr.
Byron Schermerhorn Harvey
Paul David Kelley
Crawford Livingston, jr.
Henry Walter Benedict Manson
Hobart Elmore Marshall
Sumner Gilbert Moon
William Pharr Stewart
Howard Lee Stout
James Lewis Thompson

Dartmouth (Scientific School). — Seth Moody.

Leland Stanford University. — Willis Haycock Hanscom.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. —

Henry Kimberly Babcock	Edwin Ruthven Sheak
Russell Hall	Miles Standish Sherrill
Arthur Little Hamilton	Hervey Judson Skinner

CLASS B — MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Aldrich, Ephraim Fred	*Littleton, N. H.*	Mr. McCurdy's
Arundel, Daniel Alphonsus	*Lawrence*	E. C. 4. 1
Babbitt, Harold French	*W. Brattleboro', Vt.*	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Barker, Jesse	*Peoria, Ill.*	Mr. Wood's
Brown, Charles Henry	*Omaha, Neb.*	Mrs. Tarbox's
Brown, Henry Wheeler	*Newport, N. H.*	The Academy
Brumder, George Frederick	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	Mr. Ellis's
Burket, John Warren	*Arch Spring, Pa.*	E. C. 4. 3
Burns, Edward Burt	*Bath, N. Y.*	Mr. Roberts's
Carberry, Clifton Benjamin	*Hyde Park*	L. C. 3. 3
Conant, Clarence Edward	*Camden, N. Y.*	Mr. Butterfield's
Cowdrey, George Albert	*Wakefield*	The Draper
Croker, Frank Henry	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. Tarbox's
Davis, Harold Henry	*Chelmsford*	E. C. 1. 5
Davison, Claude	*Westfield, N. Y.*	L. C. 1. 1
Durston, Alfred Howlett	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Dutton, Henry Forrest	*Gainesville, Fla.*	Mr. W. R. Newton's
Eastman, George	*Andover*	Mr. Eastman's
Eddy, Fred Genn	*Bay City, Mich.*	Mr. Leach's
French, Irving Joseph	*Park Hill, N. H.*	L. C. 6. 5
Funk, Lawrence Parker	*Bloomington, Ill.*	Mrs. Blunt's
Gleason, Harrison Fayette	*Council Bluffs, Ia.*	Mr. Metcalf's
Gordon, Charles Ross	*Rochester, N. Y.*	Mr. Wood's
Grant, Alexander Roy	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	Miss Richardson's
Haskell, Frederick White	*Wakefield*	The Taylor
Heilman, Frank Webster	*Kittanning, Pa.*	Mr. Cropley's
Hewitt, John Harvey	*Menasha, Wis.*	Mr. W. T. Jackson's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Hewitt, Morgan Francis	*Menasha, Wis.*	Mr. Leach's
Holladay, Ben Calver	*Honolulu, H. I.*	Mr. Wood's
Hollenbeck, Harry Bell	*Avon, N. Y.*	Miss Berry's
Holman, Frank Parke	*Amherst*	E. C. 5. 5
Hubbard, Harry Hayes	*Boston*	Mrs. Underwood's
Kennedy, William Bonbright	*New Brighton, Pa.*	Mr. Leach's
Kinne, Robert Alfred	*So. Windham, Conn.*	E. C. 4. 5
Lang, Albert Walsh	*Lawrence*	Mrs. Johnson's
Lauder, George, jr.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	Miss Richardson's
Lawrence, Ellis Fuller	*Malden*	Mrs. Sampson's
Leaman, Thomas Phillips	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. Butterfield's
Long, Arthur Buchanan	*Grand Rapids, Mich.*	The Taylor
Loose, Harry Wilson	*Kansas City, Mo.*	Mrs. Blunt's
Moss, Benton Cook	*Kansas City, Mo.*	Mrs. Whittemore's
Newton, George Addison	*Pueblo, Col.*	The Bancroft
Norton, John Dudley, jr.	*Pontiac, Mich.*	Mr. Leach's
Pattison, Day Coleman	*Indianapolis, Ind.*	Mrs. Gould's
Peacock, Robert Elijah	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mr. Woolley's
Peck, Floyd Sherman	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	Mrs. Phelps's
Porter, William Earl	*Denver, Col.*	Mr. Reed's
Russell, Fred Calvin	*New Haven, Conn.*	Mr. Morrill's
Salomon, Solomon Gustav	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. Leach's
Sandford, Montgomery Halsey	*Geneva, N. Y.*	Mrs. Gould's
Schneller, George Otto	*Ansonia, Conn.*	Mrs. Tarbox's
Senn, William Nicholas	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mr. Leach's
Simmons, Fielding	*Cleveland, O.*	Mr. Metcalf's
Skinner, George White, jr.	*Denver, Col.*	Mr. Roberts's
Snell, Thomas Thornton	*Bloomington, Ill.*	Mrs. Whittemore's
Spencer, Alexander King	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mr. Leach's
Sullivan, Robert Barry	*Denver, Col.*	Major Marland's
Swift, Frederick Hiram	*Ypsilanti, Mich.*	Mr. Butterfield's
Taft, George Henry	*Westboro*	Mr. McCurdy's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Thomas, Harry Parkhurst	*Milford*	Mrs. Sampson's
Upham, John Phineas	*St. Paul, Minn.*	Mr. Butterfield's
Van Camp, Samuel Gilbert	*Indianapolis, Ind.*	Mr. Pettee's
Virgin, Arthur Russell	*Boston*	Mr. Ellis's
Warner, Elting Fowler	*St. Paul, Minn.*	Mr. Morrill's
Whaling, Thomas Gwynne	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	Mr. Ellis's
Wheeler, Deming	*Terre Haute, Ind.*	Mr. Butterfield's
Wheeler, John Egbert	*Portville, N. Y.*	L. C. 1. 6
Whiting, Robert Rudd	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. Foster's
Whitney, Fred Eben	*Andover*	Mrs. E. A. Whitney's
Wilcox, Clark Henry	*Milford*	Mrs. Sampson's
Wing, William Hadden	*Glens Falls, N. Y.*	Mr. W. T. Jackson's
Wylie, Hiram Cable	*Davenport, Ia.*	The Bancroft

MIDDLERS 72

NOTE. — The following members of the Middle Class of 1894–95 have entered scientific school:

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—

William Lowder Hearne	William Henry Mandeville
Walter Hibbard Hinman	David Collier Mills (1894)
Elijah Richardson Jones	Walter Gates Nowell

YALE (Sheffield Scientific School). — Francis Edwin Drake, Harry William Potter, George Clarkson Thrall.

DARTMOUTH MEDICAL SCHOOL. — Charles Steward Phillips.

CLASS C — JUNIOR MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Barnwell, Arthur, jr.	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Wood's
Benjamin, Fred Washburn	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	Mr. Ellis's
Bradley, Franklin Sawyer	*Dover, N. H.*	Prof. Graves's
Brown, Douglas Kinnear	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Prof. Graves's
Burbeck-Fay, John Gettings	*Halifax, N. S.*	Mrs. Burbeck-Fay's
Butterfield, William Jenkins	*Andover*	Mr. Butterfield's
Carter, Ernest Royden	*North Wilmington*	L. C. 2. 2
Cobb, Dorr Eddy	*Fort Worth, Tex.*	Miss Brown's
Connor, William Norris	*Maynard*	Major Marland's
Cousins, Stephen Decatur	*Brooklin, Me.*	L. C. 5. 3
Cowdrey, William Lathrop	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	Mr. Roberts's
DeLamater, Claude Fay	*Gloversville, N. Y.*	Mrs. Spaulding's
Edwards, Guy Banker	*Gloversville, N. Y.*	Mr. Burtt's
Finch, Harry Leroy	*Plainfield, N. J.*	Mr. Metcalf's
Foster, DeWitt Parshall	*Lyons, N. Y.*	Mr. R. A. Carter's
Gates, Thayer Prescott	*Lowell*	Miss Cheever's
Graham, George	*Gainesville, Fla.*	Mr. W. R. Newton's
Hellmann, Charles Martin	*Waterbury, Conn.*	Mrs. Prof. Merrill's
Hill, Charles Asa	*Andover*	Mr. Hill's
Hill, Frank Albert	*Andover*	Mr. Hill's
Hillard, John Theodore	*Farmington, Conn.*	Mrs. Sampson's
Holmes, John Roll, jr.	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mrs. Pease's
Holt, Harry Frye	*Andover*	Mr. B. F. Holt's
Howard, Rossiter	*Montclair, N. J.*	Mrs. Whitney's
Jewett, George Ellis	*Lawrence, Kan.*	Mr. Roberts's
Luce, Barnard Coffin	*Vineyard Haven*	L. C. 2. 5

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Macdonald, George Southmayd	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. Tilton's
Manning, Albert Harold	*Andover*	Mr. A. S. Manning's
Manning, Franklin Washburn	*Pittsfield*	Miss Cheever's
Marshall, James Hall	*Brookline*	Mr. J. C. Clark's
Morton, Odell	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	Mr. Eastman's
Owen, George Sales	*Detroit, Mich.*	Mrs. Blunt's
Penneo, George Jay	*Hampstead, N. H.*	E. C. 5. 6
Perin, Lawrence	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mr. Butterfield's
Pomeroy, Everett Eustace	*San José, Cal.*	Mansion House
Porter, Charles Randall	*Ripley, N. Y.*	The Taylor
Quinby, Frank Lees	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss Cheever's
Ring, Henry Walter	*Andover*	L. C. 3. 5
Roberts, Philip Fout	*Lewiston, Ill.*	E. C. 4. 4
Rowley, Harold Merriam	*Springfield*	Mr. W. R. Newton's
Sherrill, Edgar Beaman	*Louisville, Ky.*	L. C. 2. 5
Smith, Joseph Warren, jr.	*Andover*	Mr. J. W. Smith's
Stadler, Louis Andrew	*Helena, Mont.*	Miss Duncan's
Sudlow, George Egbert	*Rock Island, Ill.*	The Bancroft
Swan, Daniel Owens	*Lowell*	Miss Cheever's
Waddell, Lloyd Daubeney	*Parsippany, N. J.*	E. C. 4. 6
Wentz, Edward Leisenring	*Mauch Chunk, Pa.*	Mr. Reed's
Wilder, Arthur Pearson	*Lowell*	Miss Cheever's
Woodbury, David Dana	*Methuen*	Rev. C. C. Carpenter's

JUNIOR MIDDLERS 49

CLASS D — JUNIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Ashcroft, William Bacheller	*Lynn*	Mrs. Tilton's
Cheney, Frank Pierce	*Lawrence*	E. C. 3. 2
Comings, Charles Royce	*Oberlin, O.*	E. C. 1. 6
Farnsworth, Joseph Ross	*South Lincoln*	Mrs. Tilton's
Ferguson, Charles Henry, jr.	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mr. Butterfield's
FitzGibbon, Richard Ambrose	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. Tobey's
Gibbs, Frederick Markell	*Tacoma Park, D. C.*	L. C. 1. 2
Grimes, Cecil Paul	*Hillsboro' Bridge, N. H.*	Mrs. Tilton's
Husted, Richard McLellan	*Boston*	Miss Duncan's
Kimball, Carroll	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mrs. Blake's
Lewis, John Henry, jr.	*Boston*	Miss Clough's
Mitchell, John Archibald	*Portland, Me.*	Mr. Cropley's
Moore, Albert Hanford	*Andover*	Prof. G. F. Moore's
Ryan, William Patrick	*Lawrence*	E. C. 1. 1
Scully, John Chase	*Lincoln, Ill.*	Miss Emily Carter's
Soehrens, John Husfeldt	*Andover*	Mr. J. H. Soehrens's
Valden, William Beers	*Ridgefield, Conn.*	Mrs. Blake's
Van Wickle, George Stout, jr.	*New Brunswick, N. J.*	Mr. Pettee's
Wilcox, Glover Perrin Brown	*Fort Schuyler, N. Y.*	Mr. C. L. Carpenter's
Williams, Spencer Thomas, jr.	*Malden*	Major Marland's

JUNIORS 20

SUMMARY OF PUPILS

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT, —		
CLASS I — SENIORS,	116	
CLASS II — MIDDLERS,	59	
CLASS III — JUNIOR MIDDLERS,	68	
CLASS IV — JUNIORS,	38	
	—	281
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT, —		
CLASS A — SENIORS,	43	
CLASS B — MIDDLERS,	72	
CLASS C — JUNIOR MIDDLERS,	49	
CLASS D — JUNIORS,	20	
	—	184
TOTAL,		465

REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts,	133	Vermont,	3
New York,	77	District of Columbia,	2
Connecticut,	36	Florida,	2
Illinois,	27	Idaho,	2
New Hampshire,	24	Texas,	2
Pennsylvania,	22	Alabama,	1
Maine,	14	Arkansas,	1
Ohio,	14	Kansas,	1
New Jersey,	13	South Carolina,	1
Michigan,	12	Tennessee,	1
Wisconsin,	12	West Virginia,	1
Missouri,	7	Washington,	1
Iowa,	6	New Mexico,	1
Minnesota,	5	Oklahoma,	1
Rhode Island,	5	Asia Minor,	1
California,	4	England,	2
Colorado,	4	Hawaiian Islands,	1
Kentucky,	4	Japan,	1
Maryland,	4	New Brunswick,	1
Virginia,	4	Nova Scotia,	2
Montana,	4		
Indiana,	3	Total,	465
Nebraska,	3		

PRIZES

DRAPER PRIZES FOR SELECTED DECLAMATIONS

FOUNDED BY MR. W. F. DRAPER

Twenty-ninth Competition, May 30, 1895

First Prize,	$20.00	Edward Theodore Noble, *Wichita, Kan.*
Second Prize,	12.00	Alonzo Edwin Branch, *Malden.*
Third Prize,	8.00	Harold Pulsifer Bale, *Melrose.*

Committee of Award, { Hon. Samuel C. Darling, *Boston.*
Hon. Wm. C. Clarke, *Manchester, N. H.*
Charles S. Rich, B.A., *Bowdoin College.*

MEANS PRIZES FOR ORIGINAL DECLAMATIONS

FOUNDED BY MR. WM. G. MEANS

Twenty-eighth Competition, April 26, 1895

First Prize,	$20.00	Paul Shivell, *New York, N. Y.*
Second Prize,	12.00	Donald Gordon, *Kyoto, Japan.*
Third Prize,	8.00	Edward Theodore Noble, *Wichita, Kan.*

Committee of Award, { Rev. Frank R. Shipman, B.A.
Mr. Allen Latham, B.A.
Mr. William J. Long, B.A.

Subjects for the Thirtieth Competition, 1896–7

The compositions must be submitted on or before March 1, 1897

1. The Influence of the Press on Private Action.
2. The Student Code of Honor Applied to Life.
3. Literary Partisanships.
4. Are Courtesy and Sincerity Incongruous?
5. Mutual Responsibilities of the Student and the Community.
6. Is Culture an "Elective"?
7. Popular Sentimentalism as an Accomplice of Crime.
8. Is "the Artistic Temperament" a Blessing to its Possessor?
9. The College Hero.
10. Bacon and Essex.

JOSEPH COOK GREEK PRIZES

FOUNDED BY MR. JOSEPH COOK

Sixteenth Competition, May, 1895

First Prize,	$15.00,	E. S. Parmelee, *New Haven, Ct.*
Second Prize,	10.00,	C. B. Spitzer, *Toledo, O.*
Third Prize,	5.00,	P. Auten, *Princeville, Ill.*

Committee of Award, { Prof. M.H.Morgan, Ph.D., *Harvard University.*
W. N. Bates, Ph. D., *Harvard University.*

The special topics included in the eighteenth Competition, May, 1897, will be:

1. Translation at sight from Homer, with questions suggested by the passage.
2. Translation at sight from English into Greek.
3. Greek Literature, (Jebb).

DOVE LATIN PRIZES

FOUNDED BY MR GEORGE W. W. DOVE

Eleventh Competition, May, 1895

First Prize,	$20.00,	C. B. Spitzer, *Toledo, O.*
Second Prize,	15.00,	P. G. Carleton. *Lawrence.*
Third Prize,	10.00,	E. F. Hinkle, *Minneapolis, Minn.*

Committee of Award, { Prof. W. G. Everett, *Brown University.*
Prof. J. Q. Dealey, *Brown University.*
Mr. J. F. Greene, *Brown University.*

VALPEY PRIZES

The late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the class of 1854, by a bequest of five hundred dollars established prizes for excellence in the Classics.

Two prizes, of $10.00 each, are awarded, one for excellence in Latin, Latin Composition, and Roman History; one for excellence in Greek, Greek Composition, and Greek History. The competition is open to members of the Middle Class.

ENGLISH PRIZES

SUSTAINED BY THE HARVARD–ANDOVER CLUB

Seventh Competition, June, 1895

First Prize,	$15.00,	Donald Gordon, *Kyoto, Japan.*
Second Prize,	10.00,	P. G. Carleton, *Lawrence.*

Committee of Award, { L. E. Gates, A. B.
W. V. S. Moody, A. M.

The Harvard-Andover Club offers two prizes, of $15 and $10, for excellence in elementary Rhetoric and English Composition.

The competition is open to all members of the Senior and Middle classes of both departments of the Academy.

SENIOR HONORS

Class of 1895

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

French. — E. H. Lewis, W. F. Merrill.

German. — P. Auten.

Greek. — P. Auten, P. G. Carleton, R. H. Heywood, E. S. Parmelee, C. B. Spitzer, L. Tweedy.

History. — E. F. Hinkle, E. H. Lewis.

Latin. — P. Auten, R. H. Heywood, E. P. Smiley, C. B. Spitzer, L. Tweedy.

Physics. — P. Auten, D. Gordon, A. J. Smith.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

French. — M. S. Sherrill.

German. — A. L. Hamilton.

Latin. — S. G. Moon.

Mathematics. — M. S. Sherrill.

Chemistry. — M. S. Sherrill.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Rev. William Edwards Park, D.D., 1856, Gloversville, N. Y.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Moses T. Stevens, 1842,	North Andover,
Richard H. Stearns, 1846,	Boston,
Charles P. Clark, 1850,	New Haven, Conn.,
Charles W. Pickering, 1855,	Greenland, N. H.,
Richard T. Greener, 1865,	New York, N. Y.,
Henry H. Donaldson, 1875,	Chicago, Ill.,
William D. Sawyer, 1885,	Dover, N. H.

SECRETARY

George T. Eaton, 1873, Andover.

TREASURER

George D. Pettee, 1883, Andover.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

George W. W. Dove, 1853,	Andover,
George R. Blodgett, 1880,	Schenectady, N. Y.,
James H. Ropes, 1885,	Cambridge,
Fred W. Moore, 1889,	Cambridge.

Meetings, with reception and dinner, are held in Boston every even year, 1898, 1900, etc., and at Andover each year, in connection with the graduation exercises. This date, for 1897, will be June 24.

It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Secretary.

A copy of the Annual Catalogue will be sent regularly to all past students who may express a desire to receive it, and who furnish their addresses for the purpose. Address Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.

NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

GILMAN H. TUCKER

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Leander T. Chamberlain, Anthony W. Dimock,
Egbert Guernsey, Anson P. Atterbury,
R. Wayne Parker.

SECRETARY

Henry M. Love.

TREASURER

Frank Dale Warren.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Horace E. Deming, Oliver G. Jennings,
Forrest F. Dryden, C. Edgar Smith,
Joseph N. Tuttle.

CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

J. McGREGOR ADAMS

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Leslie Lewis, Hempstead Washburne.
Charles S. Thompson.

HISTORIAN

Charles E. Anthony.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Albert C. Battell.